

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information	2
Warranty	3
Customer's Own Material	4
Fabric Information	5-6
Finishes	7-8
Tablet Edge Specifications	9
SCS Certification	10
Quick-Ship Program	10
Product Customization	10
Shipping Information	11-12

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## INTRODUCTION:

Arcadia is committed to providing quality seating and table products that complement the business environment. Our commitment to our customers extends beyond the products we make: to provide a quality product that is enhanced by the service that supports the product. The Price List herein provides all relevant ordering procedures, conditions of sale and shipping information that will allow you, the customer, an easy path to receiving the quality product that you order. Additionally, our Customer Service staff and Sales Representatives are available to assist with any questions you may have.

## PRICING:

All prices reflected in this Price List are for our standard products. These prices supercede any and all prior Price Lists or Supplemental Price Lists. We reserve the right to modify prices without prior notification.

## TERMS:

Net 30 days to credit approved accounts. The customer will be liable for any costs incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including collection and/or attorney's fees. Past due accounts are subject to a 1% late charge for each month after 30 days.

## CREDIT:

A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references, including the completion and signing of our Credit Application Form. All new customers are required to remit 50% of the invoice amount with the placement of the purchase order, with the remaining balance due before the merchandise is released for shipment. Custom furniture specifications may require the remittance of a deposit, for both new and existing customers with an established credit approved account.

## ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Order acknowledgement will be made for each order and indicates final production specifications. Customers should review our acknowledgement, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on the customer's order form.

Orders will not be acknowledged or entered for production until all specification information is complete. Upon final acceptance of the order by the factory, orders will be scheduled for production. **For orders specified with COM, scheduling will occur upon confirmation of when materials are expected to arrive. Production begins when scheduling is determined, not when fabrics are received. Please be advised that receipt of any COM/COL or custom finish approval must arrive a minimum of 15 working days prior to the scheduled shipment date or the actual ship date may be extended by approximately 5-10 working days.** Contact Customer Service for exact shipping lead times.

## ORDERING PROCEDURES:

To avoid unnecessary order entry delays, please be sure each order specifies the following information:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Quantity                                    | 7. Options (list with each specific product)           |
| 2. Model number                                | 8. Drawing for modular seating configurations          |
| 3. Item description                            | 9. Shipping destination, contact name and phone number |
| 4. Size  | 10. Purchase order number                              |
| 5. Finish (wood and/or metal finish)           | 11. Special instructions, if any                       |
| 6. Fabric (including any special instructions) |  |

## ORDER CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS:

Arcadia must approve all order changes and/or modifications. Additions or modifications to acknowledged orders may be subject to rescheduling of said order. Cancellations, partial or otherwise, may be subject to restocking fees pending where the order is in the production process. **Any items, once fully manufactured and ready to ship, cannot be cancelled.** Contact Customer Service for applicable charges.

## DELIVERY INFORMATION:

All products are shipped F.O.B. La Palma, California, freight prepaid and allowed. Title to the product passes from Arcadia to the purchaser upon receipt of product by the transportation company. The transportation company, however, assumes all responsibility from acceptance of shipment through final delivery.

Freight charges are included in all prices herein. Shipments that do not meet minimum value requirements for respective shipping territories are subject to a freight surcharge. The Delivered Freight Program is explained in detail on page 16.



# TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## **CLAIMS:**

Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Arcadia's liability ceases at that time. If shipment arrives damaged or short, you should first inspect all cartons/crates immediately and note any visual damage or shortages on the delivery receipt. The carrier should be notified immediately to inspect the merchandise and subsequently file a freight claim. If visual damage is not apparent, sign the delivery receipt "No Visual Damage". This will allow recourse for a concealed damage claim. Claims for freight damage, concealed or otherwise, must be filed within 15 days of original delivery date.

Do not destroy packing materials until shipment has been inspected by the carrier. Failure to make claims against Arcadia or its designated carrier within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and a waiver of any defects, errors or shortages discovered upon inspection. See page 15 for detailed instructions if a problem exists at time of delivery.

## **PRODUCT WARRANTY:**

Arcadia products are guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years from the original invoice date. Pneumatic lifts, tilting mechanisms and casters are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of four (4) years. Fabrics and electrical/data units are warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for one (1) year or the extent the manufacturer will warrant further, whichever is lesser. Customer's Own Materials (COM/COL) are not included in this warranty.

This warranty does not include damages from normal wear and tear. Normal wear and tear is defined as single shift service (eight (8) hours per day), five (5) days per week. Arcadia assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration or negligent use of the product.

The warranty provisions set forth above are expressly in lieu of all other warranties, express, statutory or implied in fact or by law, and all remedies against. There are no implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose made by Arcadia in connection with the sale or use of any such article of furniture.

If a defect in material or workmanship has occurred, Arcadia reserves the right to determine if the problem has occurred under normal use. The defective product will be repaired or replaced at the option of Arcadia, free of charge to the customer.

Warranty claims should be submitted, in writing, with a detailed explanation of the occurrence to our Customer Service Department.

## **WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE:**

Due to limited storage space, orders will be shipped when completed. If storage is required, a fee of 3% of the order value will be applied per month, pending availability of space. Additionally, the order will be invoiced and payment due in accordance with the terms of the acknowledgement. Orders for which payment has not been received, the merchandise may be shipped to storage facilities at the customer's expense.

## **PRODUCT DESIGN:**

We reserve the right to alter our product design for the purpose of construction improvement, without notification. Weights and measurements are approximate and subject to change without notice.

# CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL

## GENERAL INFORMATION:

COM's should be shipped prepaid to:

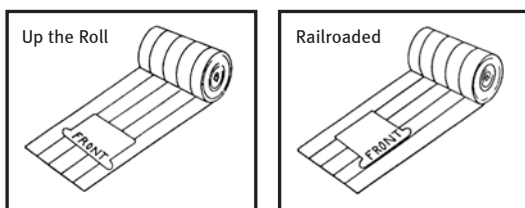
**Arcadia**  
**Attn: COM Department**  
**5593 Fresca Drive**  
**La Palma, CA 90623**

All packages should be marked with customer's name, customer's order number and items to be covered. Collect shipments of COM/COL fabrics will not be accepted. Please furnish a sample cutting of COM or COL with the original purchase order so that identification of COM/COL can be verified. In the absence of specific written instructions accompanying the order, fabrics will be cut, seamed and applied at our discretion and at the customer's risk. An additional fee may be assessed for COM or COM materials that are deemed atypical should additional labor be required to cut, sew and/or match said materials.

While we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. As such, we cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations and other flaws and suggest that our customers inspect fabrics before furnishing them. Under no circumstances will we assume responsibility for COM/COL shortages, flaws or other such problems. While we make a concerted effort to control COM/COL fabrics, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM/COL's in order to meet delivery deadlines and we assume that customers are aware of any undue delay in the delivery of their COM/COL fabrics.

## FABRIC APPLICATION:

COM fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see chart below). Customer must specify that the fabric be cut in another direction (i.e. "railroad"). We reserve the right to railroad fabric whenever possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units.



It is imperative that all COM fabrics sent to us are "backed" with, at a minimum, an acrylic or similar backing. We cannot be responsible for stretching of fabrics which are not "backed" subsequent to the upholstery process. Additionally, we cannot be held responsible for the appearance, behavior, quality or performance of any COM as well as COM's that are rolled reversed by the fabric supplier.

The application of patterned fabrics on curved seating units will be stitched to match pattern requirements. Geometric, linear and striped fabrics will be stitched together to provide the best match, however, a "V" pattern may be the result which is not considered to be a flaw. Additionally, due to varied stretch properties among fabrics, slight wrinkling or puddling may occur. Contact our Customer Service Department for any concerns regarding upholstery selections.

## YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS:

COM yardage requirements shown in this Price List are based on using fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide. Fabrics that involve matching repeats and/or are of narrower widths will require additional yardage. Use the chart below to determine the necessary additional yardage for fabrics with repeats:

If you are using a printed or striped fabric with a repeat, use this table:

FABRIC REPEAT	INCREASE COM REQUIREMENT BY:
4.75" and under	0%
5" - 10.75"	12%
11" - 15.75"	18%
16" - 20.75"	25%
21" and over	40%

For upholstery fabrics that are less than 54" wide, please contact Customer Service for additional yardage(s) requirements. Specific models and quantities will determine final yardage amounts.

Yardage requirements may also be less than indicated on large quantity orders. Contact Customer Service with specific models and quantities for exact yardage required.

# CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL/FABRIC INFORMATION

## CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER (COL):

Customer's leather must meet our standard of no more than three defects per hide. We use a conversion factor of 18 square feet per yard, unless otherwise noted herein, to determine the usable square footage for side chairs and executive seating. COL requirements on lounge pieces are noted within each lounge series. COL is priced as Grade 3.

## ARCADIA VINYL/POLYURETHANE:

Arcadia offers selected vinyl/polyurethane upholstery options in addition to accepting Customer's Own Vinyl (COV). To determine grade-in pricing for vinyls/polyurethanes not included in Arcadia's standard program, please contact Customer Service for assistance. Customer's Own Vinyl (COV) is priced out as COM.

Due to the inherent stretch properties of 100% polyurethane, puddling or sagging is more likely to occur on the majority of these fabrics. For high traffic areas, alternate upholstery is recommended.

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be based on the following:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$45 List for guest, executive/conference chairs and stools
  - › \$65 List for bariatric chairs, lounge seating, ottomans and benches
  - › \$105 List for love seats and chaise lounges
  - › \$130 for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$55 List for guest, executive/conference chairs and stools
  - › \$75 List for bariatric chairs, lounge seating, ottomans and benches
  - › \$115 List for love seats and chaise lounges
  - › \$140 for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

## MOISTURE BARRIER:

Arcadia offers an optional moisture barrier to seats only on all seating products. Please specify appropriate option code next to chair model number and add the following (per unit).

Option Code	Description	List
MB01	Guest Chairs	\$50
MB02	Bariatric Chairs, Lounge Seating, Ottomans and Single-Seat Benches	\$95
MB03	Love Seats and Two-Seat Benches	\$145
MB04	Three-Seat Benches	\$170
MB05	Sofas	\$215

For products not listed above, please contact Customer Service for assistance.

## FIRE RESISTANCE:

Due to the vast choice of fabrics with varying degrees of flame retardancy, we suggest you consult the published technical data of the fabric supplier. Fabrics, vinyl and/or leathers offered by Arcadia meet, as a minimum, California Technical Bulletin #117 or revisions thereto. Although this Bulletin relates to fabrics as well as resilient filling materials (i.e. foam and dacron), all Arcadia products conform to this standard. Consult the individual Arcadia fabric cards to review fabric specifications that are inherent in each fabric offered. Arcadia assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM.

Certain jurisdictions require the use of additional fire inhibitors such as the regulation known as California Technical Bulletin #133. Arcadia provides compliance to this standard by way of application of a fire barrier. The cost of TB133 compliance is listed by each product, as applicable. Labels indicating respective fire retardancy compliance levels are placed on the underside of all seating products when required.

# FABRIC INFORMATION

## FABRIC CARE AND MAINTENANCE:

Most fabrics feature cleaning codes as reflected below:

### Code S

- Only mild, pure water-free dry cleaning may be used for cleaning.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

### Code W-S

- Water base cleaning agents and foam may be used for cleaning. This fabric may also be cleaned with mild, water-free solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Please refer to individual textile manufacturer's website for additional information regarding the care and maintenance of specific fabrics.

### Cleaning of Arcadia leather, Luxor II and faux leather upholstery materials is as follows:

- Remove as much soil or staining material by brushing or wiping with a soft cloth or similar material.
- Use warm water and mild soap to remove most soil and stains.
- Do not use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, abrasive cleaners, ammonia or wax.

## ADDITIONAL FABRIC PROGRAMS:

Refer to the presentation cards offered in our commercial catalog for Arcadia's selection of fabrics, polyurethanes and leathers for upholstery. Along with these fabrics, Arcadia, in conjunction with Architex, Camira, Design Tex, Maharam, Mayer, Momentum and Stinson, develops additional fabric programs to allow our customers to simplify the ordering of products and fabrics at one time. Refer to the Textile Partner Program brochure or contact Customer Service for additional information.

Patterns represented in the Textile Partner Program brochure reflect the full offering of our textile partners and may not be compatible with all products. Please contact Customer Service to verify that the selected fabric has been approved for your specification.

Architex® **camira** **DESIGN**  
**TEX** **maharam** **MAYER**FABRICS **MOMENTUM**  
**TEXTILES** **Stinson**

# FINISHES

## WOOD FINISHES:

The Arcadia standard wood finishes available on our products are listed as follows:

### Maple

10 Natural Maple  
11 Natural Beech on Maple  
16 Honey Maple  
21 Caramel Maple  
26 Ebony Maple  
31 Cinnamon Maple  
36 Bourbon Maple  
41 Autumn Maple  
46 Amber Maple  
51 Cordovan Maple  
56 Mahogany Maple  
71 Kona Maple

### White

01 Pure White

### Beech

12 Natural Beech  
17 Honey Beech  
22 Caramel Beech  
27 Ebony Beech  
33 Cinnamon Beech  
38 Bourbon Beech  
43 Autumn Beech  
48 Amber Beech  
53 Cordovan Beech  
58 Mahogany Beech  
73 Kona Beech

### Oak

15 Honey Oak  
20 Caramel Oak  
25 Ebony Oak  
32 Cinnamon Oak  
37 Bourbon Oak  
44 Autumn Oak  
47 Amber Oak  
52 Cordovan Oak  
57 Mahogany Oak  
70 Kona Oak

### White Oak

14 Natural White Oak  
18 Slate Grey White Oak  
19 Smoky Umber White Oak

### Ash

162 White Oak on Ash  
163 Walnut on Ash  
164 Cocoa Ash  
165 Kona Ash  
166 Smoky Umber Ash  
167 Slate Grey Ash

### Walnut

29 Natural Walnut  
30 Cinnamon Walnut  
35 Bourbon Walnut  
50 Cordovan Walnut  
55 Mahogany Walnut

Please refer to the Arcadia Wood Finish Card for digital representations or contact Arcadia's Literature Fulfillment Department for actual samples.

Arcadia uses the following wood species within our product lines: Maple, Beech, Oak, White Oak and Walnut. Please note that all models within this Price List are not manufactured in all species of wood. Please refer to individual models to determine wood species that are available.

Arcadia's standard wood finishes encompass a seven-step finishing process culminating with a durable conversion varnish top coat. This process results in a semi-filled, open-pore finish on all products. Full-filled finishes are available at an upcharge which can vary from 15-20%. Full-filled finishes simply fill in the open pores within the wood itself. In some cases, there may appear to be rubbing or fine abrasion lines in this finish. This is characteristic of the required method of rubbing, not an indication of an inferior finish, and can usually be mitigated by rewaxing the furniture.

As part of our finishing process, we best match the standard finish or a customer's custom finish on the appropriate wood species in which the product is manufactured.

## CUSTOM FINISHES:

Custom wood finishes are available on our standard veneers and hardwoods. To match a custom finish, please submit a 2" x 3" (minimum size) sample for approval. A factory strike-off will be generated and sent to our customers for final approval. **We must receive the customer approved strike-off at the factory at least 15 working days prior to the scheduled ship date, otherwise the ship date may be delayed by 5-10 working days.**

For custom wood finishing, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order for all products.

For custom paint finishes, please contact Customer Service for approvals and pricing. Please note that longer lead-times may apply.

## FINISH MAINTENANCE:

As with all fine finishes, care should be taken to protect the finish from sharp, unprotected objects. The top coat has a natural characteristic to repel the most common liquids used around wood components, yet spills or soil marks should be cleaned up immediately to avoid moisture seeping into open-pore areas. Please note that constant polishing and cleaning of the finish may raise the sheen level, whereas neglect in cleaning will dull and possibly abrade the finish.

# FINISHES

## STANDARD LAMINATE TOPS:

Plastic laminate tops are available on most tablets, modular tables, occasional tables, conference tables, credenzas, media boards and training/meeting tables. We offer a limited number of standard wood laminates which closely, but do not exactly, match the Arcadia wood finishes. All standard laminates are listed below and are available at no additional upcharge:

### Wood Grain Selection

Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple	Wilsonart 7923K-07 Versailles Anigre
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift	Wilsonart 7122K-07 Empire Mahogany
Pionite W0951-SD Fine Oak	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Pionite WY031-SD Formal Mahogany	Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood
Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple	Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany	Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry	

### Solid Color Selection

Formica 459-58 Brite White
Pionite SG228-SD Slate
Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
Wilsonart 1595-60 Black

Matching wood edges and/or bases to conference tables and conference group products specified with Formica Brite White, Pionite Slate and Pionite Nubian Brown, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

To match wood edges, aprons and/or legs to all other products specified with Formica Brite White, Pionite Slate and Pionite Nubian Brown (e.g. occasional tables, meeting tables, tablets, etc.), no additional upcharge required.

Matching wood edges and/or legs to all our other standard wood grain laminates is also performed at no additional upcharge.

For all table lengths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to length of table.

## NON-STANDARD LAMINATE TOPS:

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture), and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

For non-standard laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.

## CORIAN® SURFACE MATERIAL:

Corian is available on a variety of seating and table collections, please refer to individual pages for availability and pricing. Except where noted, solid surface tops are affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". In some instances, a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal may be present. We offer seven standard Corian colors which are listed below:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Linen	Sonora
Platinum (T)	Witch Hazel
Rain Cloud	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

To order a non-standard Corian color, please specify the name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

**Note: Non-matching seams are present on tables 36" and larger.**

## BACK-PAINTED GLASS:

Back-painted glass is available on select tablets, tables, conference accessories and inlay accents. Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

# TABLET EDGE SPECIFICATIONS

With the variety of materials available on rotating tablets, stationary table-ettes, pull-up tables and select occasional tables, the following represents how edge finishes will be applied to each.

For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.

For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):

- Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.

For Corian tops:

- Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.

Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

Material options will vary across product categories, please refer to individual pages for availability.

# SCS CERTIFICATION/QUICK-SHIP/CUSTOMIZATION

## SCS CERTIFICATION:

As a matter of corporate philosophy, Arcadia is committed to intelligent environmental policies and practices. Standard recycling procedures and ecologically sensible policies and practices have been implemented throughout all aspects of our operations/facilities, and as it relates to new product development and project management. Furthermore, we insist on a similar operational philosophy from our vendor-partners.



In accordance with our ongoing efforts to develop and manufacture products that positively contribute to healthy environments, Arcadia has completed testing for Indoor Air Quality certification across several product categories achieving SCS Indoor Advantage Gold (highest certification available for Indoor Air Quality) for the majority of guest, lounge and bench seating models and SCS Indoor Advantage certification for all executive seating models.

With either SCS Indoor Advantage Gold or SCS Indoor Advantage certification, we not only meet the criteria of BIFMA M-7.1 and X-7.1 (low-emitting office furniture systems and seating) but also the LEED-Commercial Interiors EQ 4.5 credit for Indoor Air Quality of office furniture.

Products achieving SCS certification will be noted with the SCS logo throughout this price list.

## Q S QUICK-SHIP PROGRAM:

Designed to provide a full range of products within a condensed time frame, the Quick-Ship Program features a select variety of Arcadia products that are available to ship within ten (10) business days\*. Specify from among a host of Quick-Ship fabric options, Arcadia's signature L-1-3 Black leather or Luxor II CD-30 Ebony faux leather to simplify the ordering of products and fabrics at one time (refer to the Quick Ship fabric card to make your selection).

Customer's Own Material (COM) is also available on all Quick-Ship seating products. Flexibility has been an Arcadia trademark from the beginning and accepting COM, even for Quick-Ship, is no exception (ten-day lead time subsequent to receipt of COM fabric).

All Quick-Ship seating and table products are available in ten (10) standard Arcadia wood finishes or in several powdercoat finish options, as applicable, to further expand the flexibility of choice. And, in keeping with Arcadia's commitment to quality and value, all Quick-Ship products carry a Ten-Year Warranty.

Products available on the Quick-Ship program will be designated with the QS logo throughout this price list. Please refer to the Quick-Ship Program brochure for additional information, quantity maximums and available options.

\*10-day manufacturing program begins upon approval of purchase order. For orders specified with COM, 10-day manufacturing begins upon receipt of fabric. No minimum quantities are required, however, please observe maximums where noted. Quick-Ship purchase orders should be designated as such and must be placed separately from standard lead-time purchase orders. No split purchase orders allowed.

## CUSTOM SIZES OR MODIFICATIONS:

While maintaining design integrity, Arcadia's product modification and custom capabilities illustrate our commitment to providing value as solutions to the customers' needs. As part of our normal production schedule, Arcadia can furnish special sizes, finishes or other modifications upon request. Each request is individually reviewed to determine if any upcharge is required.

Orders requesting special sizes, or modifications different from those published in this Price List, must be authorized by Arcadia.



# SHIPPING INFORMATION

## **FOR YOUR PROTECTION IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU READ THIS NOTICE.**

The merchandise you receive has been inspected at our factory to ensure that it is of the highest quality and in perfect condition prior to being shipped to you.

Keep this form and check the following upon receipt of merchandise.

1. Any items/cartons missing? Be sure that you have received the same number of cartons as appears on the delivery receipt. Make note of the cartons missing on the delivery receipt before you sign it.
2. Any items damaged? No matter how slight, all damage to items/cartons should be noted on delivery receipt before you sign. Do not sign or accept merchandise until you have checked all cartons thoroughly. Do not refuse shipments that may be or appear to be damaged.
3. Immediately after delivery, all cartons should be opened and all merchandise inspected for damage. Items may be damaged in transit, even though outer cartons do not show damage.
4. Contact the carrier who delivered the merchandise, in writing, immediately, if any damage is found. By law, any concealed damage must be reported in writing to delivering carrier within 15 days for cartoned shipments and 5 days for blanket-wrap shipments.
5. All cartons must be saved until the freight carrier has made an inspection.
6. If damage or loss claim is necessary, enter said claim with the motor carrier. The carrier's inspector will supply the necessary forms or you can use the standard form for presentation or loss and damage claim.
7. If you need assistance in filing a claim, please contact Customer Service.
8. If incorrect merchandise is received, please contact Customer Service.

## **UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS:**

As per our terms and conditions of sale, we do not accept unauthorized returns. Such returns, should they appear at our factory, are automatically refused by us and they become the responsibility of the shipper and the carrier involved. Please contact Customer Service before returning any merchandise.

In order to resolve the problem at hand as rapidly as possible, please include all information pertinent to the problem. The most pertinent information required is:

1. Reason for return
2. Invoice number
3. Product code numbers
4. Copy of your purchase order

Upon receipt of your request, we will issue proper return authorization or furnish you with instructions in order to settle this matter to your complete satisfaction.

Your complete cooperation is most necessary and sincerely appreciated.

## **PACKAGING:**

As part of our in-force measures to support intelligent environmental practices, Arcadia utilizes blanket-wrapped delivery at every opportunity. Not only does this eliminate the need to dispose of packaging materials but also enables greater efficiency and flexibility when routing shipments.

Please note the following exceptions:

- Applies to shipments within the contiguous U.S. only.
- For orders with 10 or less units, products will typically ship cartoned with the following exceptions:
  - › Co-op Upholstered Units
  - › Hush Private Lounge/Modular Seating Units
  - › Intima Modular Seating Units
  - › Avelina Meeting Tables
  - › Delen Meeting Tables

Due to the scale and/or weight of these products, blanket-wrap shipping is the optimum method.

**If cartoning is required, it must be specified and included on purchase orders. Refer to individual product pages for applicable upcharges.**

Please refer to page 12 for additional shipping instructions.

# SHIPPING INFORMATION

Products shipped via the Arcadia freight program are for normal delivery only and do not include expedited shipping, inside delivery, installation, unpacking or the removal of cartoning materials. Any request for carrier “pre-delivery” notification should be noted on the original purchase order. Arcadia reserves the right to ship via the most appropriate carrier and/or routing on all shipments. If the customer specifies a carrier, other than a pre-approved carrier, freight will ship collect at the customer’s expense via the designated carrier. Any additional costs related to post shipment issues such as reconsignment charges, storage charges, etc., will be the responsibility of the customer.

Title to all goods passes to the purchaser upon receipt by the transportation company. It is the responsibility of the purchaser or consignee to report to the carrier promptly upon receipt, and to settle with the carrier, any subsequent claims for loss or damage. Refer to page 3 for details on reporting freight damages.

**Arcadia offers a dual method freight program based upon delivery destinations.**

## SHIPMENTS TO TERRITORY 1

Deliveries within California, Arizona and Las Vegas, Nevada: Merchandise is shipped F.O.B. La Palma, CA, freight prepaid and allowed. Minimum shipment charge may apply (see below for details). Please refer to page 11 for packaging details.

Customers in CA, AZ and Las Vegas, NV shipping outside Territory 1 must contact Customer Service for applicable charges.

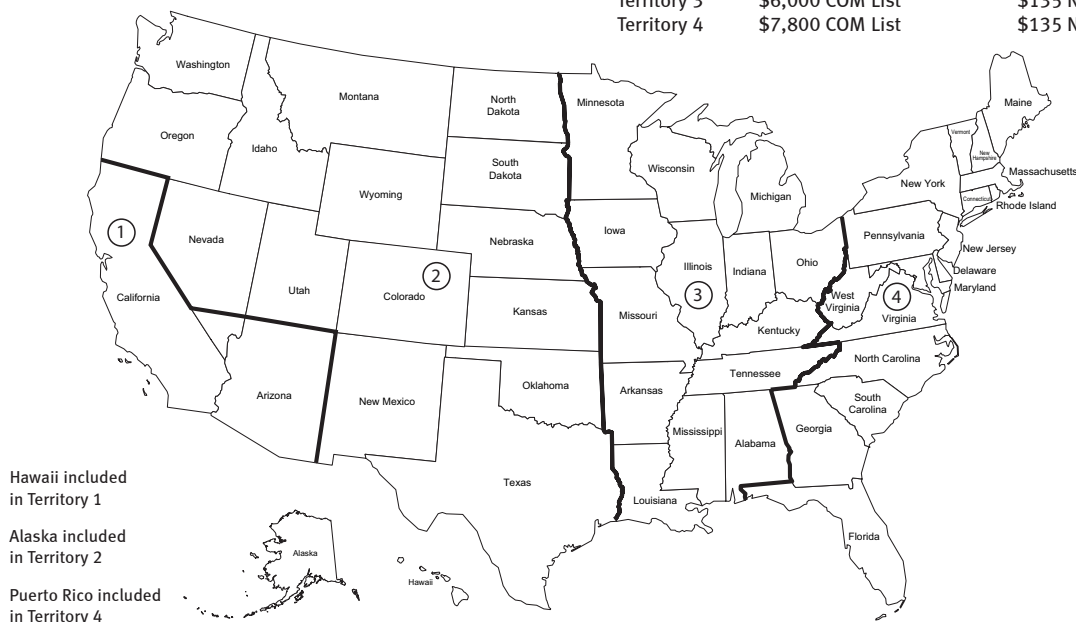
## SHIPMENTS TO TERRITORIES 2, 3 AND 4

Deliveries to all other locations (identified as territories 2-4) other than California, Arizona and Las Vegas, Nevada: Merchandise is shipped F.O.B. La Palma, CA, freight prepaid and allowed. Please refer to page 11 for packaging details.

## MINIMUM SHIPMENT VALUE REQUIREMENTS - ALL TERRITORIES

This freight program guarantees the product will be delivered freight prepaid to the designated consignee, based upon two factors: 1) destination territory and 2) value of shipment. Using the chart and map below, determine the product destination territory. If the value of the shipment to the destination territory meets the minimum requirement, the shipment is free from freight charges. If the value of the shipment to the destination territory does not meet the minimum requirement, a freight surcharge of **\$60 Net** per shipment for territory 1 or **\$135 NET** per shipment for territories 2-4 will be assessed. **Minimum shipment value is based on COM List, not the graded value.** See chart and map below.

Destination	Minimum Shipment Value	Freight Surcharge
Territory 1	\$1,500 COM List	\$60 NET
Territory 2	\$4,200 COM List	\$135 NET
Territory 3	\$6,000 COM List	\$135 NET
Territory 4	\$7,800 COM List	\$135 NET



This program does not apply to Will Call orders. For the shipment of textiles and/or components, actual freight charges will apply.

Shipments outside the contiguous U.S. are shipped to the point of embarkation free of charge, if the shipment meets the minimum requirement. All subsequent freight charges will be at the customer’s expense, shipped collect.

Due to the fluctuation of fuel prices, Arcadia reserves the right to impose fuel surcharges to invoices for any shipment(s).

ACHELLA  
BENCHES

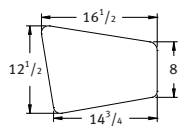
designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**PRODUCT FEATURES:**

- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs.
- Fixed legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat benches, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.
- Please refer to individual product pages for round and square bench maximum weight capacities.
- Center table manufactured in Maple veneer or laminate.
- Wood platform and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes available on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes (to platform, center table and/or rotating tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on pages 6-7.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**ROTATING TABLET:**

Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablet size is 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree rotation and is mounted to center of table, unless otherwise specified.
- Three tablet surface options: Maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian offered in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match bench leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum leg finish, post will be #90 Chrome (post not available in polished aluminum).

**CORIAN® COLORS:**

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# ACHELLA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



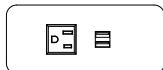
SIN #711-16

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## POWER UNITS:

- For placement on center table models only.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs.
- Wood platform available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood platform finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#7212-T-TAC01

Two-Seat Bench, Center Table  
Rotating TabletACHELLA  
BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
7211	 <b>Single Seat Bench</b> W 22 D 20 H 18 2 Yds. 28 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1249	1363	1390	1438	1487	1533	1581	1625	1674	1894	2056	2213	
7212	 <b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 44 D 20 H 18 2½ Yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1532	1674	1708	1769	1820	1871	1927	2000	2063	2338	2540	2737	
7212-T	 <b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 66 D 20 H 18 2¾ Yds. 84 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1950	2106	2144	2210	2277	2340	2407	2467	2534	2837	3059	3276	
7213	 <b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 66 D 20 H 18 4 Yds. 70 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List	1905	2146	2204	2307	2410	2508	2611	2704	2807	3275	3619	3954	

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAC01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet	326
XXXX-TAC01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet	629
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

[Q S] = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# ACHELLA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



## NOTES:

- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs.
- Wood platform available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood platform finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#7232-NS02B

30" Square Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL			6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
7231	<b>24" Square Bench</b> W 24 D 24 H 18 1½ Yds. 39 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1234	1320	1340	1376	1412	1447	1483	1516	1553	1718	1839	1957	
7232	<b>30" Square Bench</b> W 30 D 30 H 18 2¾ Yds. 50 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1465	1621	1659	1725	1762	1800	1837	1875	1912	2049	2352	2574	2791
7233	<b>36" Square Bench</b> W 36 D 36 H 18 3 Yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1757	1928	1969	2041	2113	2183	2255	2321	2394	2725	2967	3203	
7234	<b>42" Square Bench</b> W 42 D 42 H 18 3¾ Yds. 86 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1981	2194	2245	2336	2426	2513	2604	2686	2777	3190	3493	3789	
7235	<b>48" Square Bench</b> W 48 D 48 H 18 3¾ Yds. 109 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	2331	2544	2595	2686	2776	2863	2954	3036	3127	3540	3843	4139	

Options (XXXX - Refers to Bench Model Number)

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20	#7231 350 lbs. #7232 500 lbs. #7233 700 lbs. #7234 700 lbs. #7235 700 lbs.

## NOTES:

- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs.
- Wood platform available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 7 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood platform finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#7262-NS02B

30" Round Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

ACHELLA  
BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

		COM	1	2	COL			3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
7260		<b>18" Round Bench</b> 18" Dia. x 18" H 2 Yds. 23 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1058	1172	1199	1247	1296	1342	1390	1434	1483	1703	1865	2022		
7261		<b>24" Round Bench</b> 24" Dia. x 18" H 2 1/4 Yds. 32 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1227	1355	1386	1440	1494	1546	1601	1650	1705	1953	2135	2312		
7262		 <b>30" Round Bench</b> 30" Dia. x 18" H 2 1/4 Yds. 41 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1500	1568	1599	1653	1707	1759	1814	1863	1918	2166	2348	2525		
7263		 <b>36" Round Bench</b> 36" Dia. x 18" H 3 Yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1726	1897	1938	2010	2082	2152	2224	2290	2363	2694	2936	3172		
7264		<b>42" Round Bench</b> 42" Dia. x 18" H 3 1/4 Yds. 85 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	2172	2357	2401	2480	2558	2633	2712	2783	2862	3220	3483	3739		
7265		<b>48" Round Bench</b> 48" Dia. x 18" H 3 1/2 Yds. 105 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	2493	2692	2740	2824	2909	2990	3074	3151	3236	3622	3905	4180		

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20	#7260 350 lbs. #7261 350 lbs. #7262 350 lbs. #7263 500 lbs. #7264 700 lbs. #7265 700 lbs.

[Q S] = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# ACHELLA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

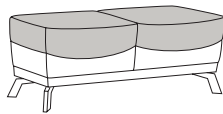
SIN #711-16

## ACHELLA SCALLOPED BENCH SERIES



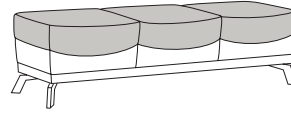
**Code AB1**

**Model** COM Requirement  
7211 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



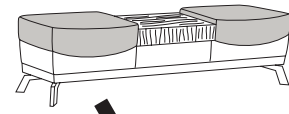
**Code AB2**

**Model** COM Requirement  
7212 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AB3**

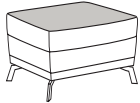
**Model** COM Requirement  
7213 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code AB4**

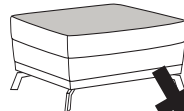
**Model** COM Requirement  
7212 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

## ACHELLA SQUARE BENCH SERIES



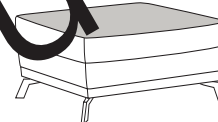
**Code AB5**

**Model** COM Requirement  
7231 Top of Seat Cushion =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code AB6**

**Model** COM Requirement  
7232 Top of Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



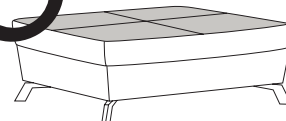
**Code AB7**

**Model** COM Requirement  
7233 Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



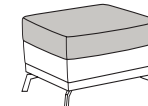
**Code AB8**

**Model** COM Requirement  
7234 Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



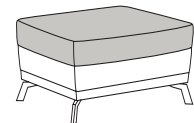
**Code AB9**

**Model** COM Requirement  
7235 Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



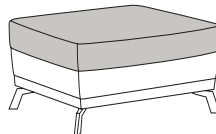
**Code AB10**

**Model** COM Requirement  
7231 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



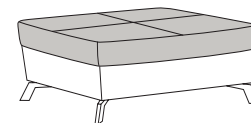
**Code AB11**

**Model** COM Requirement  
7232 Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



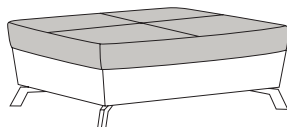
**Code AB12**

**Model** COM Requirement  
7233 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AB13**

**Model** COM Requirement  
7234 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AB14**

**Model** COM Requirement  
7235 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# ACHELLA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**ACHELLA ROUND BENCH SERIES**

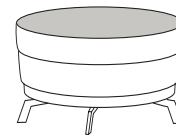
**Code** AB15

**Model** COM Requirement  
7260 Top of Seat Cushion =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



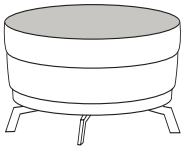
**Code** AB16

**Model** COM Requirement  
7261 Top of Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



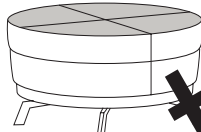
**Code** AB17

**Model** COM Requirement  
7262 Top of Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



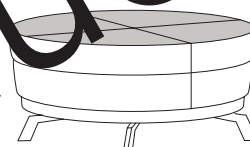
**Code** AB18

**Model** COM Requirement  
7263 Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



**Code** AB19

**Model** COM Requirement  
7264 Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



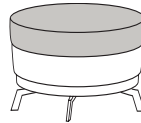
**Code** AB20

**Model** COM Requirement  
7265 Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



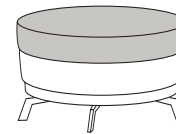
**Code** AB21

**Model** COM Requirement  
7260 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



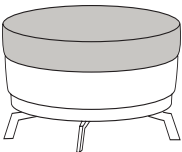
**Code** AB22

**Model** COM Requirement  
7261 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



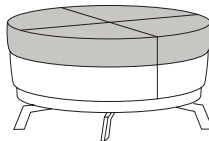
**Code** AB23

**Model** COM Requirement  
7262 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Seat Box = 1 yd.



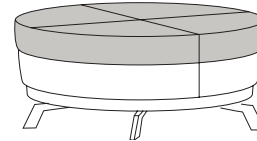
**Code** AB24

**Model** COM Requirement  
7263 Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AB25

**Model** COM Requirement  
7264 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AB26

**Model** COM Requirement  
7265 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

# ACHELLA LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella

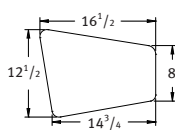


SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- Wood platform available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes (to platform and/or tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only. Please specify "-C05" and add \$50 List per set (includes 4 casters).
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- Percentage of sales is donated to The Common Thread for the Cure, an organization established to unite the furnishings industry in the battle against breast cancer.
- All dimensions are nominal.

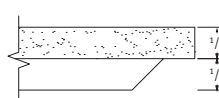
## ROTATING TABLET:



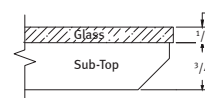
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Four tablet surface options: Maple veneer, laminate, Corian or white back-painted glass.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes (to platform and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

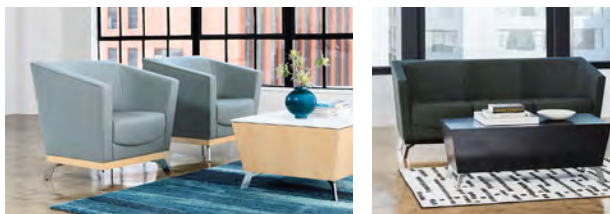
Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# ACHELLA LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

## EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## CUP HOLDER:

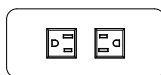
- Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

## POWER UNITS:

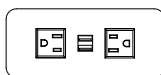
- Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with fixed metal legs.
- Wood platform available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood platform finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2701-TAR01-PB1-S



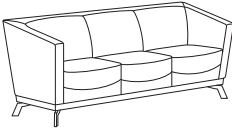
Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

ACHELLA  
LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES				LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2701	<div></div> <div><div>Q S</div><div>Lounge Chair</div><div>W 31½ D 28 H 32</div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 22½</div><div>Inside Seat Depth 18½</div><div>Arm Height 29½</div><div>4½ Yds. 59 lbs.</div><div>COL 90 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$216 List</div></div>	1613	1869	1930	2039	2147	2251	2360	2459	2568	3064	3428	3782
2702	<div></div> <div><div>Love Seat</div><div>W 53 D 28 H 32</div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 44</div><div>Inside Seat Depth 18½</div><div>Arm Height 29½</div><div>6¾ Yds. 90 lbs.</div><div>COL 135 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$324 List</div></div>	2165	2548	2640	2803	2966	3122	3285	3434	3597	4341	4887	5419
2703	<div></div> <div><div>Sofa</div><div>W 75½ D 28 H 32</div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 66½</div><div>Inside Seat Depth 18½</div><div>Arm Height 29½</div><div>8 Yds. 115 lbs.</div><div>COL 160 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$384 List</div></div>	2865	3319	3428	3621	3815	3999	4193	4369	4562	5444	6091	6721

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	356
XXXX-TAL01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	356
XXXX-TAR01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	659
XXXX-TAL01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	659
XXXX-TAR01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	514
XXXX-TAL01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	514
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
XXXX-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# ACHELLA LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Standard base configuration includes wood platform with casters.
- Wood platform available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Maple.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster finish is silver as standard.
- Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Power units not available on mobile units.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.


**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood platform finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2721-TAR01-CO

Lounge Chair  
Corian Tablet Arm, Right

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES														
	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3												
2721	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div>Lounge Chair, Casters</div><div>W 31½ D 28 H 32</div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 22½</div><div>Inside Seat Depth 18½</div><div>Arm Height 29½</div><div>4½ Yds. 59 lbs.</div><div>COL 90 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$216 List</div></div></div>												1613	1869	1930	2039	2147	2251	2360	2459	2568	3064	3428	3782
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)																								

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	356
XXXX-TAL01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	356
XXXX-TAR01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	659
XXXX-TAL01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	659
XXXX-TAR01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	514
XXXX-TAL01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	514
XXXX-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
XXXX-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters	50

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

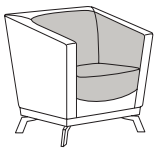
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# ACHELLA LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella

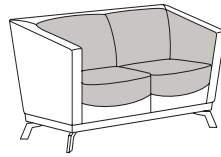


SIN #711-16



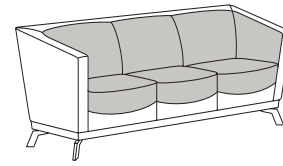
**Code** AC1

**Model** COM Requirement  
2701 Inside Back/Inside Arms/  
2721 Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



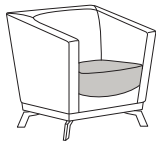
**Code** AC2

**Model** COM Requirement  
2702 Inside Back/Inside Arms/  
Seat Cushion = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



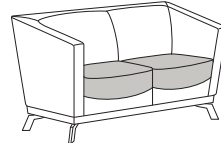
**Code** AC3

**Model** COM Requirement  
2703 Inside Back/Inside Arms/  
Seat Cushion = 5 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



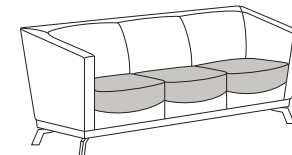
**Code** AC4

**Model** COM Requirement  
2701 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
2721 Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** AC5

**Model** COM Requirement  
2702 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** AC6

**Model** COM Requirement  
2703 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

## LOUNGE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two back heights: 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Optional clean-out vent between seat and back available on 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (high back) lounge models only.



Clean-Out Vent

- Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- 350 lb. maximum weight capacity per chair.
- Please refer to pages 16-19 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in five sizes: 12" wide straight, 22" wide straight, 30-degree narrow, 30-degree wide and 90-degree.
- Three table surface options: Maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per table.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

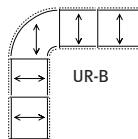
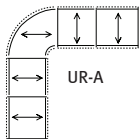


SIN #711-16

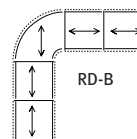
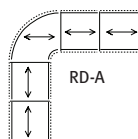
## BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in three sizes: 22" wide straight, 30-degree and 90-degree.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.**

Up the roll



Railroaded

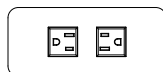


## POWER UNITS:

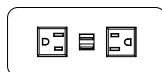
- Available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and all table sizes.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2

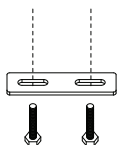


PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available, please specify "GC01" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.





## NOTES:

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 16-19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:


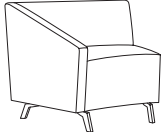
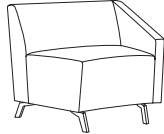
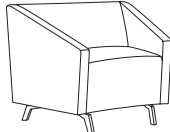
#2751-NS02B

30-Degree Inside Wedge  
Non-Skid GlidesACHELLA  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2751	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1263	1434	1475	1547	1619	1689	1761	1827	1900	2231	2473	2709
2752	 <b>Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1470	1726	1787	1896	2004	2108	2217	2316	2425	2921	3285	3639
2753	 <b>Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1470	1726	1787	1896	2004	2108	2217	2316	2425	2921	3285	3639
2754	 <b>Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	1679	2006	2084	2223	2362	2495	2633	2760	2899	3533	3998	4451
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

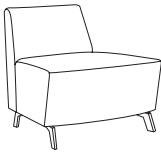
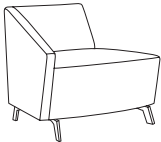
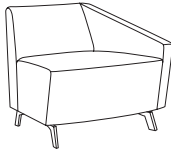
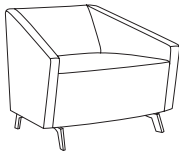
- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 16-19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2762-NS02B**30-Degree Outside Wedge  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2761	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1313	1469	1507	1573	1640	1703	1770	1830	1897	2200	2422	2639
2762	 <b>Lounge Chair, Right Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1522	1735	1786	1877	1967	2054	2145	2227	2318	2731	3034	3330
2763	 <b>Lounge Chair, Left Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1522	1735	1786	1877	1967	2054	2145	2227	2318	2731	3034	3330
2764	 <b>Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	1730	2028	2100	2227	2353	2475	2601	2717	2844	3423	3847	4261
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

## NOTES:

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 16-19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2771-NS02B


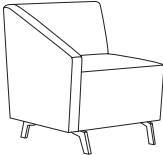
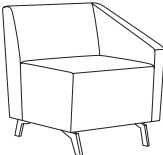
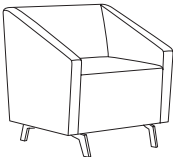
Straight  
Non-Skid Glides

ACHELLA  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2771	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless Straight</b> W 22 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¼ 2½ Yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1209	1351	1385	1446	1506	1564	1624	1679	1740	2015	2217	2414
2772	 <b>Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight</b> W 24½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¼ Arm Height 25¾ 3½ Yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1416	1615	1663	1747	1832	1913	1997	2074	2159	2545	2828	3103
2773	 <b>Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight</b> W 24½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¼ Arm Height 25¾ 3½ Yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1416	1615	1663	1747	1832	1913	1997	2074	2159	2545	2828	3103
2774	 <b>Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm Straight</b> W 27 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¼ Arm Height 25¾ 4¾ Yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$228 List	1625	1895	1960	2074	2189	2299	2414	2518	2633	3157	3541	3915
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 16-19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

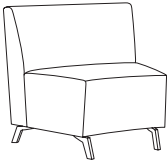
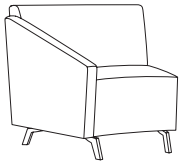
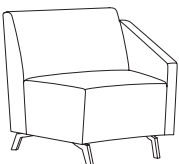
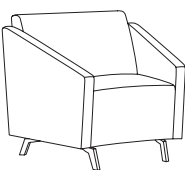
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2751-H-NS02B

High Back 30-Degree  
Inside Wedge  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES								
		COM	1	2	COL		3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
2751-H	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List</p>	1341	1540	1588	1672	1757	1838	1922	1999	2084	2470	2753	3028			
2752-H	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List</p>	1549	1805	1866	1975	2083	2187	2296	2395	2504	3000	3364	3718			
2753-H	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List</p>	1549	1805	1866	1975	2083	2187	2296	2395	2504	3000	3364	3718			
2754-H	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List</p>	1759	2086	2164	2303	2442	2575	2713	2840	2979	3613	4078	4531			
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)																

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

## NOTES:

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 16-19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2764-H-NS02B

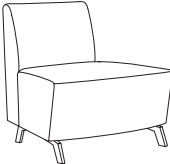
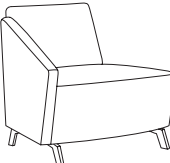
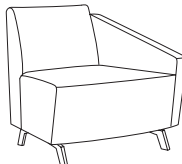
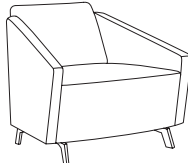
High Back 30-Degree Outside  
Wedge, Right and Left Arm  
Non-Skid Glides

ACHELLA  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2761-H	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1391	1547	1585	1651	1718	1781	1848	1908	1975	2278	2500	2717
2762-H	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 Yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1495	1722	1777	1873	1970	2062	2159	2247	2344	2785	3108	3423
2763-H	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 Yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1495	1722	1777	1873	1970	2062	2159	2247	2344	2785	3108	3423
2764-H	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	1806	2104	2176	2303	2429	2551	2677	2793	2920	3499	3923	4337
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 16-19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2771-H-NS02B

High Back Straight  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2771-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight</b> W 22 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1286	1428	1462	1523	1583	1641	1701	1756	1817	2092	2294	2491
2772-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1495	1708	1759	1850	1940	2027	2118	2200	2291	2704	3007	3303
2773-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1495	1708	1759	1850	1940	2027	2118	2200	2291	2704	3007	3303
2774-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm, Straight</b> W 27 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	1704	1988	2056	2177	2298	2413	2534	2644	2765	3316	3720	4114
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

## NOTES:

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Clean-out vent between seat and back.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 16-19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2751-HV-NS02B

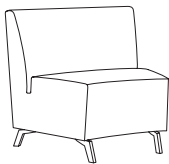
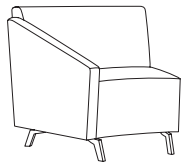
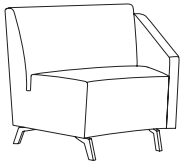
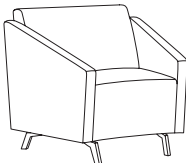
High Back 30-Degree  
Inside Wedge  
Non-Skid Glides

ACHELLA  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2751-HV	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List</p>	1406	1619	1670	1761	1851	1938	2029	2111	2202	2615	2918	3214
2752-HV	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</p>	1614	1912	1984	2111	2237	2359	2485	2601	2728	3307	3731	4145
2753-HV	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</p>	1614	1912	1984	2111	2237	2359	2485	2601	2728	3307	3731	4145
2754-HV	 <p><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right &amp; Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</p>	1823	2192	2281	2438	2595	2745	2902	3045	3202	3919	4444	4956
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



## NOTES:

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Clean-out vent between seat and back.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 16-19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2771-H-NS02B

High Back Straight  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL							L1	L2	L3
					3	4	5	6	7	8				
2761-HV	<b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	1457	1642	1686	1765	1843	1918	1997	2068	2147	2505	2768	3024	
2762-HV	<b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1665	1921	1982	2091	2199	2303	2412	2511	2620	3116	3480	3834	
2763-HV	<b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1665	1921	1982	2091	2199	2303	2412	2511	2620	3116	3480	3834	
2764-HV	<b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right &amp; Left Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	1873	2200	2278	2417	2556	2689	2827	2954	3093	3727	4192	4645	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50



## NOTES:

- Lounge units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Clean-out vent between seat and back.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 16-19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

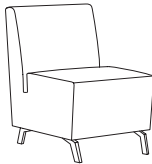
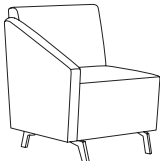
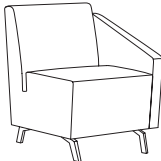
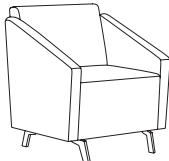
#2771-HV-NS02B

High Back Straight  
Non-Skid GlidesACHELLA  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2771-HV	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless Straight</b> W 22 D 28½ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¼ 2¾ Yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List</div>	1351	1507	1545	1611	1678	1741	1808	1868	1935	2238	2460	2677
2772-HV	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm Straight</b> W 24½ D 28½ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¼ Arm Height 25¾ 4 Yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List</div>	1560	1787	1842	1938	2035	2127	2224	2312	2409	2850	3173	3488
2773-HV	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm Straight</b> W 24½ D 28½ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¼ Arm Height 25¾ 4 Yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List</div>	1560	1787	1842	1938	2035	2127	2224	2312	2409	2850	3173	3488
2774-HV	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right &amp; Left Arm Straight</b> W 27 D 28½ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¼ Arm Height 25¾ 5¼ Yds. 60 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</div>	1769	2067	2139	2266	2392	2514	2640	2756	2883	3462	3886	4300
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

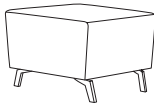
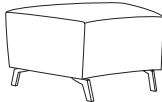
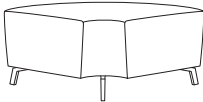
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 16-19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2780-NS02B**Straight Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2780	 <b>Straight Bench</b> W 22 D 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 Seat Height 18 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	980	1066	1086	1122	1158	1193	1229	1262	1299	1464	1585	1703
2785	 <b>30-Degree Bench</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1040	1168	1199	1253	1307	1359	1414	1463	1518	1766	1948	2125
2786	 <b>90-Degree Bench</b> W 34 D 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1151	1279	1310	1364	1418	1470	1525	1574	1629	1877	2059	2236

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

## NOTES:

- Available in Maple veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 2 for power unit details.



## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#2791-CO-PB1-S**

12" Straight Table, Corian Top  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VEENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>2791</b> 	<b>12" Straight Table</b> W 12 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 27 lbs.	1014	1393
<b>2792</b> 	<b>22" Straight Table</b> W 22 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 43 lbs.	1234	1902

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 2 for power unit details.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2796-CO-PB1-S**

30-Degree Narrow Table  
Corian Top  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>2796</b> 	<b>30-Degree Narrow Table</b> W 20 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 28 lbs.	1183	1792
<b>2797</b> 	<b>30-Degree Wide Table</b> W 28 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 37 lbs.	1404	2244
<b>2798</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	1533	2706

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (one set connects two units together)	50

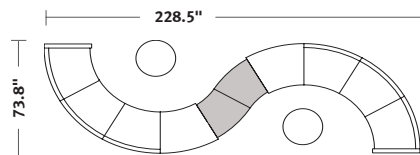
# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

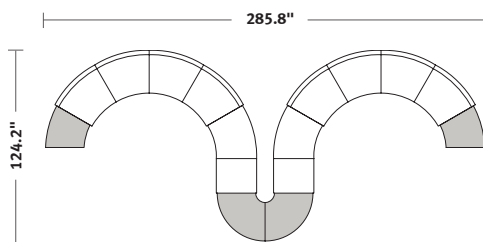


SIN #711-16

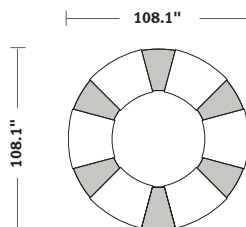
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



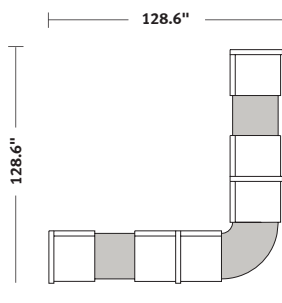
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,470 ea)	2,940
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,263 ea)	5,052
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,040 ea)	2,080
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,404 ea)	2,808
2	7262	Achella 30" Round Bench (\$1,440 ea)	2,880
12			15,760



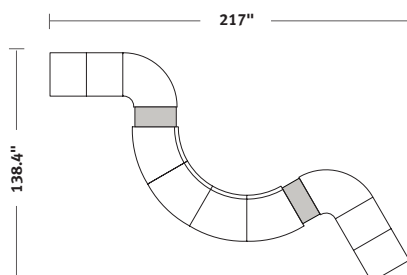
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,404 ea)	2,808
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,263 ea)	10,104
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,040 ea)	2,080
2	2780	Bench, Straight (\$980 ea)	1,960
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree (\$1,533 ea)	3,066
16			20,018



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,040 ea)	6,240
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow (\$1,183 ea)	7,098
12			13,338



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight (\$1,416 ea)	4,248
2	2792	Table, 22" Straight (\$1,234 ea)	2,468
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight (\$1,209 ea)	2,418
1	2798	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	1,533
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	1,416
9			12,083



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight (\$980 ea)	3,920
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree (\$1,151 ea)	2,302
2	2791	Table, 12" Straight (\$1,014 ea)	2,028
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,313 ea)	5,252
12			13,502

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



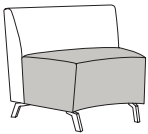
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16

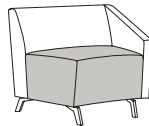
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



**Code AM1**

Model COM Requirement

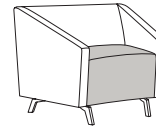
2751 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM2**

Model COM Requirement

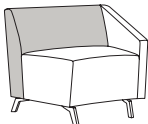
2752 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2753 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code AM3**

Model COM Requirement

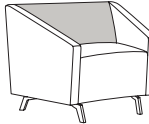
2754 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code AM4**

Model COM Requirement

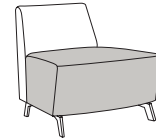
2752 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2753 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM5**

Model COM Requirement

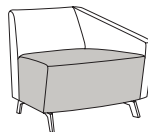
2754 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM6**

Model COM Requirement

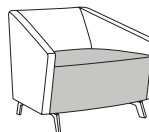
2761 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code AM7**

Model COM Requirement

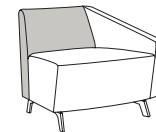
2762 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2763 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code AM8**

Model COM Requirement

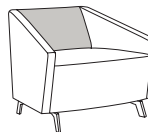
2764 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code AM9**

Model COM Requirement

2762 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2763 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM10**

Model COM Requirement

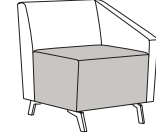
2764 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM11**

Model COM Requirement

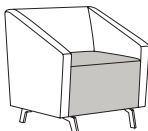
2771 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM12**

Model COM Requirement

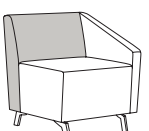
2772 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
2773 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code AM13**

Model COM Requirement

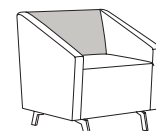
2774 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code AM14**

Model COM Requirement

2772 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2773 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM15**

Model COM Requirement

2774 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

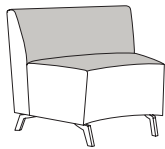
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



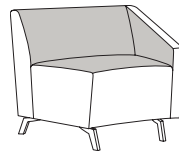
SIN #711-16



**Code** AM16

**Model** COM Requirement

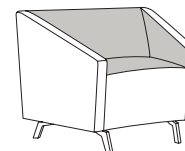
2751 Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AM17

**Model** COM Requirement

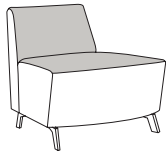
2752 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2753 Inside Arm =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AM18

**Model** COM Requirement

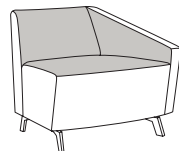
2754 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** AM19

**Model** COM Requirement

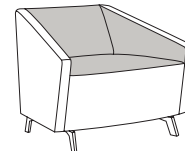
2761 Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AM20

**Model** COM Requirement

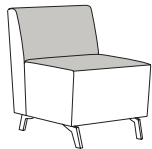
2762 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2763 Inside Arm = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** AM21

**Model** COM Requirement

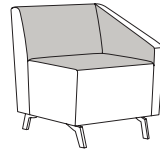
2764 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** AM22

**Model** COM Requirement

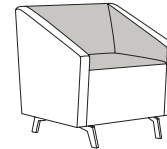
2771 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AM23

**Model** COM Requirement

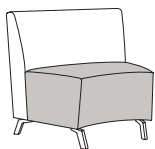
2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2773 Inside Arm =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AM24

**Model** COM Requirement

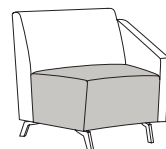
2774 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AH1

**Model** COM Requirement

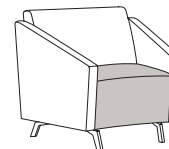
2751-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2751-HV Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AH2

**Model** COM Requirement

2752-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2752-HV Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2753-H  
2753-HV



**Code** AH3

**Model** COM Requirement

2754-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2754-HV Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

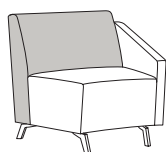


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

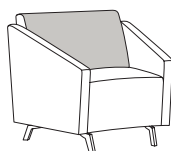
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



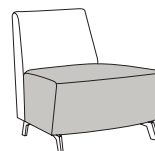
### Code AH4

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H	Inside/Outside Back = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2752-HV	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753-H	
2753-HV	



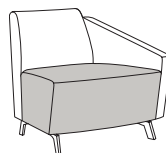
### Code AH5

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H	Inside/Outside Back = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2754-HV	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



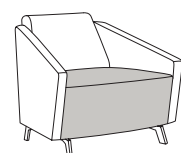
### Code AH6

Model	COM Requirement
2761-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2761-HV	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



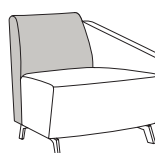
### Code AH7

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2762-HV	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763-H	
2763-HV	



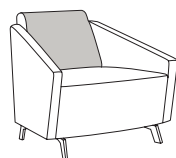
### Code AH8

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2764-HV	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



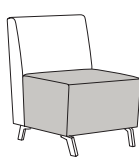
### Code AH9

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2762-HV	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763-H	
2763-HV	



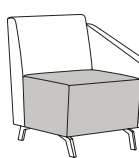
### Code AH10

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2764-HV	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



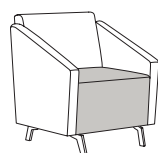
### Code AH11

Model	COM Requirement
2771-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2771-HV	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



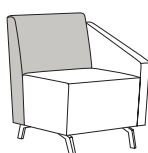
### Code AH12

Model	COM Requirement
2772-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2772-HV	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
2773-H	
2773-HV	



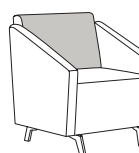
### Code AH13

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2774-HV	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



### Code AH14

Model	COM Requirement
2772-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2772-HV	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773-H	
2773-HV	



### Code AH15

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2774-HV	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# ACHELLA MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



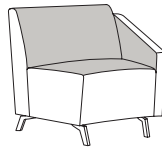
SIN #711-16



**Code AH16**

Model COM Requirement

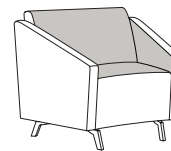
2751-H Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2751-HV Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code AH17**

Model COM Requirement

2752-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2752-HV Inside Arm =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2753-H Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2753-HV



**Code AH18**

Model COM Requirement

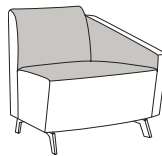
2754-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2754-HV Inside Arm =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code AH19**

Model COM Requirement

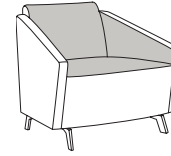
2761-H Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2761-HV Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code AH20**

Model COM Requirement

2762-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2762-HV Inside Arm =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
2763-H Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2763-HV



**Code AH21**

Model COM Requirement

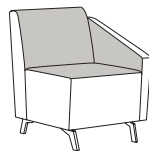
2764-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2764-HV Inside Arm =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AH22**

Model COM Requirement

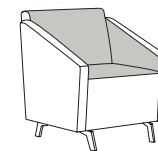
2771-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
2771-HV Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code AH23**

Model COM Requirement

2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2773 Inside Arm =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AH24**

Model COM Requirement

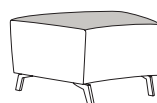
2774-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2774-HV Inside Arm = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code AM25**

Model COM Requirement

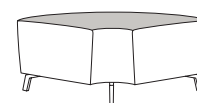
2780 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



**Code AM26**

Model COM Requirement

2785 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yd.



**Code AM27**

Model COM Requirement

2786 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yd.



## ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by christopher panichella

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All standard wood finishes available on Maple.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- 5" high cast aluminum leg offered in three fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# ACHELLA

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by christopher panichella



### NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- 5" high cast aluminum leg offered in #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.

### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Leg finish


### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#325-1818-CO**

18" Round Table  
Corian Top

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH		
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT	
320	<div>Achella Square/Rectangle Table</div> <div>320 Series</div> <div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div>	320-181818	1270	1646	53	
		320-222220	1384	2043	87	
		320-303018	1649	2675	107	
		320-363618	1906	3600	115	
		320-424218	2070	4371	135	
		320-484818	2359	5360	151	
		320-482218	1859	3058	113	
325	<div>Achella Round Table</div> <div>325 Series</div> <div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div>	325-1818	1291	1666	40	
		325-2220	1488	2147	46	
		325-3018	1760	2787	53	
		325-3618	2132	3828	60	
		325-4218	2414	4718	72	
		325-4818	2796	5801	80	

 = Available on Quick-Ship Program, #320-181818, #320-222220, #325-1818 and #325-2220 only.

**NOTES:**

- Compound curve back and seat shell with upholstered panel arm and fixed back height.
- Synchro-tilt mechanism with pneumatic lift as standard.
- Two base options: Black Nylon or #92 Polished Aluminum.
- Dual wheel carpet casters suitable for carpet and hard surfaces.
- Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Base selection

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#1696**



High Back  
Polished Aluminum Base

## ADJOURN EXECUTIVE

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER GRADES		
		BASE FINISH	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
1686	 <b>Mid-Back Synchro-Tilt</b> W 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 49 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	Black Nylon	1384	1512	1543	1597	1651	1703	1758	1807	1862	2110	2292	2469	
		Polished Aluminum	1467	1595	1626	1680	1734	1786	1841	1890	1945	2193	2375	2552	
1696	 <b>High Back Synchro-Tilt</b> W 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	Black Nylon	1458	1637	1671	1732	1792	1850	1910	1965	2026	2301	2503	2700	
		Polished Aluminum	1578	1720	1754	1815	1875	1933	1993	2048	2109	2384	2586	2783	

**NOTES:**

- Three wood species available: Maple, Walnut and White Oak in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- Metal frame available in #91 Chrome, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for 48" wide benches and 700 lbs. for 60" wide benches.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5620-C-GD02**

48" Bench  
Chrome Frame  
Felt Glides

# ALOFT BENCHES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>5620-P (POWDERCOAT FRAME)</b> <b>5620-C (CHROME FRAME)</b>	<b>48" x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. Seat Height 18 COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	Powdercoat	1462	1548	1568	1604	1640	1675	1711	1744	1781	1946	2067	2185
		Chrome	1609	1695	1715	1751	1787	1822	1858	1891	1928	2093	2214	2332
<b>5625-P (POWDERCOAT FRAME)</b> <b>5625-C (CHROME FRAME)</b>	<b>60" x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b> 2 Yds. 87 lbs. Seat Height 18 COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$96 List	Powdercoat	1560	1674	1701	1749	1798	1844	1892	1936	1985	2205	2367	2524
		Chrome	1683	1797	1824	1872	1921	1967	2015	2059	2108	2328	2490	2647

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD02	Felt Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	20

# ALOFT BENCHES

designed by qdesign

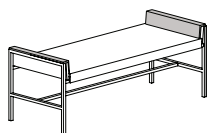


SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

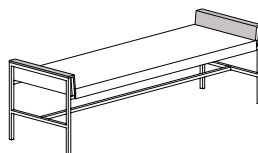
For fabric vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code** AL3

**Model** COM Requirement  
5620 Arm Panels =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AL4

**Model** COM Requirement  
5625 Arm Panels =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- Metal frame available in #91 Chrome, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5602-C-GD02**

Love Seat, Chrome Frame  
Felt Glides

# ALOFT LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5601-P (POWDERCOAT FRAME) 5601-C (CHROME FRAME)	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 29 D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	Powdercoat	1861	1989	2020	2074	2128	2180	2235	2284	2339	2587	2769	2946
		Chrome	1995	2123	2154	2208	2262	2314	2369	2418	2473	2721	2903	3080
5602-P (POWDERCOAT FRAME) 5602-C (CHROME FRAME)	<b>Love Seat</b> W 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 79 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	Powdercoat	2516	2701	2745	2824	2902	2977	3056	3127	3206	3564	3827	4083
		Chrome	2679	2864	2908	2987	3065	3140	3219	3290	3369	3727	3990	4246

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD02	Felt Glides	20

# ALOFT LOUNGE

designed by qdesign

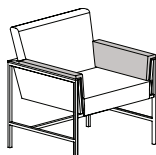


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

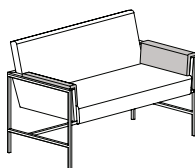
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - \$105 List for love seats
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - \$115 List for love seats
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



**Code** AL1

Model COM Requirement  
5601 Arm Panels = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AL2

Model COM Requirement  
5602 Arm Panels = 1 yd.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Glass top is 1/2" clear glass with eased edge.
- Table tray measures 2" between glass and wood shelf.
- Metal frame available in #91 Chrome, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.

SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Frame finish

ORDERING EXAMPLE:

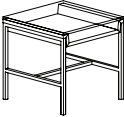
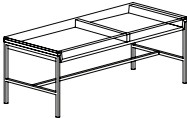
#560-242420  
24" Square Table

ALOFT  
OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FRAME FINISH	
		MODEL NUMBER	POWDERCOAT FRAME	CHROME FRAME	WEIGHT
<div>560</div> <div></div>	<div>Aloft Table</div> <div>560 Series</div>	560-181818	1162	1239	30
		560-242420	1342	1461	35
		560-303018	1731	1847	42
<div></div>		560-482018	1826	1914	75



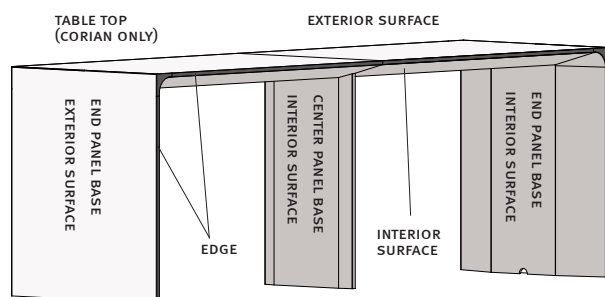
## AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoïs

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 20", 30", 36" and 42".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 96", 120", 144" and 192".
- Tables offered in veneer, laminate and Formica Colorcore® 2.
- Corian top also available.
- Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider (signature edge detail featured on one side only).
- Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
- Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add \$300 list for 1-piece tops and \$600 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
- All dimensions are nominal.



### VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony on Maple not available).
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

### LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- **Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference the next page which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.**
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Available in all standard laminates.
- Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White, Pionite Slate and Pionite Nubian Brown, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



SIN #711-11

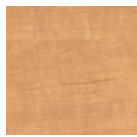
## STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:



Nevamar WM-8-340T  
Clear Maple



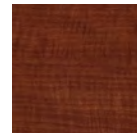
Pionite WM951-SD  
Honey Maple



Nevamar WM-0005T  
Siren Maple



Wilsonart 7054-60  
Wild Cherry



Wilsonart 7923K-07  
Versailles Anigre



Pionite WX421-PV  
Witchcraft

MAPLE



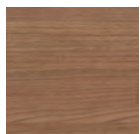
Formica 459-58  
Brite White



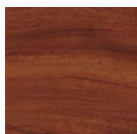
Pionite SG228-SD  
Slate



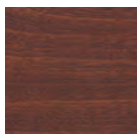
Pionite ST604-SD  
Nubian Brown



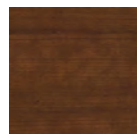
Wilsonart 7937-38  
River Cherry



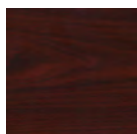
Wilsonart 7039-78  
Windsor Mahogany



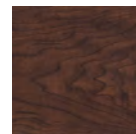
Pionite WY031-SD  
Formal Mahogany



Wilsonart 7935K-07  
Shaker Cherry

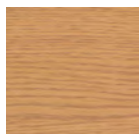


Wilsonart 7122K-07  
Empire Mahogany

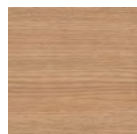


Formica 7739-58  
Cocoa Maple

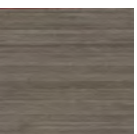
WALNUT



Pionite W0951-SD  
Fine Oak



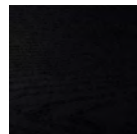
Wilsonart 7954-38  
Natural Rift



Pionite WY160-SD  
Absolute Acajou



Nevamar WM-0047T  
Iconic Maple



Pionite SW101-AW  
Black Ashwood



Wilsonart 1595-60  
Black

WHITE OAK



## AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

### FORMICA COLORCORE® 2 FEATURES:

- Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
- Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
- Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
- To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add \$312 list for 1-piece tops and \$520 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

### CORIAN® TOP FEATURES:

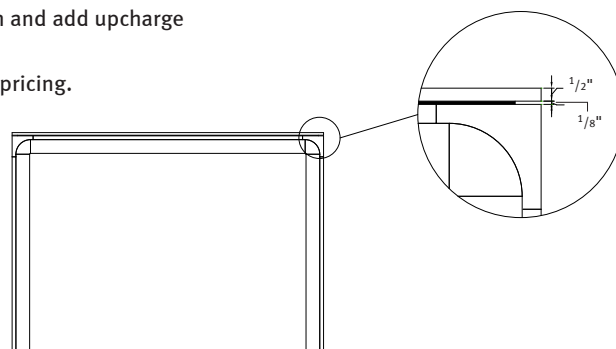
- Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
- Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- Custom Corian colors available, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.



### SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- **All tables ship blanket-wrap.**
- If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact Customer Service for additional information.
- Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
- Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
- All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
- Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



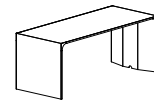
SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

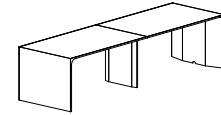
- 20" depth tables are intended for use against a wall or divider.
- Table lengths of 120" and greater will include a center panel base.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- When ordering laminate, Colorcore 2 or Corian, interior surface wood species and finish must be specified.
- Refer to page 1 for Colorcore 2 and two-tone finishing upcharges.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Exterior surface finish
4. Interior surface finish, as applicable
5. Options, as applicable



REPRESENTS 60", 72" AND 96"  
TABLE LENGTHS, WITH 29" OR  
42" HEIGHTS



REPRESENTS 120", 144" AND 192"  
TABLE LENGTHS, WITH 29" OR  
42" HEIGHTS (INCLUDES CENTER  
PANEL BASE)

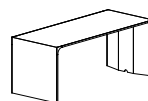
	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and Colorcore 2 tables only
<b>20" Depth, 29" Height</b>					
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	4951	5581	1304	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	5246	5911	1564	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	5563	6269	2085	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	7011	7499	2606	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	7282	7832	3126	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	8071	8721	4168	289
<b>20" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	5150	5802	1304	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	5443	6115	1564	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	5764	6501	2085	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	7452	8081	2606	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	7883	8549	3126	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	8397	9278	4168	321
<b>30" Depth, 29" Height</b>					
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	5580	6257	1953	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	5943	6659	2345	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	6260	6988	3126	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	8657	9504	3909	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	9058	9984	4689	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	9725	10700	6251	318
<b>30" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	6313	7107	1953	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	6685	7506	2345	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	7110	7962	3126	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	9322	10259	3909	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	9696	10716	4689	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	10433	11518	6251	388

#### NOTES:

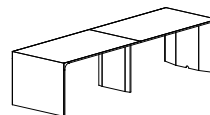
- Table lengths of 120" and greater will include a center panel base.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- When ordering laminate, Colorcore 2 or Corian, interior surface wood species and finish must be specified.
- Refer to page 1 for Colorcore 2 and two-tone finishing upcharges.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Exterior surface finish
- Interior surface finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable



REPRESENTS 60", 72" AND 96" TABLE LENGTHS, WITH 29" OR 42" HEIGHTS



REPRESENTS 120", 144" AND 192" TABLE LENGTHS, WITH 29" OR 42" HEIGHTS (INCLUDES CENTER PANEL BASE)

## AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



SIN #711-11

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and Colorcore 2 tables only
<b>36" Depth, 29" Height</b>					
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	6143	6876	2693	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	6505	7265	3231	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	6941	7732	4308	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	9348	10343	5384	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	9848	10891	6460	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	10570	11672	8614	356
<b>36" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	6456	7242	2693	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	6803	7633	3231	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	7230	8080	4308	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	10133	11250	5384	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	10628	11787	6460	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	11256	12378	8614	398
<b>42" Depth, 29" Height</b>					
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	6409	7169	3148	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	6775	7580	3770	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	7124	7948	5026	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	10097	11204	6282	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	10692	11855	7537	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	11502	12747	10049	371
<b>42" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	6705	7544	3148	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	7068	7935	3770	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	7475	8361	5026	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	10962	12199	6282	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	11438	12826	7537	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	12374	13770	10049	418

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES




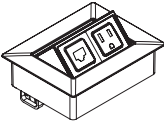
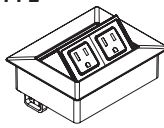
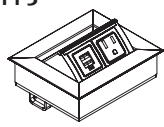
designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

- All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
- Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
- **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- **Power source location must be identified.**
- Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.
- End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PB1-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB1-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	413
<b>PB2-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB2-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Two (2) outlets</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	322
<b>PB3-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	429
<b>PP1</b> 	<b>Portal Power 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>■ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP2</b> 	<b>Portal Power 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>■ Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	542
<b>PP3</b> 	<b>Portal Power 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>■ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	643



#### NOTES:

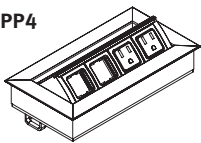
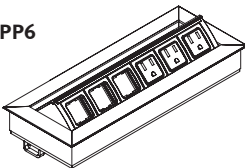
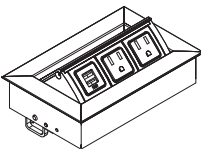
- All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- **Power source location must be identified.**
- End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

## AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



SIN #711-11

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PP4</b> 	<b>Portal Power 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	575
<b>PP6</b> 	<b>Portal Power 6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 9<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP7</b> 	<b>Portal Power 7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul> <p><b>PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</b></p>	665

#### FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

Refer to page 10 for power unit standard locations.



# AVELINA MEETING TABLES

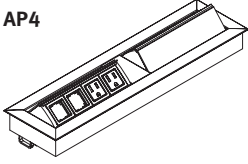
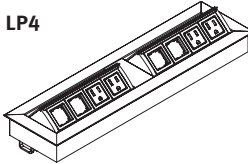
designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

- All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- **Power source location must be identified.**
- End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>AP4</b> 	<b>Alternate Portal 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136
<b>LP4</b> 	<b>Linear Portal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136

AP4 and LP4 power units available for top surface mount placement only.

## FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

Refer to page 10 for power unit standard locations.

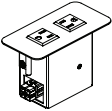
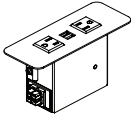
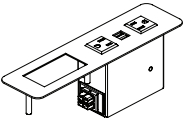


**NOTES:**

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
<b>POWER BANDS WITH DAISY CHAIN FEATURE MALE ENDS</b>														
<b>PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 2 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Unit features two simplex outlets</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	442												
<b>PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	546												
<b>PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 4 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate</li> <li>■ For available A/V faceplate options, please refer to Power/Data Technology price list</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	578												
<b>PB-ST-CD-72</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit</li> </ul>	208												
<b>PB-ST-HW-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit</li> </ul> <table> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>177</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>188</td></tr> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	141	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	177	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	188	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	141												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	177												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	188												

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

LIST

### PB-FF(-)



#### Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female

- Typically used to connect 2 units together
- For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FF-30	30"	120
PB-FF-36	36"	120
PB-FF-48	48"	130
PB-FF-54	54"	136
PB-FF-60	60"	141
PB-FF-72	72"	151

### PB-FM(-)



#### Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male

- Typically used to connect 2 units together
- For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot

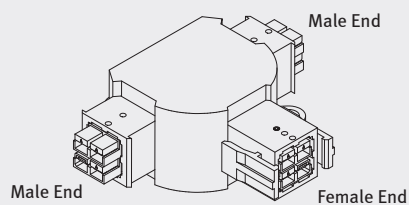
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FM-30	30"	125
PB-FM-36	36"	125
PB-FM-48	48"	136
PB-FM-54	54"	141
PB-FM-60	60"	146
PB-FM-72	72"	156

### PB-T



#### Power Band T-Connector

- Used when power is needed to go in two directions
- Features 2 male ends and 1 female end



162



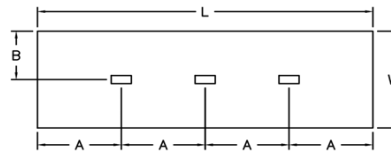
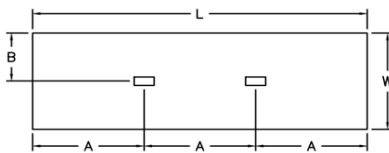
# AVELINA MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

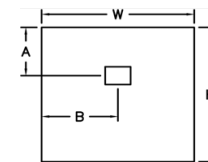
SIN #711-11

## POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS

### Table Top Positioning



### Side Panel (inside & outside)



### 2 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

### 3 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

### 1 Power Unit

W X L	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

For custom power unit placement, please contact Customer Service to verify location can be accommodated.

# AVESA BENCHES

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed legs available in four finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, please specify "-WL01" after model number with finish selection and add \$110 List per unit.
- Tables manufactured in Beech.
- Dimensions: 22" W x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D x 16" H.
- Two table surface options: Beech veneer or laminate.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables, wood legs and/or rotating tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS06B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for single seat benches, 800 lbs. for two seat models and 1200 lbs. for three-seat units.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## POWER BAND UNITS:

- For placement on tables only.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

# AVESA BENCHES

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

## NOTES:

- Fixed legs available in four finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List per unit and specify finish.
- Center table manufactured in Beech.
- Two table surface options: Beech veneer or laminate.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#7302-CT-NS06B**

Two-Seat Bench, Center Table  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL						L1	L2	L3
7301	<b>Single Seat Bench</b> W 22½ D 22½ H 17½ 1½ Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	958	1044	1064	1100	1136	1171	1207	1240	1277	1442	1563	1681
7302	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 45 D 22½ H 17½ 3 Yds. 54 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1644	1815	1856	1928	2000	2070	2142	2208	2281	2612	2854	3090
7302-CT	<b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 67 D 22½ H 17½ 3 Yds. 84 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	2440	2661	2702	2774	2846	2916	2988	3054	3127	3458	3700	3936
7303	<b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 68 D 22½ H 17½ 4½ Yds. 81 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	2239	2495	2556	2665	2773	2877	2986	3085	3194	3690	4054	4408

Options (XXXX - Refers to Bench Model Number)

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

## LOUNGE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: sculpted wood or fully upholstered.
- Fixed leg dimensions: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Dia. x 6" H.
- Four fixed leg finish options: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black or Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, please specify "-WL01" after model number and add \$110 List per unit.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs or tables), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS06B" after model number and add \$50 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat. Bariatric model accommodates up to 750 lbs. per seat.
- Please refer to page 8 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## IN-LINE AND END TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in three sizes: 10" wide straight, 22" wide straight and quarter round.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs or tables), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors or non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

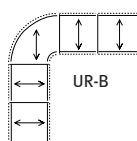
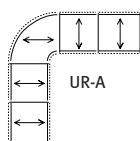
T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

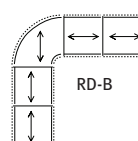
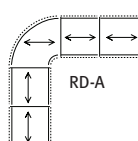
## BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two sizes: 22" wide straight and quarter-round.
- Benches available individually or in modular combinations with lounge units and tables.
- Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. per bench seat.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on quarter-round benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.**

Up the roll



Railroaded



# AVESA MODULAR

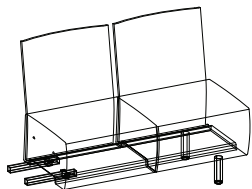
designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- For modular configurations, lounge units, tables and/or benches are connected with dual steel beams.
- Leg placement determined by modular configuration. Please contact Customer Service if exact positioning is required.
- Assembly required.
- Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Note: Arcadia reserves the right to pre-assemble units at the factory to simplify shipping and installation requirements.**



## POWER UNITS:

- Available on all tables.
- Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.



## NOTES:

- Sculpted Beech wood back available in all standard and custom finishes.
- Fixed legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List per unit and specify finish.
- Refer to page 8 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- For connecting tables and bench models, refer to pages 5-7.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5001-R-NS06B

Sculpted Wood Back Lounge  
Right End Unit  
Non-Skid Glides

AVESA  
MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5001-R	<b>Modular Lounge Unit</b> <b>Sculpted Wood Back</b> <b>Right End Unit (as seated)</b> W 22 D 26 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1239	1325	1345	1381	1417	1452	1488	1521	1558	1723	1844	1962
5001-L	<b>Modular Lounge Unit</b> <b>Sculpted Wood Back</b> <b>Left End Unit (as seated)</b> W 22 D 26 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1239	1325	1345	1381	1417	1452	1488	1521	1558	1723	1844	1962
5001-C	<b>Modular Lounge Unit</b> <b>Sculpted Wood Back</b> <b>Center-Line Unit</b> W 22 D 26 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1239	1325	1345	1381	1417	1452	1488	1521	1558	1723	1844	1962

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa

**NOTES:**

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Fixed legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List per unit and specify finish.
- Refer to page 8 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- For connecting tables and bench models, refer to pages 5-7.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5005-L-NS06B**

Fully Upholstered Lounge  
Left End Unit  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5005-R	<b>Modular Lounge Unit</b> <b>Upholstered Back</b> <b>Right End Unit (as seated)</b> W 22 D 26 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1165	1307	1341	1402	1462	1520	1580	1635	1696	1971	2173	2370
5005-L	<b>Modular Lounge Unit</b> <b>Upholstered Back</b> <b>Left End Unit (as seated)</b> W 22 D 26 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1165	1307	1341	1402	1462	1520	1580	1635	1696	1971	2173	2370
5005-C	<b>Modular Lounge Unit</b> <b>Upholstered Back</b> <b>Center Line Unit</b> W 22 D 26 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1165	1307	1341	1402	1462	1520	1580	1635	1696	1971	2173	2370

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

#### NOTES:

- Available in Beech veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Power units will be mounted to the center of tables, unless otherwise specified. Refer to page 2 for details.
- Refer to pages 3-4 for lounge seats and page 7 for modular bench models.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#5010-CO-PB1-S**


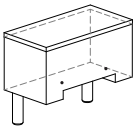
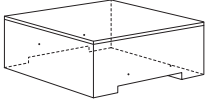

10" Straight Corian In-Line Table  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>5010</b> 	<b>10" Straight In-Line Table</b> W 10 D 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 16 lbs.	917	1191
<b>5015</b> 	<b>10" Straight Left/Right Side End Table</b> W 10 D 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 16 lbs.	917	1191
<b>5022</b> 	<b>22" Straight In-Line Table</b> W 22 D 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 32 lbs.	1147	1710
<b>5032</b> 	<b>22" Straight Left/Right Side End Table</b> W 22 D 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 32 lbs.	1147	1710

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa

**NOTES:**

- Available in Beech veneer, laminate or Corian (top surface only).
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Power units will be mounted to the center of tables, unless otherwise specified. Refer to page 2 for details.
- Refer to pages 3-4 for lounge seats and page 7 for modular bench models.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5045-CO

Corian Quarter-Round Table

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5045	<b>Quarter-Round Table</b> W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 37 lbs.	1325	2292
5045-ER	<b>Quarter-Round End Table, Right (as seated)</b> W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 37 lbs.	1600	2571
5045-EL	<b>Quarter-Round End Table, Left (as seated)</b> W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 37 lbs.	1600	2571

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS06A	Non-Skid Glides	10

## NOTES:

- Modular bench units available in two sizes: 22" wide straight and quarter-round.
- Fixed legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List per unit and specify finish.
- Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. per bench seat.
- Refer to pages 3-4 for lounge seats and pages 5-6 for modular table models.
- Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish, as applicable
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5080-NS06A

Quarter-Round Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5060	<b>Modular Bench End Unit Right/Left Side</b> W 22 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 26 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	958	1044	1064	1100	1136	1171	1207	1240	1277	1442	1563	1681
5070	<b>Modular Bench In-Line Unit</b> W 22 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 26 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	958	1044	1064	1100	1136	1171	1207	1240	1277	1442	1563	1681
5080	<b>Modular Quarter-Round Bench</b> W 29 D 29 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1065	1165	1189	1231	1273	1314	1356	1394	1437	1630	1771	1909
5080-ER	<b>Modular Quarter-Round Bench, End Right (as facing)</b> W 29 D 29 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1065	1165	1189	1231	1273	1314	1356	1394	1437	1630	1771	1909
5080-EL	<b>Modular Quarter-Round Bench, End Left (as facing)</b> W 29 D 29 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1065	1165	1189	1231	1273	1314	1356	1394	1437	1630	1771	1909

Options (XXXX - Refers to Chair Model Number)

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS06A	Non-Skid Glides	10

# AVESA MODULAR

designed by manuel g. vesa



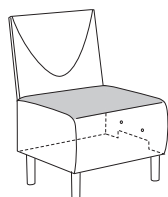
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

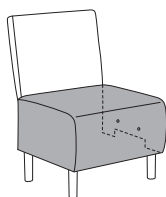
SIN #711-16

## STANDARD LOUNGE AND BENCH MODELS



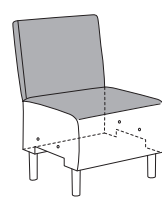
**Code** AV1

**Model** COM Requirement  
5001's Top of Seat =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



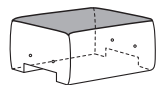
**Code** AV2

**Model** COM Requirement  
5005's Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code** AV3

**Model** COM Requirement  
5005's Inside, Outside Back/  
Top of Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code** AV4

**Model** COM Requirement  
5060 Top of Seat =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
5070 Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** AV5

**Model** COM Requirement  
5080 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



## BRINK STOOLS

designed by andrew gower



SIN #711-18

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- 25" and 30" height models available with or without upholstered seat pad.
- Wood shell available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For premium metal finishes, specify "-PF02" after model number, add \$80 List per unit and specify color.
- Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor.
- Glides available for hard-surface floors. Please specify "-GD01" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite	#91 Chrome
#95 Satin Black	#90 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM FRAME FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

BRINK  
STOOLS

designed by andrew gower



## NOTES:

- Two heights offered.
- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Standard and premium metal frame finishes. Refer to page 1 for options.

## SPECIFY:





- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#1715-25-GD01

25" Height Stool  
Glides

SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
1710-25	<b>25" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> W 19 D 18 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 lbs.	731												
														
1715-25	<b>25" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 19 D 18 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	803	846	856	874	892	910	928	944	963	1045	1106	1165	
														
1710-30	<b>30" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> W 19 D 18 H 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 20 lbs.	743												
														
1715-30	<b>30" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 19 D 18 H 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yd. 21 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	813	856	866	884	902	920	938	954	973	1055	1116	1175	
														
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO STOOL MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO STOOL MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD01	Glides (for hard-surface floors)	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80



## NOTES:

- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Footring available in Chrome only and is positioned from the floor as follows:
  - 7" for 25" height stools
  - 12" for 30" height stools
- Maximum weight capacity of 250 lbs.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:




#3330-25

25" Height Stool

CHATTER  
STOOLS

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES												LEATHER GRADES		
		WOOD SPECIES	COL COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3			
3310-25 	<b>25" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 lbs.	Beech	846														
		Walnut & White Oak	1220														
3320-25 	<b>25" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3/4 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	Beech	917	960	970	988	1006	1024	1042	1058	1077	1159	1220	1279			
		Walnut & White Oak	1291	1334	1344	1362	1380	1398	1416	1432	1451	1533	1594	1653			
3330-25 	<b>25" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back Pads</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3/4 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	Beech	989	1032	1042	1060	1078	1096	1114	1130	1149	1231	1292	1351			
		Walnut & White Oak	1361	1404	1414	1432	1450	1468	1486	1502	1521	1603	1664	1723			

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.

# CHATTER STOOLS

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-18

## NOTES:




- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Footring available in Chrome only and is positioned from the floor as follows:
  - 7" for 25" height stools
  - 12" for 30" height stools
- Maximum weight capacity of 250 lbs.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3330-30  
30" Height Stool

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
3310-30	30" Height Stool, Wood Seat W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 lbs.	Beech	857											
		Walnut & White Oak	1231											
3320-30	30" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	Beech	928	971	981	999	1017	1035	1053	1069	1088	1170	1231	1290
		Walnut & White Oak	1301	1344	1354	1372	1390	1408	1426	1442	1461	1543	1604	1663
3330-30	30" Height Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$35 List	Beech	999	1042	1052	1070	1088	1106	1124	1140	1159	1241	1302	1361
		Walnut & White Oak	1373	1416	1426	1444	1462	1480	1498	1514	1533	1615	1676	1735

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

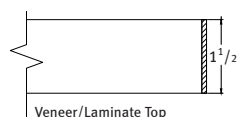


SIN #711-16

### GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- All models standard with 2" high black plinth base only.
- Tables, accent tier and shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables, accent tier and/or shelf), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run horizontally on accent tier and lengthwise on all tables.
- Table bases and shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to applicable sections for upcharge amounts.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable. Refer to power units on page 8 for placement specifications.
- **All units with the exception of single modules and 3-sided models, must be either floor mounted (hardware provided) or weighted with sandbags (50 lbs. per side for lounge models and 150 lbs. each side for love seat units).**
- **DISCLAIMER: ARCADIA CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE IF FLOOR MOUNTING OR WEIGHTS ARE NOT UTILIZED FOR INSTALLATION.**
- Please refer to pages 43-54 for multi-tone yardage requirements and applicable pricing.
- Field-assembly required for all seating models with canopy, units with integrated tables and wall-mount panels, as well as linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- Mounting hardware provided for linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- Linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf cannot be retro-fit to seating units previously ordered. Please include layout to ensure units are mounted to the appropriate side of seating models.

### INTEGRATED TABLE, FREE-STANDING TABLE, CANTILEVER TABLE AND SHELF EDGE DETAIL:



- Table/shelf with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- Table/shelf with Arcadia standard laminate top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

### STANDARD FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| #82 Graphite    | #91 Chrome          |
| #95 Satin Black | #90 Metallic Silver |

### PREMIUM FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| #77 Sunshine           | #89 Granny Smith |
| #80 Clementine         | #94 Cotton       |
| #83 Metallic Champagne | #98 Pacific      |
| #87 Poppy              | #99 Glossy Black |
| #88 Pink Flamingo      |                  |

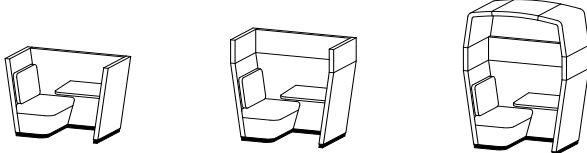
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## SINGLE MODULE PRODUCT FEATURES:



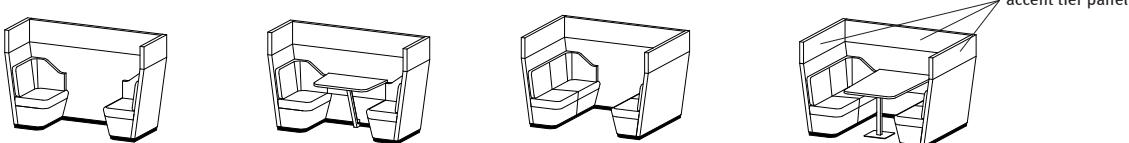
- Public free-standing, private free-standing and private free-standing with full canopy offered.
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5) for information.
- Modules come standard with 27" high integrated table.
- Integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Single fixture measures 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and draws 3 watts. Features touch-controlled power button next to seat back cushion.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables. Position must be specified, in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

## PUBLIC THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Lounge and love seat models, measuring 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height.
- Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- Integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- Table support post available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables. Position must be specified, in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

## PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Single Modules, Lounge and love seat models, measuring 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in height.
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5) for information.
- Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- Integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Table support post available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables. Position must be specified, in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.
- Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB5 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 8 for standard grommet locations.

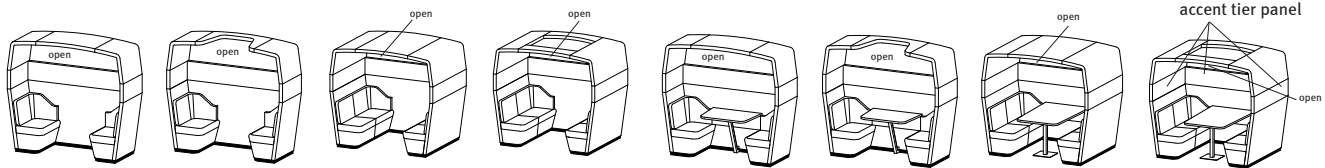
## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



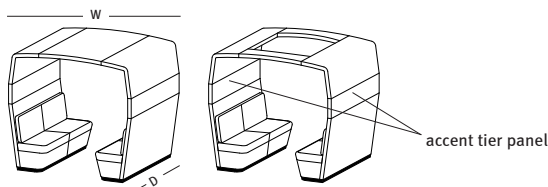
SIN #711-16

### PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT WITH CANOPY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Lounge and love seat models, measuring 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height, available with full, partial or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- Integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- Table support post available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Measuring 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each, lounge units come with one fixture, and love seats come with two fixtures. Features touch-controlled power button on right or left side of seats, please specify location.
- Cantilever table and shelf available on love seat models only. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified, as well as power source location, as applicable.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in side-to-side applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB5 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 8 for standard grommet locations.

### BOOTH PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height, with full or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on right or left side of seats, please specify location.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified, as well as power source location, as applicable.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Free-standing tables ordered separately.

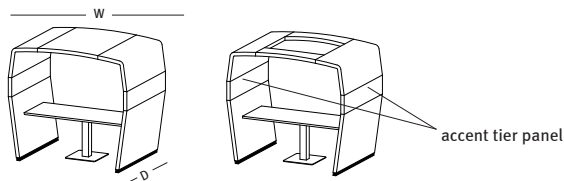
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## STAND-ALONE PANEL WITH TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height, with full or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Table available at 27", 29" or 39" heights, in varying depths.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- Table column dimensions: 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- Table column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on right or left side of seats, please specify location.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified, as well as power source location, as applicable.

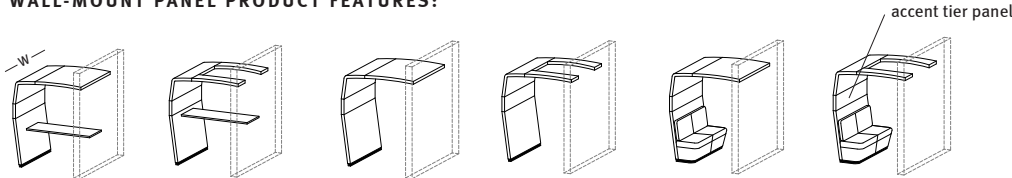
## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



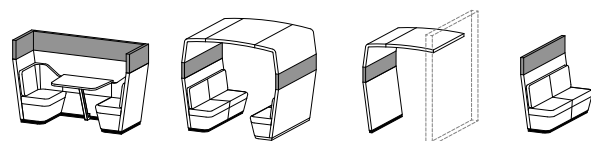
SIN #711-16

### WALL-MOUNT PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, measuring 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height, with full or open canopy.
- Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Panel available with suspended table, connected love seat or by itself.
- Panel by itself must be floor-mounted, hardware included.
- Panel with connected love seat must be either floor-mounted or weighted with sandbags. Hardware included for floor-mounting. Optional sandbags can be ordered separately.
- Suspended table available at 27", 29" or 39" heights, in varying depths.
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features below.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on panel with suspended table or panel with love seat. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on right or left side of seat/table, please specify location.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard. Also available on front and side of seating unit.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified, as well as power source location, as applicable.
- Unit is affixed to wall with provided mounting hardware.

### ACCENT TIER PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species and feature horizontal grain direction only.
- Laminate and whiteboard panels also available and will be applied to both sides as standard.
- Veneer, laminate and whiteboard can be intermixed (interior and exterior accent tier panel does not have to be the same material). List model number with applicable interior surface material code first, followed by exterior surface material code (e.g. #6512-WB-V represents unit with whiteboard on the interior and veneer on the exterior).
- Note: upholstery accent tier panel must be upholstered on both interior and exterior of units (cannot mix materials).**
- Solid wood end caps to match accent tier finish, unless otherwise specified. When intermixing materials, end cap finish must be specified.
- Note: wood grain on solid wood end caps will run vertically.**



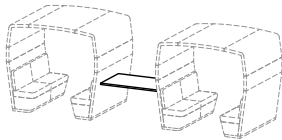
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



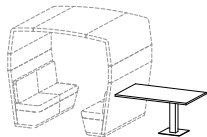
SIN #711-16

## LINKING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



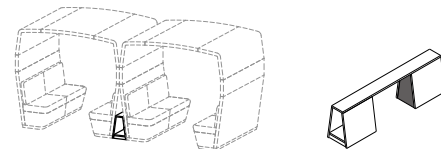
- Linking table can be mounted between any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel units.
- 29" and 39" mounted heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Tables available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.
- When specifying electrical, cord exit grommet placement must be specified on the applicable seating unit, as well as power source location, as applicable.

## CANTILEVER TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Cantilever table can be affixed to any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel unit.
- 29" and 39" table heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Tables available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections. Refer to General Product Features on page 1 for edge detail specifications.
- Table column dimensions: 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.
- When specifying electrical, cord exit grommet placement must be specified on the applicable seating unit, as well as power source location, as applicable.

## STORAGE CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Double-sided unit fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back 60" and 72" wide models.
- 60" and 72" lengths available.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high.
- Ships separately.



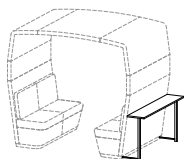
## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



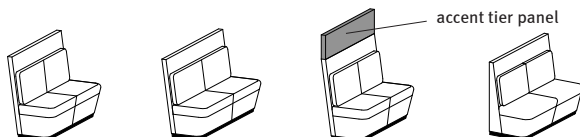
SIN #711-16

### SHELF PRODUCT FEATURES:



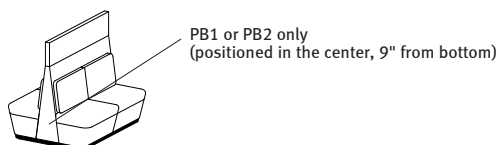
- Shelf available on all tapered 60" and 72" wide models.
- Available in 30" and 40" heights.
- Shelf depth is 12" with 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections. Refer to General Product Features on page 1 for edge detail specifications.
- Shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Ships separately and requires field-assembly.

### STAND-ALONE SEATING UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" heights.
- 90-degree back models also offered.
- Accent tier panel on 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high models available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Position must be specified, in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.
- Optional storage cubby available. Refer to individual product features section for information. Not offered on 90-degree back models.

### BACK-TO-BACK MODELS PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" heights.
- Accent tier panel on 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high models available in upholstery, veneer, laminate or whiteboard material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Only PB1 and PB2 units can be used for center-side panel placement. Position must be specified, in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.
- Accessories not available.

### SHIPPING:

- All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard.
- If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge (based on the COM List Price), will be added to each applicable product. Please contact Customer Service for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



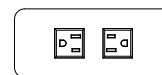
SIN #711-16

## POWER UNITS:

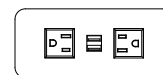
- PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available for placement below seats, as well as on integrated, connected, cantilever and linking tables.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- PP1, PP2 and PP3 Portal Power units also available for integrated, suspended, cantilever and linking tables only.
- PB5 power unit (for monitor-ready mounting only) includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- Cord exit grommet position must always be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.



PB1



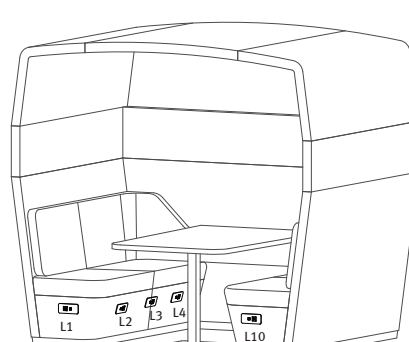
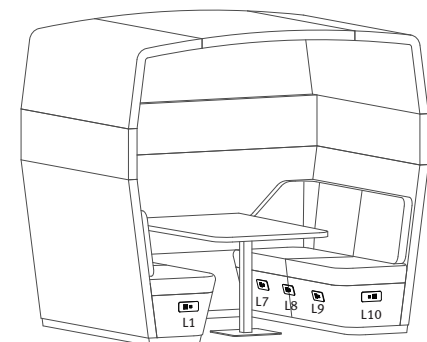
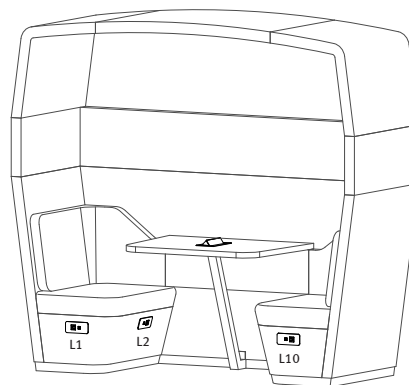
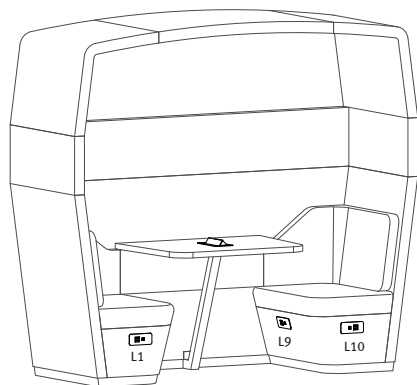
PB2



PB3

## STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS:

- Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
- For custom placements, please contact Customer Service.



## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

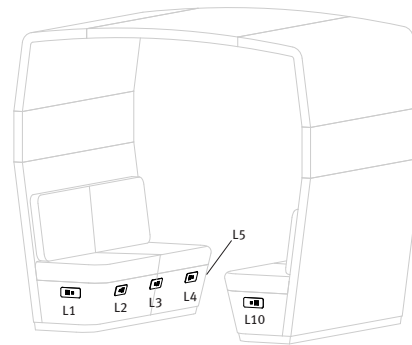
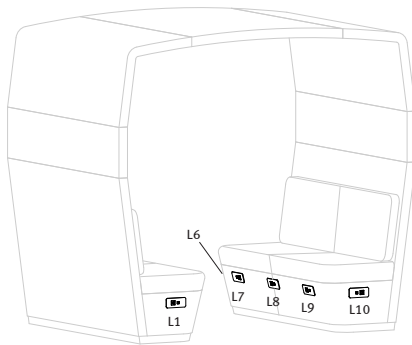
designed by qdesign



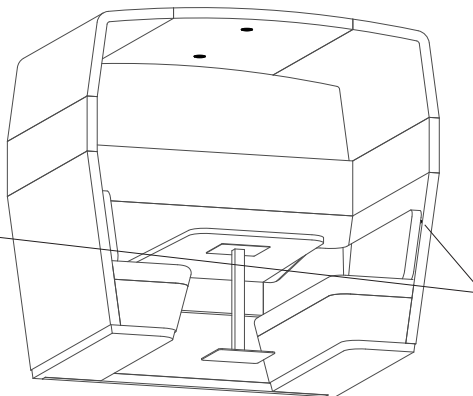
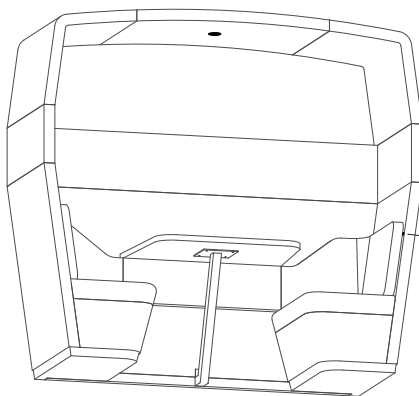
SIN #711-16

### STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS (CONTINUED):

- Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
- For custom placements, please contact Customer Service.



### OVERHEAD LED LIGHT FIXTURE AND BUTTON POSITION:



touch-controlled  
power button

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

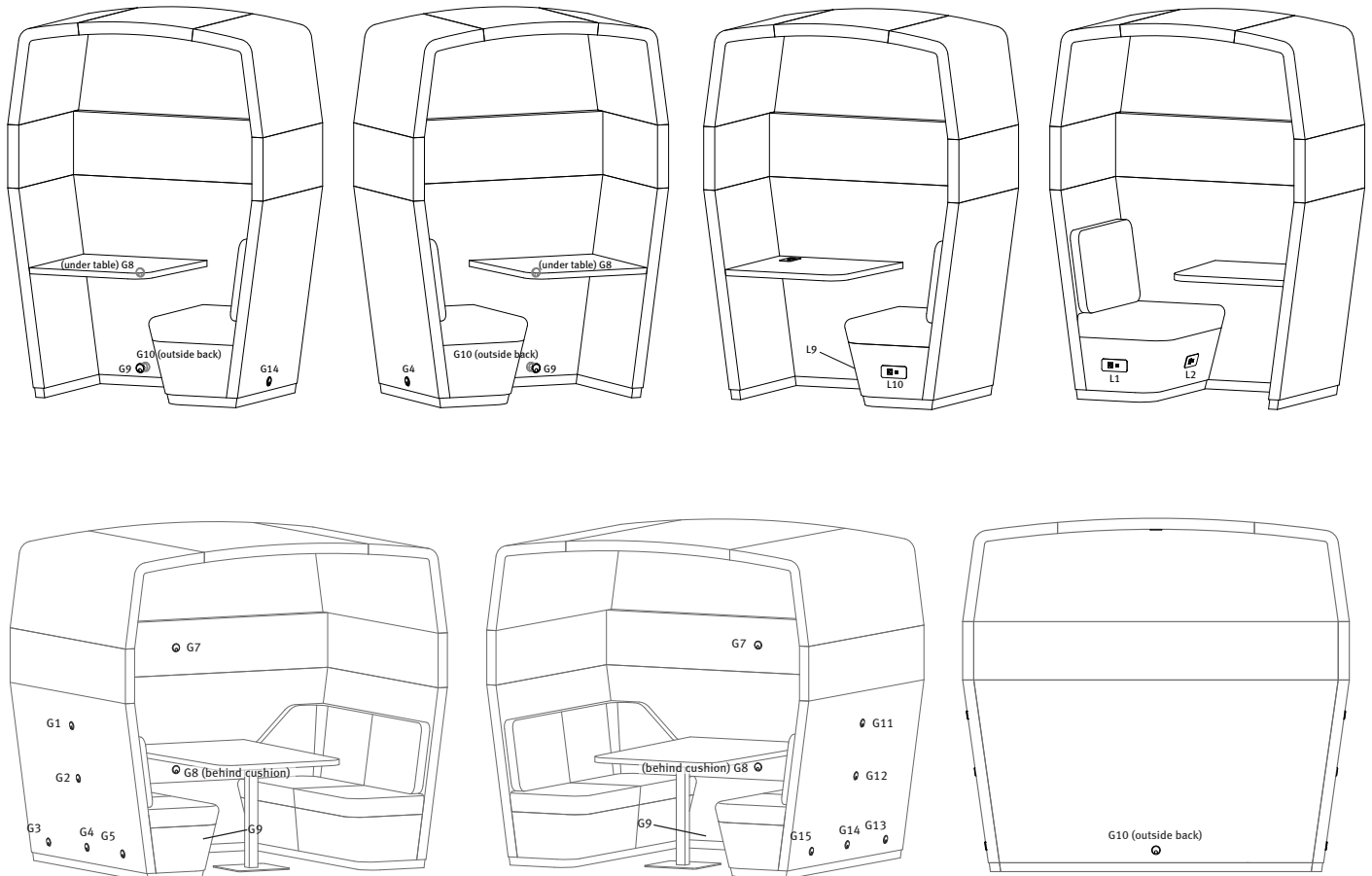
designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## STANDARD CORD EXIT LOCATION

- Please reference the appropriate grommet exit code location when specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture.
- G7 and G8 locations on full unit are for tv/monitor integration (both required). Maximum tv/monitor size is 42".
- For custom placements, please contact Customer Service.



#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with black plinth base. Refer to page 2 for product details.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table top and edge wood species
- Table top and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6514-65TA-PB1-W**

Public Single Work Module  
Power Band 1 Unit, White  
Table Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6514-65TA</b>	<b>Public Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 195 lbs. TB 133, add \$552 List	4287	4940	5097	5374	5652	5918	6195	6449	6727
<b>6515-65TA</b>	<b>Private Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 220 lbs. TB 133, add \$744 List	5663	6542	6754	7128	7503	7861	8235	8577	8951
<b>6516-65TA</b>	<b>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs. TB 133, add \$984 List	7285	8448	8728	9223	9718	10191	10686	11138	11634

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

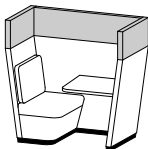
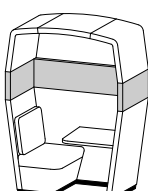
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table and edge wood species
- Table and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6516-V-V-65TA-PB1-S

Private Single Work Module  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Veneer Accent Tier, Exterior  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver  
Seat Placement

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
6515-()-(-)-65TA	<div></div> <div><b>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs. TB 133, add \$552 List</div>	7159	7812	7969	8246	8524	8790	9067	9321	9599				
6516-()-(-)-65TA	<div></div> <div><b>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs. TB 133, add \$792 List</div>	8782	9718	9943	10342	10740	11121	11520	11884	12282				

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

**FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER**

XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with black plinth base. Refer to pages 2 for product details.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table and edge wood species
- Table and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6518-65TA-PB1-W**

Private Single Work Module  
Power Band 1 Unit, White  
Table Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6517-65TA</b>	<b>Public Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 195 lbs. TB 133, add \$552 List	4287	4940	5097	5374	5652	5918	6195	6449	6727
<b>6518-65TA</b>	<b>Private Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 220 lbs. TB 133, add \$744 List	5663	6542	6754	7128	7503	7861	8235	8577	8951
<b>6519-65TA</b>	<b>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs. TB 133, add \$984 List	7285	8448	8728	9223	9718	10191	10686	11138	11634

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643



# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

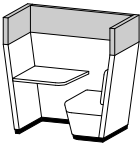
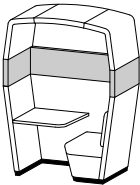
- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table and edge wood species
- Table and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6519-V-WB-65TA-PB1-W**

Private Single Work Module  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Whiteboard Accent Tier, Exterior  
Power Band 1 Unit, White  
Table Placement

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6518-()-(-)-65TA	 <p><b>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs. TB 133, add \$552 List</p>	7159	7812	7969	8246	8524	8790	9067	9321	9599
6519-()-(-)-65TA	 <p><b>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs. TB 133, add \$792 List</p>	8782	9718	9943	10342	10740	11121	11520	11884	12282
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)										

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	95
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

**FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER**

XXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643



#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with black plinth base. Refer to pages 2-3 for product details.
- For units with integrated table, please refer to page 17.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

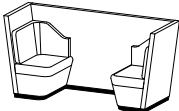
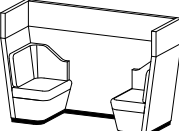
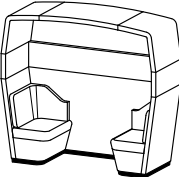
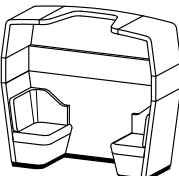
#6512-PB1-S

Private Lounge w/Full Canopy  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6510</b>	<b>Public Lounge Unit</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 290 lbs. TB 133, add \$732 List	4567	5432	5640	6009	6377	6729	7097	7434	7802
										
<b>6511</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 20 yds. 351 lbs. TB 133, add \$960 List	5945	7079	7352	7835	8318	8780	9263	9704	10187
										
<b>6512</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 416 lbs. TB 133, add \$1224 List	7574	9020	9368	9984	10600	11189	11805	12367	12983
										
<b>6513</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 411 lbs. TB 133, add \$1200 List	7617	9035	9376	9980	10584	11161	11765	12316	12920
										

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	190
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	412
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	412
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- For units with integrated table, please refer to page 18.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6513-V-V-MB03**

Private Lounge w/Partial  
Canopy  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Veneer Accent Tier, Exterior  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate WB = Whiteboard										
<b>6511-()-()</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 360 lbs. TB 133, add \$732 List	7438	8303	8511	8880	9248	9600	9968	10305	10673
<b>6512-()-()</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 425 lbs. TB 133, add \$996 List	9068	10245	10528	11029	11530	12010	12511	12968	13470
<b>6513-()-()</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 420 lbs. TB 133, add \$996 List	9110	10287	10570	11071	11572	12052	12553	13010	13512

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	190
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	412
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	412
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with integrated table. Refer to pages 2-3 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- 27" high integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table top and edge wood species
- Table top and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6510-65TS-PP1**

Public Lounge w/Table  
Portal Power 1 Unit, Table  
Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6510-65TS</b>	<b>Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 327 lbs. TB 133, add \$780 List	5736	6658	6880	7272	7665	8040	8432	8791	9183
<b>6511-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 21 yds. 388 lbs. TB 133, add \$1008 List	7113	8304	8591	9098	9605	10090	10597	11060	11568
<b>6512-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 453 lbs. TB 133, add \$1272 List	8743	10246	10608	11248	11888	12500	13140	13724	14364
<b>6513-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 448 lbs. TB 133, add \$1272 List	8786	10289	10651	11291	11931	12543	13183	13767	14407

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	190
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- 27" high integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table and edge wood species
- Table and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6512-WB-WB-65TS-PF03**

Private Lounge w/Full Canopy and Table  
Whiteboard Accent Tier, Interior  
Whiteboard Accent Tier, Exterior  
Table Post Premium Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard										
<b>6511-(-)-(-)-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 397 lbs. TB 133, add \$780 List	8607	9529	9751	10143	10536	10911	11303	11662	12054
<b>6512-(-)-(-)-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 462 lbs. TB 133, add \$1044 List	10236	11470	11767	12292	12817	13320	13845	14324	14850
<b>6513-(-)-(-)-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 457 lbs. TB 133, add \$1044 List	10279	11513	11810	12335	12860	13363	13888	14367	14893
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)										

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	190
XXXX-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	350
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

**FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK**

XXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with black plinth base. Refer to pages 2-3 for product details.
- For units with integrated table, please refer to page 21.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6520-PB1-W

Public Love Seat  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6520</b>	<b>Public Love Seat Unit</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 480 lbs. TB 133, add \$1116 List	5779	7098	7415	7977	8538	9075	9637	10149	10711
<b>6521</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 535 lbs. TB 133, add \$1440 List	7422	9123	9533	10257	10982	11675	12399	13061	13785
<b>6522</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 665 lbs. TB 133, add \$1992 List	9704	12058	12624	13626	14628	15587	16589	17504	18507
<b>6523</b>	<b>Private Love Seat with Open Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 639 lbs. TB 133, add \$1908 List	9762	12016	12559	13519	14479	15397	16357	17234	18193

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOVE SEAT NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	PAGE REFERENCE
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB5 table-mounted power unit)	665	Cantilever Table	page 40
			Storage Cubby	page 41

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- For units with integrated table, please refer to page 22.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

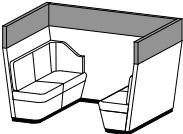
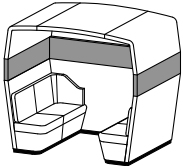
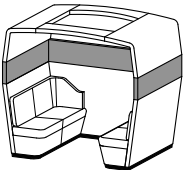
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6523-V-WB-PB3-S**

Private Love Seat w/Open  
Canopy  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Whiteboard Accent Tier, Exterior  
Power Band 3 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard											
<b>6521-()-()</b>											
	<b>Private Love Seat Unit Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 550 lbs. TB 133, add \$1116 List	9842	11161	11478	12040	12601	13138	13700	14212	14774	
<b>6522-()-()</b>											
	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 680 lbs. TB 133, add \$1668 List	12124	14095	14569	15408	16248	17050	17890	18656	19495	
<b>6523-()-()</b>											
	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 33 yds. 654 lbs. TB 133, add \$1584 List	12184	14056	14506	15303	16100	16862	17659	18387	19184	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)											

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOUNGE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	PAGE REFERENCE
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB5 table-mounted power unit)	665	Cantilever Table	page 40
			Storage Cubby	page 41

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	412
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	412
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with integrated table. Refer to pages 2-3 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- 27" high integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Table support post dimensions include 2" x 2" column and 14" x 14" base plate.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table top and edge wood species
- Table top and edge wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6521-65TL-PB3-S**

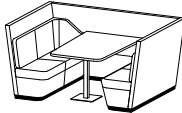
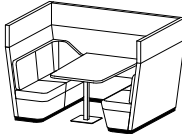
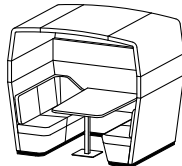
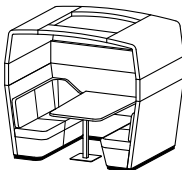
Private Love Seat with Table  
Power Band 3 Unit, Silver  
Seat Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>6520-65TL</b>	<b>Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 547 lbs. TB 133, add \$1164 List	8109	9484	9815	10401	10987	11547	12133	12667	13253		
												
<b>6521-65TL</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 31 yds. 622 lbs. TB 133, add \$1488 List	9753	11511	11934	12683	13432	14148	14896	15580	16329		
												
<b>6522-65TL</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 752 lbs. TB 133, add \$2040 List	12033	14443	15023	16050	17076	18058	19084	20021	21048		
												
<b>6523-65TL</b>	<b>Private Love Seat with Open Canopy and Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 726 lbs. TB 133, add \$1956 List	12092	14403	14959	15943	16927	17869	18853	19751	20736		
												
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOVE SEAT NUMBER)												

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOVE SEAT NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	PAGE REFERENCE
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB5 table-mounted power unit)	665	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110	Storage Cubby	page 41

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643



# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- 27" high integrated table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Table support post dimensions include 2" x 2" column and 14" x 14" base plate.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6523-L-L-65TL-PF03-PP1**

Private Love Seat w/Open  
Canopy and Table  
Laminate Accent Tier, Interior  
Laminate Accent Tier, Exterior  
Table Post Premium Finish  
Portal Power 1 Unit, Table  
Placement

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard											
6521-()-(-)-65TL	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 562 lbs. TB 133, add \$1164 List	12172	13547	13878	14464	15050	15610	16196	16730	17316	
6522-()-(-)-65TL	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 637 lbs. TB 133, add \$1716 List	14455	16483	16971	17834	18697	19523	20386	21175	22038	
6523-()-(-)-65TL	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 741 lbs. TB 133, add \$1632 List	14514	16442	16906	17727	18549	19334	20155	20905	21726	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOVE SEAT MODEL NUMBER)											

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO LOVE SEAT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	PAGE REFERENCE
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB5 table-mounted power unit)	665	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	110	Storage Cubby	page 41

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

**FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK**

XXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643



#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating models with black plinth base. Refer to page 3 for product details.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6532-LED2-PB1-S**

60" D Love Seat, Full Canopy  
Overhead LED Light  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver  
Seat Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6532</b>	<b>60" D Booth with Full Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 496 lbs. TB 133, add \$1632 List	7859	9787	10251	11072	11894	12679	13500	14250	15071
<b>6533</b>	<b>60" D Booth with Open Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 470 lbs. TB 133, add \$1548 List	7917	9746	10186	10965	11744	12489	13268	13979	14758
<b>6534</b>	<b>72" D Booth with Full Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 yds. 594 lbs. TB 133, add \$1872 List	9453	11665	12197	13139	14081	14982	15924	16784	17725
<b>6535</b>	<b>72" D Booth with Open Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 582 lbs. TB 133, add \$1740 List	9390	11446	11941	12816	13692	14529	15404	16204	17079

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BOOTH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	290	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	340	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXXX-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	700	Storage Cubby	page 41
			Meeting Tables	page 42

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Seating models with accent tier. Refer to pages 3 and 5 for product details.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6533-V-WB-PB3-W

60" Love Seat w/Open Canopy  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Whiteboard Accent Tier, Exterior  
Power Band 3 Unit, White  
Seat Placement

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard										
6532-()-()	 <b>60" D Booth with Full Canopy</b> <b>Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 506 lbs. TB 133, add \$1440 List	9486	11187	11597	12321	13046	13739	14463	15125	15849
6533-()-()	 <b>60" D Booth with Open Canopy</b> <b>Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 480 lbs. TB 133, add \$1356 List	9545	11147	11533	12215	12897	13550	14232	14855	15537
6534-()-()	 <b>72" D Booth with Full Canopy</b> <b>Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 604 lbs. TB 133, add \$1656 List	11111	13068	13539	14372	15205	16002	16835	17596	18429
6535-()-()	 <b>72" D Booth with Open Canopy</b> <b>Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 592 lbs. TB 133, add \$1524 List	11049	12850	13283	14050	14817	15550	16317	17017	17784

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BOOTH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	PAGE REFERENCE
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	290	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	340	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXXX-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	700	Storage Cubby	page 41
			Meeting Tables	page 42

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	412
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	412
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered canopy units with black plinth base. Refer to page 4 for product details.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Base available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

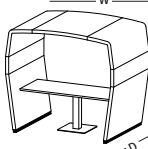
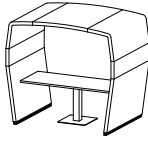
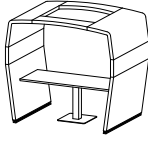
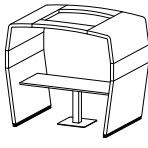
#6543-3029-PP1

60" D Open Canopy with  
30" Wide x 29" H Table  
Portal Power 1 Unit

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
		TABLE HEIGHT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<div>6542-24(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<b>60" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy with 24" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 23 yds. 461 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1104 List	27"	7376	8681	8995	9550	10105	10637	11192	11699	12255	
		29"	7344	8649	8963	9518	10073	10605	11160	11667	12223	
		39"	7622	8927	9241	9796	10351	10883	11438	11945	12501	
<div>6542-30(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<b>60" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy with 30" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 23 yds. 475 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1104 List	27"	7900	9205	9519	10074	10629	11161	11716	12223	12779	
		29"	7869	9174	9488	10043	10598	11130	11685	12192	12748	
		39"	8145	9450	9764	10319	10874	11406	11961	12468	13024	
<div>6543-24(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<b>60" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy with 24" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 435 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1020 List	27"	7434	8639	8929	9443	9956	10447	10960	11428	11942	
		29"	7404	8609	8899	9413	9926	10417	10930	11398	11912	
		39"	7681	8886	9176	9690	10203	10694	11207	11675	12189	
<div>6543-30(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<b>60" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy with 30" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 449 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1020 List	27"	7958	9163	9453	9967	10480	10971	11484	11952	12466	
		29"	7928	9133	9423	9937	10450	10941	11454	11922	12436	
		39"	8204	9409	9699	10213	10726	11217	11730	12198	12712	
<b>TABLE LENGTHS (ALL WIDTHS)</b> 27" High = 78" L 29" High = 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L 39" High = 81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L												
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BOOTH MODEL NUMBER)												

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BOOTH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Base	110	Linking Table	page 40
			Cantilever Table	page 40
			Storage Cubby	page 41
<b>FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY</b>				
XXXX-PB1-S or XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	413		
XXXX-PB2-S or XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	322		
XXXX-PB3-S or XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	429		
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612		
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542		
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643		

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Fully upholstered canopy units with table and black plinth base. Refer to page 4 for product details.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Base available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

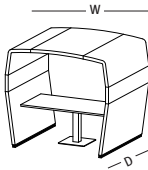
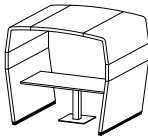
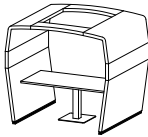
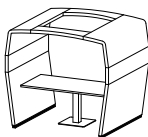
1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Table wood species
4. Table wood finish
5. Base finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6544-3029-PF03

72" D Open Canopy with  
30" Wide x 29" H Table  
Premium Base Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
		TABLE HEIGHT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<div>6544-30(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<b>72" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy with 30" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 27 yds. 547 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1296 List	27"	8725	10256	10625	11277	11929	12553	13205	13800	14452	
		29"	8694	10225	10594	11246	11898	12522	13174	13769	14421	
		39"	8971	10502	10871	11523	12175	12799	13451	14046	14698	
<div>6544-36(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<b>72" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy with 36" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 27 yds. 562 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1296 List	27"	8760	10291	10660	11312	11964	12588	13240	13835	14487	
		29"	8729	10260	10629	11281	11933	12557	13209	13804	14456	
		39"	9006	10537	10906	11558	12210	12834	13486	14081	14733	
<div>6545-30(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<b>72" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy with 30" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 511 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1164 List	27"	8663	10038	10369	10955	11541	12101	12687	13221	13807	
		29"	8631	10006	10337	10923	11509	12069	12655	13189	13775	
		39"	8909	10284	10615	11201	11787	12347	12933	13467	14053	
<div>6545-36(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<b>72" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy with 36" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 526 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1164 List	27"	8698	10073	10404	10990	11576	12136	12722	13256	13842	
		29"	8667	10042	10373	10959	11545	12105	12691	13225	13811	
		39"	8943	10318	10649	11235	11821	12381	12967	13501	14087	
<b>TABLE LENGTHS (ALL WIDTHS)</b> 27" High = 78" L 29" High = 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L 39" High = 81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L												
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CANOPY MODEL NUMBER)												

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CANOPY MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Base	110	Linking Table	page 40
			Cantilever Table	page 40
			Storage Cubby	page 41
<b>FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY</b>				
XXXX-PB1-S or XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	413		
XXXX-PB2-S or XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	322		
XXXX-PB3-S or XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	429		
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612		
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542		
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643		

#### NOTES:

- Canopy units with table and accent tier black plinth base. Refer to pages 4-5 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Base available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

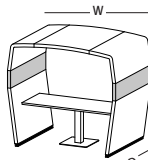
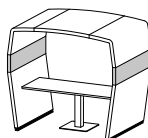
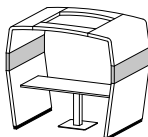
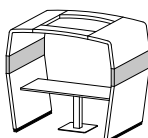
#6542-L-L-3039-LED2

60" D Full Canopy with  
30" W x 39" H Table  
Laminate Accent Tier, Interior  
Laminate Accent Tier, Exterior  
LED Lights

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
				TABLE HEIGHT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard													
<div>6542-24-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<div>60" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 24" Wide Table</div> <div>W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>19 yds.</div> <div>471 lbs. average weight</div> <div>TB 133, add \$912 List</div>	27"	9001	10079	10338	10797	11256	11695	12154	12573	13031		
		29"	8971	10049	10308	10767	11226	11665	12124	12543	13001		
		39"	9248	10326	10585	11044	11503	11942	12401	12820	13278		
<div>6542-30-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<div>60" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 30" Wide Table</div> <div>W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>19 yds.</div> <div>485 lbs. average weight</div> <div>TB 133, add \$912 List</div>	27"	9525	10603	10862	11321	11780	12219	12678	13097	13555		
		29"	9495	10573	10832	11291	11750	12189	12648	13067	13525		
		39"	9772	10850	11109	11568	12027	12466	12925	13344	13802		
<div>6543-24-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<div>60" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 24" Wide Table</div> <div>W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.</div> <div>445 lbs. average weight</div> <div>TB 133, add \$828 List</div>	27"	9061	10040	10275	10692	11108	11507	11923	12304	12720		
		29"	9029	10008	10243	10660	11076	11475	11891	12272	12688		
		39"	9307	10286	10521	10938	11354	11753	12169	12550	12966		
<div>6543-30-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</div> <div></div>	<div>60" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 30" Wide Table</div> <div>W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div> <div>17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.</div> <div>459 lbs. average weight</div> <div>TB 133, add \$828 List</div>	27"	9585	10564	10799	11216	11632	12031	12447	12828	13244		
		29"	9553	10532	10767	11184	11600	11999	12415	12796	13212		
		39"	9832	10811	11046	11463	11879	12278	12694	13075	13491		
TABLE LENGTHS (ALL WIDTHS)													
27" High = 78" L													
29" High = 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L													
39" High = 81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L													

#### TABLE LENGTHS (ALL WIDTHS)

27" High = 78" L  
29" High = 78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L  
39" High = 81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L

#### OPTIONS (XXXX-REFERS TO CANOPY MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Shelf Linking Table Cantilever Table Storage Cubby	page 39 page 40 page 40 page 41
	Refer to page 26 for electrical options			

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Canopy units with table and accent tier black plinth base. Refer to pages 4-5 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Base available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

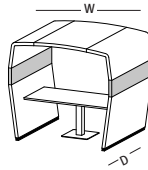
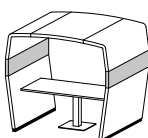
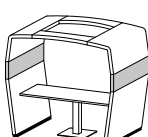
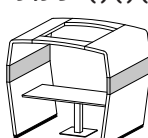
- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6545-V-V-3039-LED2

72" D Open Canopy with  
30" W x 39" H Table  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Veneer Accent Tier, Exterior  
LED Lights

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		TABLE HEIGHT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard											
<b>6544-30-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</b> 	<b>72" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 30" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 557 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1080 List	27"	10383	11659	11966	12510	13053	13573	14116	14612	15156
		29"	10352	11628	11935	12479	13022	13542	14085	14581	15125
		39"	10630	11906	12213	12757	13300	13820	14363	14859	15403
<b>6544-36-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</b> 	<b>72" D Stand-Alone Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 36" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 572 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$1080 List	27"	10418	11694	12001	12545	13088	13608	14151	14647	15191
		29"	10387	11663	11970	12514	13057	13577	14120	14616	15160
		39"	10664	11940	12247	12791	13334	13854	14397	14893	15437
<b>6545-30-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</b> 	<b>72" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 30" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 521 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$948 List	27"	10320	11440	11710	12187	12664	13120	13597	14033	14509
		29"	10289	11409	11679	12156	12633	13089	13566	14002	14478
		39"	10568	11688	11958	12435	12912	13368	13845	14281	14757
<b>6545-36-(-)(-)(TABLE HEIGHT)</b> 	<b>72" D Stand-Alone Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier with 36" Wide Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 536 lbs. average weight TB 133, add \$948 List	27"	10356	11476	11746	12223	12700	13156	13633	14069	14545
		29"	10325	11445	11715	12192	12669	13125	13602	14038	14514
		39"	10602	11722	11992	12469	12946	13402	13879	14315	14791
<b>TABLE LENGTHS (ALL WIDTHS)</b> 27" High = 78" L 29" High = 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L 39" High = 81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L											
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CANOPY MODEL NUMBER)											

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CANOPY MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Shelf	page 39
			Linking Table	page 40
			Cantilever Table	page 40
			Storage Cubby	page 41
	Refer to page 26 for electrical options			



#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered wall-mount canopy units with, or without suspended table. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6552-2439

60" W Wall-Mount Full Canopy  
with 24" W x 39" H Table

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6552</b> 	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy, Panel Only</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 196 lbs. TB 133, add \$636 List	3062	3814	3995	4315	4635	4941	5261	5553	5873
<b>6553</b> 	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy, Panel Only</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 170 lbs. TB 133, add \$552 List	3127	3780	3937	4214	4492	4758	5035	5289	5567
<b>6554</b> 	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy, Panel Only</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 237 lbs. TB 133, add \$756 List	3535	4429	4644	5024	5404	5768	6148	6496	6876
<b>6555</b> 	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy, Panel Only</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 13 yds. 201 lbs. TB 133, add \$624 List	3479	4217	4394	4708	5022	5322	5636	5923	6237

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO WALL-MOUNT UNIT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-2427	24" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1005	Shelf Linking Table Cantilever Table Storage Cubby	page 39 page 40 page 40 page 41
XXXX-2429	24" W x 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1005		
XXXX-2439	24" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1005		
XXXX-3027	30" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1629		
XXXX-3029	30" W x 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1629		
XXXX-3039	30" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1629		
XXXX-3627	36" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1664		
XXXX-3629	36" W x 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1664		
XXXX-3639	36" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1664		
XXXX-LED2	LED Light - only available with addition of suspended table (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500		

#### FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY, CENTER PLACEMENT

XXXX-PB1-S or XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	413
XXXX-PB2-S or XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	322
XXXX-PB3-S or XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	429
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Wall-mount canopy units with accent tier and suspended table option. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

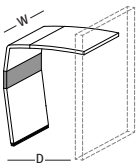
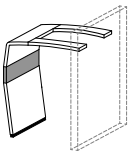
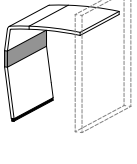
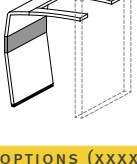
1. Model number
2. Accent tier finish, interior
3. Accent tier finish, exterior
4. Upholstery selection
5. Table wood species
6. Table wood finish
7. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6552-2439

60" W Wall-Mount Full Canopy with 24" W x 39" H Table

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code</b> <b>V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard</b>										
<b>6552-()-()</b> 	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 201 lbs. TB 133, add \$540 List	3875	4513	4667	4939	5210	5470	5742	5990	6262
<b>6553-()-()</b> 	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 175 lbs. TB 133, add \$456 List	3940	4479	4609	4838	5068	5287	5517	5726	5955
<b>6554-()-()</b> 	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 242 lbs. TB 133, add \$648 List	4363	5129	5313	5639	5965	6277	6603	6901	7227
<b>6555-()-()</b> 	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 206 lbs. TB 133, add \$516 List	4308	4918	5065	5324	5584	5832	6092	6329	6589

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO WALL-MOUNT UNIT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-2427	24" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1005	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-2429	24" W x 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1005	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-2439	24" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1005	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXXX-3027	30" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1629	Storage Cubby	page 41
XXXX-3029	30" W x 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1629		
XXXX-3039	30" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	1629		
XXXX-3627	36" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1664		
XXXX-3629	36" W x 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1664		
XXXX-3639	36" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	1664		
XXXX-LED2	LED Light - only available with addition of suspended table (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500		

Refer to page 29 for electrical options



#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered wall-mount unit with love seat. Refer to page 5 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

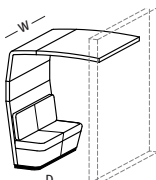
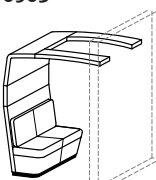
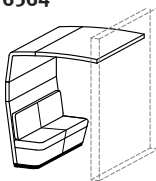
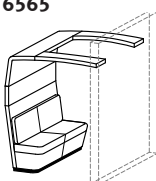
#6562-LED2

60" W Wall-Mount Love Seat  
with Full Canopy  
Overhead Light Fixture

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6562</b> 	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 273 lbs. TB 133, add \$900 List	4365	5429	5685	6137	6590	7023	7476	7890	8342
<b>6563</b> 	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 yds. 247 lbs. TB 133, add \$816 List	4430	5394	5626	6037	6448	6840	7251	7626	8036
<b>6564</b> 	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 332 lbs. TB 133, add \$1044 List	5222	6456	6753	7278	7803	8306	8831	9310	9836
<b>6565</b> 	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 yds. 296 lbs. TB 133, add \$912 List	5166	6244	6503	6962	7421	7860	8319	8738	9196

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXXX-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350	Storage Cubby	page 41

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Wall-mount unit with loveseat and accent tier.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- When specifying electrical or over-head LED light fixture, cord exit grommet position must be specified as well as power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Accent tier finish, interior
3. Accent tier finish, exterior
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6563-V-WB**

60" W Wall-Mount Love Seat  
with Open Canopy  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Whiteboard Accent Tier, Exterior

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard											
6562-()-()	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 278 lbs. TB 133, add \$804 List	5179	6129	6358	6762	7167	7554	7958	8328	8732	
6563-()-()	<b>60" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 60 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 yds. 252 lbs. TB 133, add \$720 List	5244	6095	6300	6662	7024	7371	7733	8064	8426	
6564-()-()	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 338 lbs. TB 133, add \$936 List	6052	7158	7424	7895	8366	8817	9288	9718	10188	
6565-()-()	<b>72" W Wall-Mount Seating Unit, Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 72 D 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 302 lbs. TB 133, add \$804 List	5996	6946	7175	7579	7984	8371	8775	9145	9549	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)											

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145	Shelf	page 39
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170	Linking Table	page 40
XXXX-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	500	Cantilever Table	page 40
XXX-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. total)	350	Storage Cubby	page 41

Refer to page 31 for electrical options

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating unit. Refer to page 7 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Positioning must be specified in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6503-PB1-W

60" W Private Love Seat  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6502</b>	<b>60" W Seating Unit</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 162 lbs. TB 133, add \$444 List	2280	2805	2931	3155	3378	3592	3815	4019	4242
<b>6503</b>	<b>60" W Private Seating Unit</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 183 lbs. TB 133, add \$540 List	2790	3428	3582	3854	4125	4385	4657	4905	5177
<b>6504</b>	<b>72" W Seating Unit</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 192 lbs. TB 133, add \$504 List	2820	3416	3559	3813	4066	4309	4562	4794	5048
<b>6505</b>	<b>72" W Private Seating Unit</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 219 lbs. TB 133, add \$612 List	3377	4100	4274	4582	4890	5185	5493	5774	6082

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE	
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145	Storage Cubby	page 41
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170	Meeting Tables	page 42
XXXX-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350		

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered seating unit with accent tier.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Positioning must be specified in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

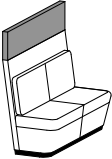
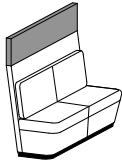
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6503-V-L**

60" W Private Love Seat  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Laminate Accent Tier, Exterior

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer L = Laminate WB = Whiteboard										
<b>6503-()-()</b>	<b>60" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 188 lbs. TB 133, add \$444 List	3602	4127	4253	4477	4700	4914	5137	5341	5564
										
<b>6505-()-()</b>	<b>72" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 224 lbs. TB 133, add \$504 List	4208	4804	4947	5201	5454	5697	5950	6182	6436
										

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	PAGE REFERENCE
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145	Storage Cubby	page 41
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170		
XXXX-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	350		

**FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS**

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating unit. Refer to page 7 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Positioning must be specified in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

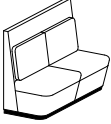
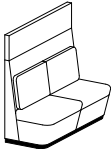
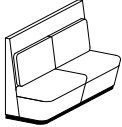
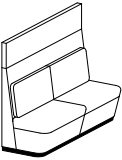
#6506-PB1-S

60" W Love Seat  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver  
Below Seat Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6506</b>	<b>60" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 172 lbs. TB 133, add \$468 List	2300	2853	2986	3222	3457	3683	3918	4133	4368
										
<b>6507</b>	<b>60" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 193 lbs. TB 133, add \$564 List	2809	3476	3636	3920	4204	4475	4759	5018	5302
										
<b>6508</b>	<b>72" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 202 lbs. TB 133, add \$528 List	2842	3466	3616	3882	4148	4402	4667	4910	5176
										
<b>6509</b>	<b>72" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 229 lbs. TB 133, add \$636 List	3400	4152	4333	4653	4973	5279	5599	5891	6211
										

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered seating unit with accent tier.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Positioning must be specified in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

**SPECIFY:**

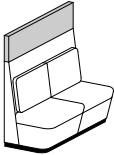
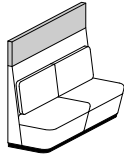
- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6507-V-L

60" W Private Love Seat  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Laminate Accent Tier, Exterior

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES				
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard										
6507-()-()	 <b>60" W Private Seating Unit</b> <b>Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 193 lbs. TB 133, add \$468 List	3623	4176	4309	4545	4780	5006	5241	5456	5691
6509-()-()	 <b>72" W Private Seating Unit</b> <b>Non-Upholstered Tier 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 229 lbs. TB 133, add \$528 List	4229	4853	5003	5269	5535	5789	6054	6297	6563
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)										

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	145
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	170
<b>FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT</b>		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

#### NOTES:

- Fully upholstered seating unit. Refer to page 7 for product details.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Positioning must be specified in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

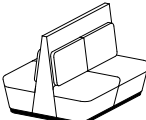
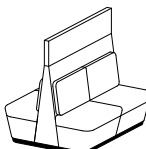
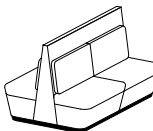
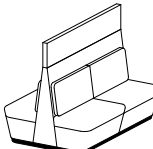
#6566-PB1-S

60" W Love Seat  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver  
Center Panel Placement

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>6566</b>  <b>60" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 314 lbs. TB 133, add \$732 List	4311	5176	5384	5753	6121	6473	6841	7178	7546		
	<b>6567</b>  <b>60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 356 lbs. TB 133, add \$828 List	4821	5800	6035	6452	6868	7267	7683	8064	8480		
	<b>6568</b>  <b>72" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 374 lbs. TB 133, add \$828 List	5208	6187	6422	6839	7255	7654	8070	8451	8867		
	<b>6569</b>  <b>72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 428 lbs. TB 133, add \$936 List	5768	6874	7140	7611	8082	8533	9004	9434	9904		
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)												

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	290

#### FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered seating unit with accent tier.
- Accent tier available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer (-V), laminate (-L) and whiteboard material (-WB). Please specify code for interior and exterior material selections.
- Standard with black plinth base.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Positioning must be specified in addition to cord exit grommet placement and power source location, as applicable.

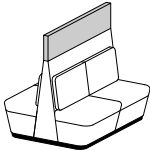
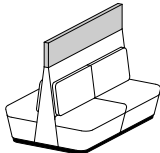
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6569-V-L**

72" W Private Back-to-Back Love Seat  
Veneer Accent Tier, Interior  
Laminate Accent Tier, Exterior

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate    WB = Whiteboard											
6567-()-()	<b>60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back, Non-Upholstered Tier</b> W 60 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.    356 lbs. TB 133, add \$732 List	5635	6500	6708	7077	7445	7797	8165	8502	8870	
											
6569-()-()	<b>72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.    428 lbs. TB 133, add \$828 List	6597	7576	7811	8228	8644	9043	9459	9840	10256	
											
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)											

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SEATING UNIT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	340
<b>FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS</b>		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



#### NOTES:

- Shelf available on all tapered 60" and 72" wide/deep models.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections. Refer to page 7 for additional information.
- Shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes. Refer to page 1 for premium colors and additional information on shelf edge details.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Post finish, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

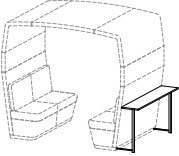
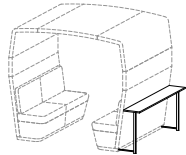
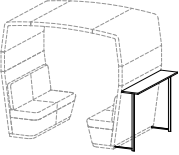
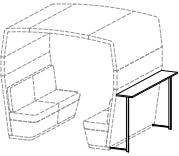
#65S2-PF02

30" High Shelf  
Shelf Post Premium Finish

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
<b>65S1-30</b> 	<b>30" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units</b> L 60 D 12 H 30 36 lbs.	843
<b>65S2-30</b> 	<b>30" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units</b> L 72 D 12 H 30 42 lbs.	860
<b>65S1-40</b> 	<b>40" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units</b> L 60 D 12 H 40 40 lbs.	952
<b>65S2-40</b> 	<b>40" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units</b> L 72 D 12 H 40 46 lbs.	959

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SHELF MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish, Shelf Posts	80

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

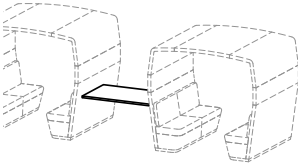
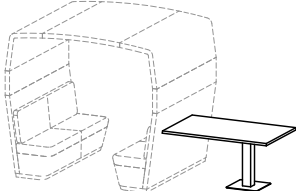
- Linking and cantilever tables ordered separately.
- Linking table can be mounted between any tapered 60" wide and 72" wide unit. Refer to page 6 for product information.
- Cantilever table can be affixed to any tapered love seat and wall-mount unit. Refer to page 6 for product information.
- Tables available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Power unit placement and cord exit location must be specified on applicable seating model.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Base finish, as applicable
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****6580-307239**

30 x 72 x 39 Linking Table

	MODEL NUMBER	VEENER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
<b>LINKING TABLES</b>			
			
<b>29" Table Height</b>			
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-306029	1656	55
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-307229	1900	66
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-366029	1888	66
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-367229	2151	79
<b>39" Table Height</b>			
30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-306039	1656	64
30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-307239	1900	75
36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-366039	1888	75
36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-367239	2151	88
<b>CANTILEVER TABLES</b>			
			
<b>29" Table Height</b>			
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-306029	2440	101
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-307229	2672	112
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-366029	2683	112
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-367229	2961	125
<b>39" Table Height</b>			
30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-306039	2743	110
30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-307239	2949	121
36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-366039	2986	121
36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-367239	3237	134

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish	110
<b>FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY</b>		
XXXX-PB1-S or XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	413
XXXX-PB2-S or XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	322
XXXX-PB3-S or XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver (-S) or White (-W)	429
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	643

#### NOTES:

- Storage cubby fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back, or side-to-side, love seat models. Refer to page 6 for details.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6586-60

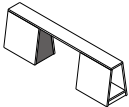
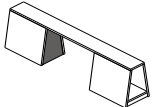
60" Length Storage Cubby

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
<b>6586-60</b> 	<b>60" Length Storage Cubby</b> L 60 D 12 H 18 42 lbs.	1354
<b>6586-72</b> 	<b>72" Length Storage Cubby</b> L 72 D 12 H 18 44 lbs.	1379

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-11

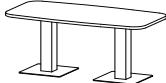
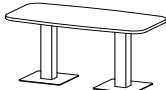
**NOTES:**

- Stand-alone tables available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- Power units not available on free-standing tables.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Base finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6590-306029-PF06**30 x 60 x 29 Arc Rectangle  
Premium Base Finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height</b>					
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	3190	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	3435	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	3415	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	3690	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	4056	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	188
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height</b>					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	3244	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	3443	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	3440	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	3696	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	4063	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	200
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)						

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

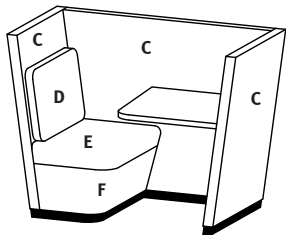
MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
  - When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
  - When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
  - Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
  - **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
  - Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.

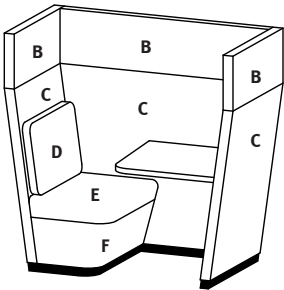
CO-OP  
MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



Public Single Work Module

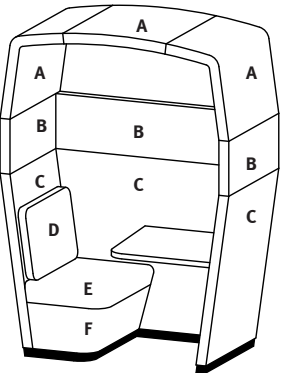
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6514-65TA	C	Back Panel = 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
6517-65TA	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.



Private Single Work Module

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6515-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
6518-65TA	C	Back Panel = 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6516-65TA	A	Canopy = 5 yds.
6519-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

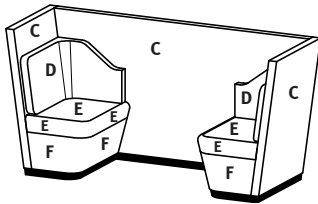
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

## MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

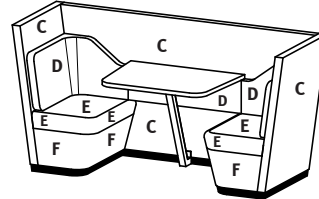
For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
  - When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
  - When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
  - Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
  - For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.



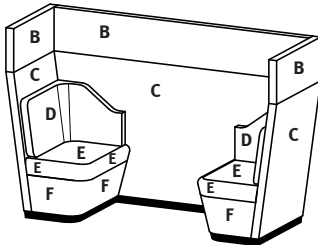
**Public Lounge Unit**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510	C	Back Panel = 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



**Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table**

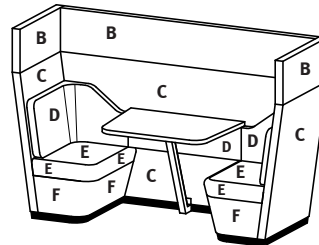
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510-65TS	C	Back Panel = 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



**Private Lounge Unit**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511-65TS	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

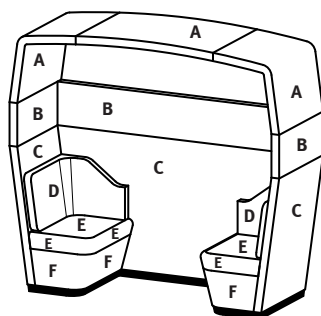
#### MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

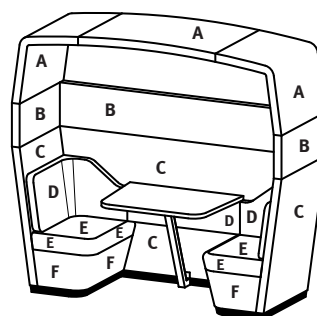
designed by qdesign



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512	A	Canopy = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

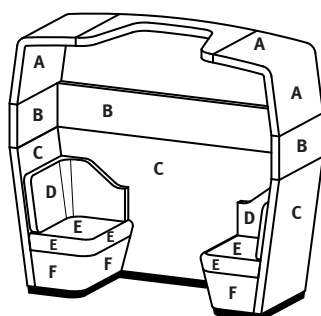
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512-65TS	A	Canopy = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

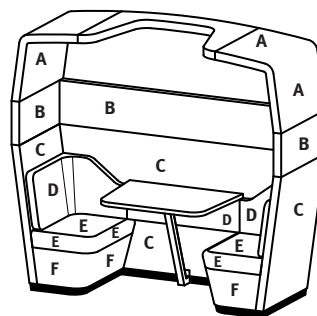
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513	A	Canopy = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513-65TS	A	Canopy = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

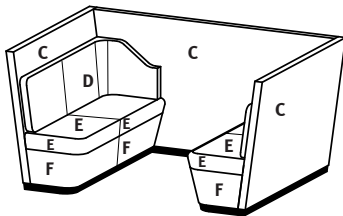
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

## MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

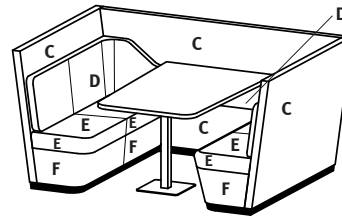
For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
  - When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
  - When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
  - Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
  - For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.



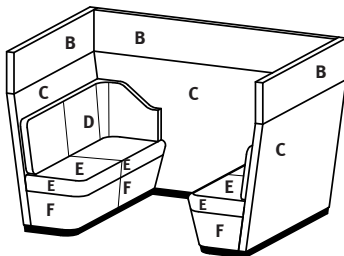
**Public Love Seat Unit**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table**

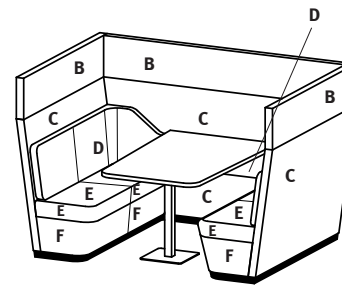
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520-65TL	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Private Love Seat Unit**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521-65TL	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



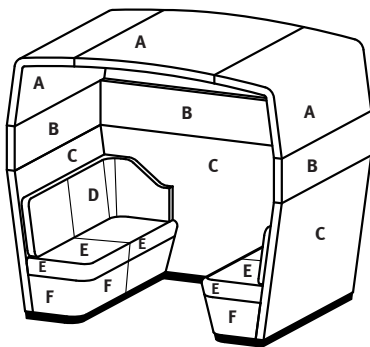
#### MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

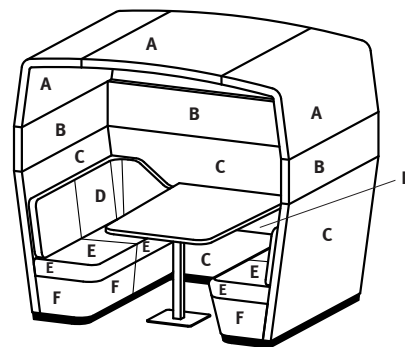
designed by qdesign



**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522	A	Canopy = 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

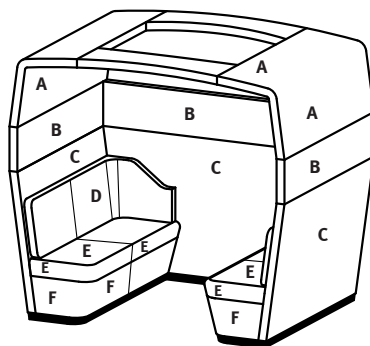
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522-65TL	A	Canopy = 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

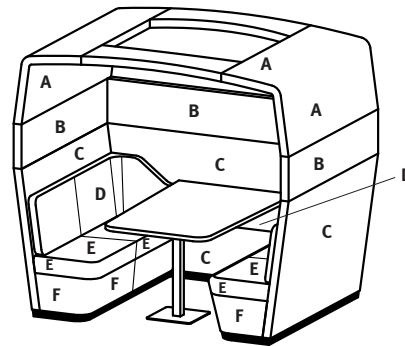
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523	A	Canopy = 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523-65TL	A	Canopy = 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

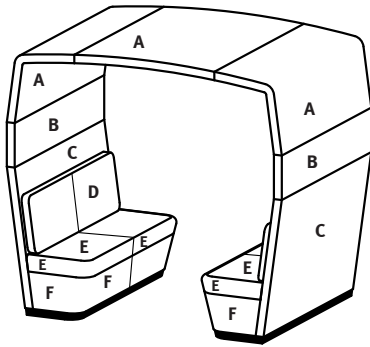
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

## MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

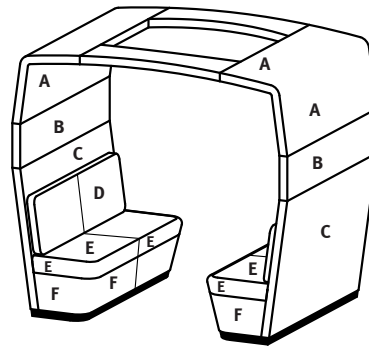
- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
  - When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
  - When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
  - Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
  - **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
  - Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.



60" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6532	A	Canopy = 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

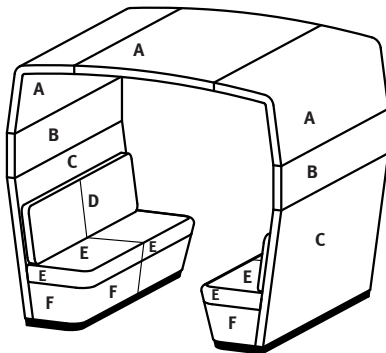
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



60" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6533	A	Canopy = 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

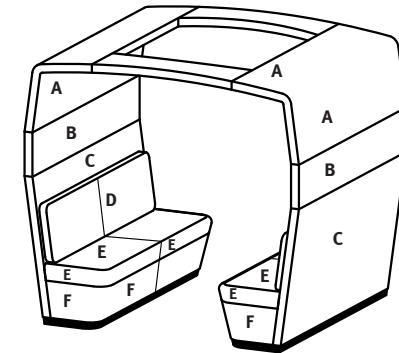
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6534	A	Canopy = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6535	A	Canopy = 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

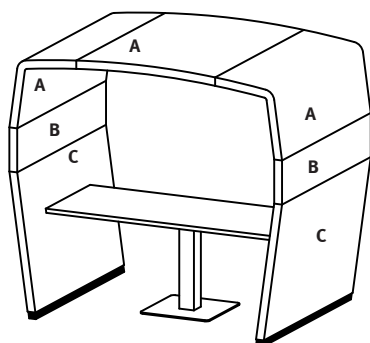
#### MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

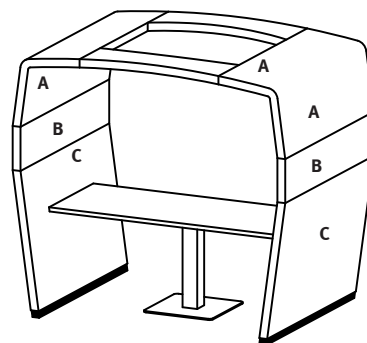
designed by qdesign



**60" Depth Stand-Alone Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6542 with	A	Canopy = $11\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
all table	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
sizes	C	Back Panel = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

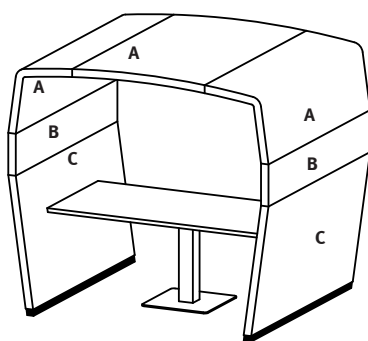
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**60" Depth Stand-Alone Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6543 with	A	Canopy = $9\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
all table	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
sizes	C	Back Panel = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

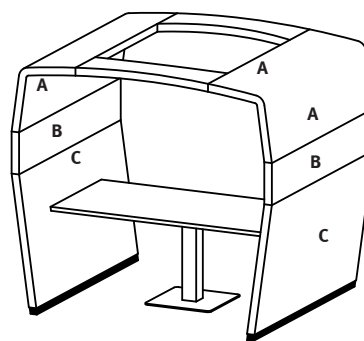
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Depth Stand-Alone Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6544 with	A	Canopy = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
all table	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
sizes	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Depth Stand-Alone Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6545 with	A	Canopy = $10\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
all table	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
sizes	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

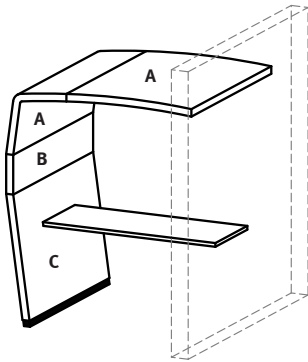
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

## MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

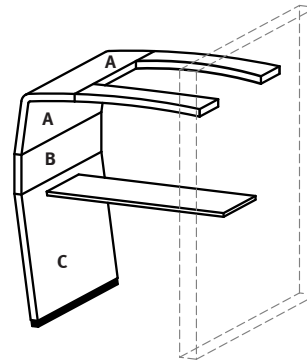
- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.



**60" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6552 and	A	Canopy = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

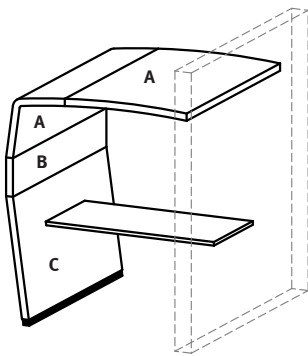
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**60" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6553 and	A	Canopy = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

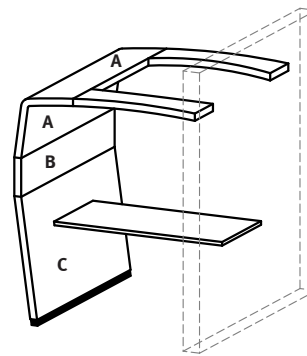
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6554 and	A	Canopy = 9 yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6555 and	A	Canopy = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

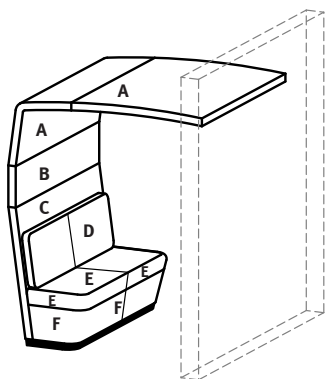
#### MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

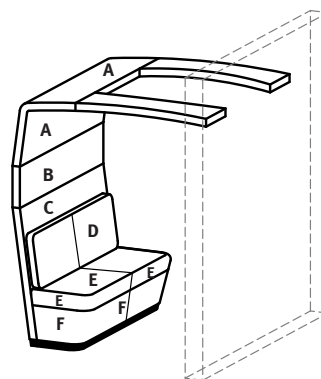
designed by qdesign



**60" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6562	A	Canopy = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

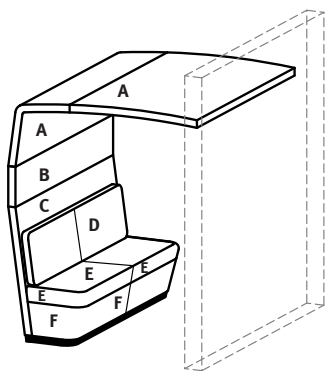
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**60" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6563	A	Canopy = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

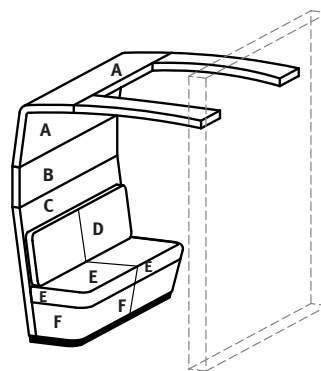
Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6564	A	Canopy = 9 yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Wall-Mount Seating Unit with Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6565	A	Canopy = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

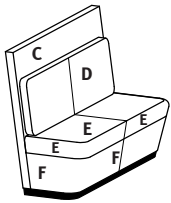
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

## MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

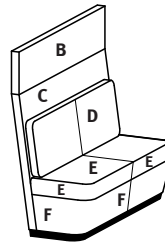
For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
  - When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
  - When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
  - Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
  - For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.



### 60" Wide Seating Unit

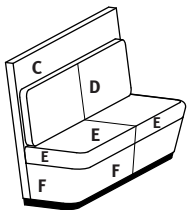
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6502	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



### 60" Wide Private Seating Unit

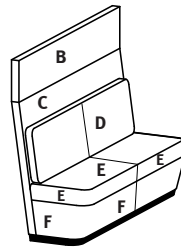
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6503	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



### 72" Wide Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6504	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



### 72" Wide Private Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6505	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

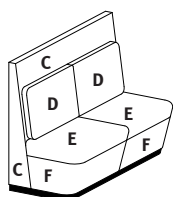
#### MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.

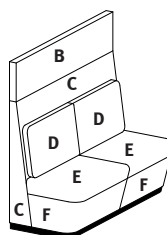
## CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign



60" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

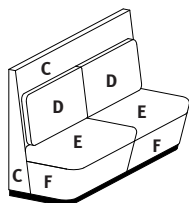
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6506	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

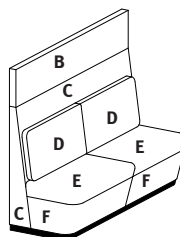
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6507	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6508	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6509	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).

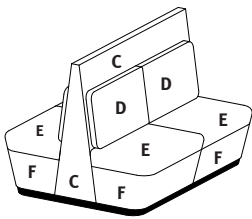
# CO-OP MEETING SPACES

designed by qdesign

## MULTI-TONE UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

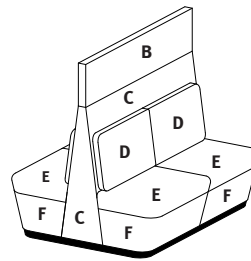
For upholstery fabric, panel fabric and/or vinyl combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** fabrics, add \$125 List per unit.
  - When combining **three** fabrics, add \$175 List per unit.
  - When combining **four or more** fabrics, add \$250 List per unit.
  - Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
  - For multiple seating models, please contact Customer Service for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional), a full 54" wide and railroaded.



**60" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

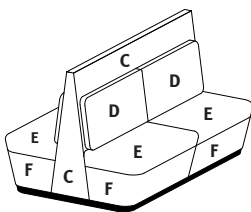
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6566	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**60" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

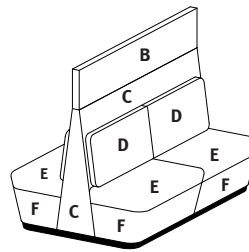
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6567	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6568	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.



**72" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6569	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer, laminate or whiteboard material as accent tier (B).



# CO-OP MEETING TABLES

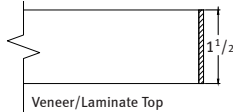
designed by qdesign



## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arc square, rectangle and arc rectangle table shapes available in 27", 29" and 39" heights.
- Depth options include: 24", 30", 36" and 42".
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- Table column dimensions:  $4\frac{3}{4}" \times 4\frac{3}{4}"$ .
- Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Tables not available with power units.

## EDGE DETAIL:



- For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For laminate tops, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

## STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite	#91 Chrome
#90 Metallic Silver	#95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

# CO-OP MEETING TABLES

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.




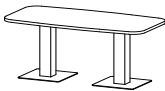
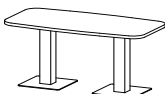
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Base Finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6590-306029-PF06

30 x 60 x 29 Arc Rectangle  
Premium Base Finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT	
	<b>Arc Square Top, 27" Height</b>						
	36" W x 36" L x 27" H	6590-363627	2064	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	77	
	42" W x 42" L x 27" H	6590-424227	2327	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	91	
	48" W x 48" L x 27" H	6590-484827	2624	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	107	
	<b>Arc Square Top, 29" Height</b>						
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	6590-363629	2079	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	86	
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	6590-424229	2343	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	100	
	48" W x 48" L x 29" H	6590-484829	2639	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	116	
	<b>Arc Square Top, 39" Height</b>						
	36" W x 36" L x 39" H	6590-363639	2382	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	95	
	42" W x 42" L x 39" H	6590-424239	2645	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22 x 22	109	
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height</b>						
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	3190	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	135	
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	3435	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	146	
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	3415	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	146	
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	3690	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	159	
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	4056	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	188	
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height</b>						
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	3244	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	147	
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	3443	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	158	
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	3440	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	158	
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	3696	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	171	
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	4063	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	200	

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	110
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Base Finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6590-246027-PF06

24 x 60 x 27 Rectilinear Top  
Premium Base FinishCO-OP  
MEETING TABLES

designed by qdesign



		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 39" Table Height</b>					
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-306039	3583	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	162
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-307239	3788	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	173
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-366039	3825	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	173
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-367239	4077	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	186
	42" W x 84" L x 39" H	6590-428439	4410	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	215
	<b>Rectilinear Top, 27" Table Height</b>					
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	6591-246027	2913	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	89
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	6591-247227	3126	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	98
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	6591-248427	3337	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	106
	<b>Rectilinear Top, 29" Table Height</b>					
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	6591-246029	2921	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	98
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	6591-247229	3134	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	107
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	6591-248429	3346	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	115
	<b>Rectilinear Top, 39" Table Height</b>					
	24" W x 60" L x 39" H	6591-246039	3306	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	110
	24" W x 72" L x 39" H	6591-247239	3517	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	119
	24" W x 84" L x 39" H	6591-248439	3729	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	127

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	220



## CUBED OCCASIONAL TABLES

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Cubed tables available with or without fixed legs. Fixed leg dimensions: 1 3/4" Dia. x 3 3/4" H.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech Wood. For wood fixed legs, specify “-WL01” with finish selection and add \$110 List per table.
- 1/4" recessed plinth base, 1 1/2" high, available in Maple veneer, chrome laminate and black laminate as well as all standard and custom laminates, please specify.
- All standard wood finishes available on Maple. For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.  
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## CUBED OCCASIONAL TABLES



SIN #711-11

### NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2" and features 1/8" reveal.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

### SPECIFY:

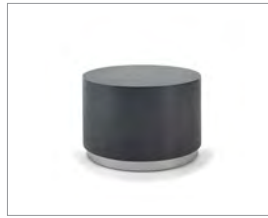
- Model number
- Top finish
- Body finish
- Leg finish, as applicable

### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#257-181818-WL01

18" Cubed Table on Legs  
Wood Legs

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH	
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT
<b>257</b> 	<b>Cubed Table on Legs</b> 257 Series	257-181818	1351	1732	55
		257-242420	1444	2111	87
		257-302020	1564	2256	99
		257-303020	1655	2607	107
		257-363616	1856	3561	113
		257-482016	1839	2111	125
<b>259</b> 	<b>Cubed Table on Plinth</b> 259 Series	259-181818	1509	1953	60
		259-242420	1671	2324	92
		259-302020	1841	2517	103
		259-303020	1937	2938	110
		259-363616	2174	3827	119
		259-482016	2128	3201	130



## CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple. Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Cylinder table available with or without fixed legs. Fixed leg dimensions: 1 3/4" Dia. x 3 3/4" H.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech Wood. For wood fixed legs, specify "-WL01" with finish selection and add \$110 List per table.
- 1/4" recessed plinth base, 1 1/2" high, available in Maple veneer, chrome laminate and black laminate as well as all standard and custom laminates, please specify.
- All standard wood finishes available on Maple. For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# CYLINDER

## OCCASIONAL TABLES



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Maple.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2" and features 1/8" reveal.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Cylinder table available with or without fixed legs. Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #95 Satin Black, #91 Chrome and Wood.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Leg finish, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#112-1818-CO**18" Cylinder Table on Legs  
Corian Top

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH		
			MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT
<b>110</b> 	<b>Cylinder Table*</b> 110 Series		110-1818	1182	1560	36
			110-2420	1350	2015	45
			110-2428	1494	2157	62
			110-3020	1775	2809	89
			110-3620	2208	3919	95
<b>112</b> 	<b>Cylinder Table on Legs*</b> 112 Series		<b>112-1818</b>	1253	1632	36
			<b>112-2420</b>	1420	2085	45
			112-2428	1567	2233	62
			112-3020	1847	2883	89
			112-3620	2278	3990	95
<b>114</b> 	<b>Cylinder Table, Plinth Base*</b> 114 Series		114-1818	1549	1920	40
			114-2420	1738	2387	50
			114-2428	1886	2534	65
			114-3020	2195	3203	75
			114-3620	2683	4339	100

\*Table diameter sizes are not exact. Do not order glass or marble tops without obtaining a template from the factory.

= Available on Quick-Ship Program, #112-1818 and #112-2420 (metal leg finishes only).



## DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

### TABLE TOP FEATURES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut wood species.
- 1<sup>1/2</sup>" top thickness for round and rectangle tables, and 1<sup>1/4</sup>" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
- Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
- Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- Available in standard Ash and Walnut wood finishes as listed below.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
  - › Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
  - › Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Not available on solid color laminates.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- Custom table top sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Plank-style tables include a 1/4" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
- Wall-mount units include hardware.
- Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 21-23 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### ASH WOOD FINISHES\*:

#162 White Oak on Ash	#165 Kona Ash
#163 Walnut on Ash	#166 Smoky Umber Ash
#164 Cocoa Ash	#167 Slate Grey Ash

### WALNUT WOOD FINISHES\*:

#29 Natural Walnut	#50 Cordovan Walnut
#30 Cinnamon Walnut	#55 Mahogany Walnut
#35 Bourbon Walnut	

\*Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.



# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



SIN #711-11

## BASE FEATURES:

- Three table heights: 29", 36" and 42" (varies with top size).
- Solid Ash wood leg is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
- Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
- Round and rectangle table legs are 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
- Table tops specified in Ash solid wood, Ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Table tops specified in Walnut solid wood, Walnut veneer or solid color laminate tops, please specify leg finish on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
- Tables 120" and over require three bases.
- Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
- For custom metal finishes, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- Field-assembly required.

## STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

#07 Gold Shimmer	#87 Poppy
#08 Penny	#88 Pink Flamingo
#09 Brown Sugar	#89 Granny Smith
#77 Sunshine	#94 Cotton
#80 Clementine	#98 Pacific
#83 Metallic Champagne	#99 Glossy Black

## BENCH FEATURES:

- Bench seats manufactured in Ash and Walnut wood species.
- 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" top thickness.
- Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" reveal to replicate plank-style design.
- Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
  - › Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
  - › Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Not available on solid color laminates.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- Legs manufactured in solid Ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- Benches specified in Ash solid wood, Ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Benches specified in Walnut solid wood, Walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on Ash.
- Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- For custom metal accent finish, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.

**NOTES:**

- Wall-mount table tops manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Metal accent finish
5. Options, as applicable

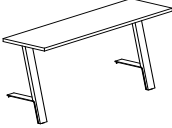
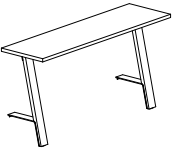

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#8710-207242-SW-FR01**

20 x 72 x 42 Wall-Mount  
Ash Solid Wood  
Foot Rest

## DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

SOLID WOOD TOP	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 29" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8710-206029-SW	2538	3351	90
	8710-207229-SW	2788	3681	103
	8710-208429-SW	3037	4009	116
	8710-209629-SW	3339	4408	129
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 36" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 36 H 20 W x 72 L x 36 H 20 W x 84 L x 36 H 20 W x 96 L x 36 H	8710-206036-SW	2769	3656	93
	8710-207236-SW	3019	3985	106
	8710-208436-SW	3268	4314	119
	8710-209636-SW	3570	4713	132
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 42" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8710-206042-SW	2998	3958	96
	8710-207242-SW	3248	4288	109
	8710-208442-SW	3497	4616	122
	8710-209642-SW	3799	5015	135

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR01	Foot Rest	173
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Wall-mount table tops manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" and 144" length tables feature two-piece tops and three bases.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.


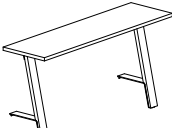
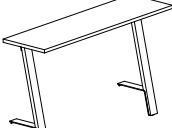
## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Edge detail
4. Wood finish
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8713-208429-EP-PF05**  
  
20 x 84 x 29 Wall-Mount  
Ash Veneer  
Exposed Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

SIN #711-11

VEENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 29" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H 20 W x 120 L x 29 H 20 W x 144 L x 29 H	8713-206029-()	2444	2444	2713	2713	75
	8713-207229-()	2651	2651	2943	2943	85
	8713-208429-()	2776	2776	3081	3081	96
	8713-209629-()	2884	2884	3202	3202	106
	8713-2012029-()	4487	4487	4982	4982	160
	8713-2014429-()	4677	4677	5192	5192	186
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 36" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 36 H 20 W x 72 L x 36 H 20 W x 84 L x 36 H 20 W x 96 L x 36 H 20 W x 120 L x 36 H 20 W x 144 L x 36 H	8713-206036-()	2675	2675	2970	2970	78
	8713-207236-()	2882	2882	3199	3199	88
	8713-208436-()	3007	3007	3337	3337	99
	8713-209636-()	3115	3115	3458	3458	109
	8713-2012036-()	4834	4834	5366	5366	164
	8713-2014436-()	5024	5024	5577	5577	190
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 42" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H 20 W x 120 L x 42 H 20 W x 144 L x 42 H	8713-206042-()	2904	2904	3224	3224	81
	8713-207242-()	3111	3111	3453	3453	91
	8713-208442-()	3236	3236	3591	3591	102
	8713-209642-()	3344	3344	3712	3712	112
	8713-2012042-()	5177	5177	5747	5747	168
	8713-2014442-()	5367	5367	5958	5958	194

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR01	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	173
XXXX-FR02	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	346
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220

## NOTES:

- Sidebar tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Metal accent finish
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:







#8721-247242-SW-FR03

24 x 72 x 42 Sidebar  
Ash Solid Wood  
Foot Rest

DELEN  
MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height</b> 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-246029-SW	3558	4697	125
	8721-247229-SW	3810	5029	139
	8721-248429-SW	4119	5437	155
	8721-249629-SW	4482	5916	173
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height</b> 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H	8721-246036-SW	4179	5517	130
	8721-247236-SW	4503	5945	144
	8721-248436-SW	4883	6445	160
	8721-249636-SW	5318	7020	178
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height</b> 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-246042-SW	4455	5880	135
	8721-247242-SW	4778	6307	149
	8721-248442-SW	5158	6809	165
	8721-249642-SW	5593	7383	183
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-306029-SW	3869	5339	148
	8721-307229-SW	4203	5800	167
	8721-308429-SW	4570	6307	187
	8721-309629-SW	4925	6797	208
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H	8721-306036-SW	4490	6197	153
	8721-307236-SW	4896	6756	172
	8721-308436-SW	5334	7362	192
	8721-309636-SW	5761	7950	213
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-306042-SW	4765	6577	158
	8721-307242-SW	5171	7136	177
	8721-308442-SW	5610	7741	197
	8721-309642-SW	6036	8330	218

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR03	Foot Rest	292
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides	20

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Sidebar tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" and 144" length tables feature two-piece tops and three bases.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:




1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Edge detail
4. Wood finish
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8722-248436-SE-PF05**

24 x 84 x 36 Sidebar  
Ash Veneer  
Self Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

SIN #711-11

VEENER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT	
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height</b>	24 W x 60 L x 29 H	8722-246029-()	3266	3266	3659	3659	109
	24 W x 72 L x 29 H	8722-247229-()	3451	3451	3866	3866	122
	24 W x 84 L x 29 H	8722-248429-()	3581	3581	4011	4011	136
	24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8722-249629-()	3711	3711	4157	4157	152
	24 W x 120 L x 29 H	8722-2412029-()	5619	5619	6294	6294	209
	24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-2414429-()	5875	5875	6581	6581	243
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height</b>	24 W x 60 L x 36 H	8722-246036-()	3888	3888	4355	4355	114
	24 W x 72 L x 36 H	8722-247236-()	4144	4144	4641	4641	127
	24 W x 84 L x 36 H	8722-248436-()	4345	4345	4867	4867	141
	24 W x 96 L x 36 H	8722-249636-()	4547	4547	5093	5093	157
	24 W x 120 L x 36 H	8722-2412036-()	6818	6818	7637	7637	215
	24 W x 144 L x 36 H	8722-2414436-()	7217	7217	8083	8083	249
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height</b>	24 W x 60 L x 42 H	8722-246042-()	4163	4163	4662	4662	119
	24 W x 72 L x 42 H	8722-247242-()	4419	4419	4949	4949	132
	24 W x 84 L x 42 H	8722-248442-()	4620	4620	5175	5175	146
	24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8722-249642-()	4822	4822	5402	5402	162
	24 W x 120 L x 42 H	8722-2412042-()	7231	7231	8099	8099	221
	24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-2414442-()	7630	7630	8545	8545	255

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
XXXX-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

**NOTES:**

- Sidebar tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" and 144" length tables feature two-piece tops and three bases.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Edge detail
4. Wood finish
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#8722-3012042-SE-PF06**




30 x 120 x 42 Sidebar  
Ash Veneer  
Self Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

# DELEN

## MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-306029-()	3987	3987	4466	4466	126
	8722-307229-()	4271	4271	4784	4784	143
	8722-308429-()	4427	4427	4959	4959	158
	8722-309629-()	4583	4583	5133	5133	174
	8722-3012029-()	7222	7222	8090	8090	230
	8722-3014429-()	7534	7534	8438	8438	263
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H 30 W x 120 L x 36 H 30 W x 144 L x 36 H	8722-306036-()	4609	4609	5162	5162	131
	8722-307236-()	4964	4964	5560	5560	148
	8722-308436-()	5192	5192	5815	5815	163
	8722-309636-()	5418	5418	6069	6069	179
	8722-3012036-()	8421	8421	9433	9433	237
	8722-3014436-()	8876	8876	9942	9942	270
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-306042-()	4884	4884	5471	5471	136
	8722-307242-()	5239	5239	5868	5868	153
	8722-308442-()	5467	5467	6123	6123	168
	8722-309642-()	5694	5694	6377	6377	184
	8722-3012042-()	8834	8834	9895	9895	244
	8722-3014442-()	9289	9289	10404	10404	277

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
XXXX-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Sidebar tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" and 144" length tables feature two-piece tops and three bases.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:




1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Edge detail
4. Wood finish
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8723-249629-EP-FR03**

24 x 96 x 29 Sidebar  
Walnut Veneer  
Exposed Edge  
Foot Rest

SIN #711-11

VEENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT	
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height</b>	24 W x 60 L x 29 H	8723-246029-()	3202	3202	3555	3555	112
	24 W x 72 L x 29 H	8723-247229-()	3386	3386	3758	3758	125
	24 W x 84 L x 29 H	8723-248429-()	3513	3513	3899	3899	139
	24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8723-249629-()	3640	3640	4041	4041	155
	24 W x 120 L x 29 H	8723-2412029-()	5543	5543	6153	6153	213
	24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8723-2414429-()	5794	5794	6432	6432	247
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height</b>	24 W x 60 L x 36 H	8723-246036-()	3824	3824	4245	4245	117
	24 W x 72 L x 36 H	8723-247236-()	4079	4079	4528	4528	130
	24 W x 84 L x 36 H	8723-248436-()	4277	4277	4749	4749	144
	24 W x 96 L x 36 H	8723-249636-()	4476	4476	4968	4968	160
	24 W x 120 L x 36 H	8723-2412036-()	6743	6743	7485	7485	219
	24 W x 144 L x 36 H	8723-2414436-()	7136	7136	7922	7922	253
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height</b>	24 W x 60 L x 42 H	8723-246042-()	4099	4099	4550	4550	123
	24 W x 72 L x 42 H	8723-247242-()	4354	4354	4834	4834	135
	24 W x 84 L x 42 H	8723-248442-()	4552	4552	5053	5053	149
	24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8723-249642-()	4751	4751	5274	5274	165
	24 W x 120 L x 42 H	8723-2412042-()	7155	7155	7943	7943	225
	24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8723-2414442-()	7549	7549	8379	8379	259

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
XXXX-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

## NOTES:

- Sidebar tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" and 144" length tables feature two-piece tops and three bases.
- Optional metal footrest available and will match accent finish as standard.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Metal accent finish
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:




#8723-3012042-SE-PF06

30 x 120 x 42 Sidebar  
Ash Veneer  
Self Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

DELEN  
MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8723-306029-()	3923	3923	4355	4355	129
	8723-307229-()	4205	4205	4668	4668	146
	8723-308429-()	4358	4358	4838	4838	161
	8723-309629-()	4512	4512	5009	5009	177
	8723-3012029-()	7147	7147	7933	7933	233
	8723-3014429-()	7453	7453	8273	8273	266
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H 30 W x 120 L x 36 H 30 W x 144 L x 36 H	8723-306036-()	4545	4545	5046	5046	134
	8723-307236-()	4898	4898	5437	5437	151
	8723-308436-()	5122	5122	5686	5686	166
	8723-309636-()	5348	5348	5937	5937	182
	8723-3012036-()	8346	8346	9265	9265	240
	8723-3014436-()	8795	8795	9763	9763	273
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8723-306042-()	4820	4820	5350	5350	139
	8723-307242-()	5173	5173	5742	5742	156
	8723-308442-()	5397	5397	5992	5992	171
	8723-309642-()	5623	5623	6243	6243	187
	8723-3012042-()	8759	8759	9722	9722	247
	8723-3014442-()	9208	9208	10221	10221	280

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
XXXX-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30



# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:



1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Metal accent finish
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8731-428429-SW-PF05**

42 x 48 x 29 Rectangle  
Walnut Solid Wood  
Premium Metal Finish

SIN #711-11

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
	<b>Rectangle Table, 29" Height</b>				
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-366029-SW	4856	6702	171
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-367229-SW	5279	7285	195
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-368429-SW	5791	7992	210
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-369629-SW	6930	9564	241
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-426029-SW	5166	7440	191
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-427229-SW	5729	8250	218
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-428429-SW	6274	9035	246
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-429629-SW	7483	10776	273
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-488429-SW	6894	9927	273
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-489629-SW	8282	11926	305
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-548429-SW	7523	10833	301
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-549629-SW	8914	12837	336	
	<b>Rectangle Table, 36" Height</b>				
	36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8731-366036-SW	5192	7165	175
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8731-367236-SW	5615	7748	200
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-368436-SW	6127	8456	215
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-369636-SW	7266	10028	246
	42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8731-426036-SW	5502	7924	196
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8731-427236-SW	6065	8734	223
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-428436-SW	6610	9519	251
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-429636-SW	7819	11260	278
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-488436-SW	7230	10411	278
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-489636-SW	8618	12410	310
	54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-548436-SW	7859	11316	306
54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-549636-SW	9250	13320	340	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)					

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Metal accent finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#8731-366042-SW-PF05**


36 x 60 x 42 Rectangle  
Walnut Solid Wood  
Premium Metal Finish

# DELEN

## MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 <b>Rectangle Table, 42" Height</b> 36 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H 36 W x 84 L x 42 H 36 W x 96 L x 42 H  42 W x 60 L x 42 H 42 W x 72 L x 42 H 42 W x 84 L x 42 H 42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-366042-SW	5862	8090	180
	8731-367242-SW	6356	8772	205
	8731-368442-SW	6940	9578	220
	8731-369642-SW	7596	10483	251
	8731-426042-SW	6172	8889	201
	8731-427242-SW	6807	9802	228
	8731-428442-SW	7423	10689	256
	8731-429642-SW	8148	11734	283

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides	20

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate plank-style top available with self edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" length tables and longer require two-piece tops and three bases.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:


- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8732-488429-EP-PF05**

48 x 84 x 29 Rectangle  
Exposed Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

SIN #711-11

veneer/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div><b>Rectangle Table 29" Height</b></div> <div>36 W x 60 L x 29 H</div> <div>36 W x 72 L x 29 H</div> <div>36 W x 84 L x 29 H</div> <div>36 W x 96 L x 29 H</div> <div>36 W x 120 L x 29 H</div> <div>36 W x 144 L x 29 H</div> <div>36 W x 192 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 60 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 72 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 84 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 96 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 120 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 144 L x 29 H</div> <div>42 W x 192 L x 29 H</div> <div>48 W x 84 L x 29 H</div> <div>48 W x 96 L x 29 H</div> <div>48 W x 120 L x 29 H</div> <div>48 W x 144 L x 29 H</div> <div>48 W x 192 L x 29 H</div> <div>54 W x 84 L x 29 H</div> <div>54 W x 96 L x 29 H</div> <div>54 W x 120 L x 29 H</div> <div>54 W x 144 L x 29 H</div> <div>54 W x 192 L x 29 H</div>	8732-366029-()	4472	4472	5010	5010	139
	8732-367229-()	4654	4654	5213	5213	158
	8732-368429-()	4834	4834	5414	5414	170
	8732-369629-()	5568	5568	6236	6236	196
	8732-3612029-()	7611	7611	8524	8524	260
	8732-3614429-()	8113	8113	9087	9087	297
	8732-3619229-()	8589	8589	9621	9621	374
	8732-426029-()	4634	4634	5191	5191	155
	8732-427229-()	4846	4846	5428	5428	177
	8732-428429-()	5059	5059	5667	5667	200
	8732-429629-()	5827	5827	6526	6526	222
	8732-4212029-()	7961	7961	8916	8916	282
	8732-4214429-()	8526	8526	9550	9550	331
	8732-4219229-()	9680	9680	10843	10843	421
	8732-488429-()	5397	5397	6045	6045	222
	8732-489629-()	6190	6190	6934	6934	248
	8732-4812029-()	8385	8385	9392	9392	321
	8732-4814429-()	9005	9005	10087	10087	370
	8732-4819229-()	10266	10266	11499	11499	455
	8732-548429-()	5925	5925	6636	6636	245
	8732-549629-()	6744	6744	7553	7553	273
	8732-5412029-()	9328	9328	10447	10447	360
	8732-5414429-()	10000	10000	11200	11200	409
	8732-5419229-()	11160	11160	12500	12500	495
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)						

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate plank-style top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" length tables and longer require two-piece tops and three bases.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge detail
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:


#8732-428436-EP-PF05

42 x 84 x 36 Rectangle  
Walnut Veneer  
Exposed Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

DELEN  
MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div><b>Rectangle Table 36" Height</b></div> <div>36 W x 60 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 72 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 192 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 60 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 72 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 192 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 192 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 192 L x 36 H</div>	8732-366036-()	4808	4808	5386	5386	144
	8732-367236-()	4990	4990	5590	5590	163
	8732-368436-()	5170	5170	5790	5790	175
	8732-369636-()	5904	5904	6612	6612	201
	8732-3612036-()	7947	7947	8901	8901	267
	8732-3614436-()	8449	8449	9463	9463	304
	8732-3619236-()	8925	8925	9996	9996	381
	8732-426036-()	4970	4970	5567	5567	160
	8732-427236-()	5182	5182	5805	5805	182
	8732-428436-()	5395	5395	6043	6043	205
	8732-429636-()	6163	6163	6903	6903	227
	8732-4212036-()	8297	8297	9293	9293	289
	8732-4214436-()	8862	8862	9926	9926	338
	8732-4219236-()	10016	10016	11219	11219	428
	8732-488436-()	5733	5733	6422	6422	227
	8732-489636-()	6526	6526	7310	7310	253
	8732-4812036-()	8721	8721	9768	9768	328
	8732-4814436-()	9341	9341	10463	10463	378
	8732-4819236-()	10602	10602	11875	11875	462
	8732-548436-()	6261	6261	7012	7012	250
	8732-549636-()	7080	7080	7930	7930	278
	8732-5412036-()	9664	9664	10824	10824	368
	8732-5414436-()	10336	10336	11577	11577	416
	8732-5419236-()	11496	11496	12876	12876	502

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate plank-style top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" length tables and longer require two-piece tops and three bases.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:


- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8732-367242-EP-PF05**

36 x 72 x 42 Rectangle  
Walnut Veneer  
Exposed Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

SIN #711-11

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT	
<div></div> <div>Rectangle Table 42" Height</div>	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8732-366042-()	5478	5478	6137	6137	149
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	8732-367242-()	5731	5731	6419	6419	168
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8732-368442-()	5982	5982	6701	6701	180
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8732-369642-()	6233	6233	6982	6982	206
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	8732-3612042-()	8277	8277	9270	9270	274
	36 W x 144 L x 42 H	8732-3614442-()	8778	8778	9833	9833	311
	36 W x 192 L x 42 H	8732-3619242-()	9255	9255	10366	10366	388
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8732-426042-()	4974	4974	6317	6317	165
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8732-427242-()	5924	5924	6634	6634	187
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8732-428442-()	6208	6208	6954	6954	210
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8732-429642-()	6493	6493	7272	7272	232
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	8732-4212042-()	8626	8626	9662	9662	296
	42 W x 144 L x 42 H	8732-4214442-()	9192	9192	10296	10296	345
	42 W x 192 L x 42 H	8732-4219242-()	10346	10346	11588	11588	435

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" length tables and longer require two-piece tops and three bases.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge detail
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:


#8733-3612029-SE-PF06

36 x 120 x 29 Rectangle  
Ash Veneer  
Self Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

DELEN  
MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT	
<div></div> <div><b>Rectangle Table 29" Height</b></div>	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-366029-()	4357	4357	4880	4880	142
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8733-367229-()	4539	4539	5084	5084	161
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-368429-()	4718	4718	5285	5285	173
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-369629-()	5452	5452	6107	6107	199
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-3612029-()	7495	N/A	8395	N/A	264
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-3614429-()	7997	N/A	8957	N/A	301
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-3619229-()	9028	N/A	10112	N/A	378
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-426029-()	4506	4506	5047	5047	158
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8733-427229-()	4715	4715	5281	5281	180
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-428429-()	4923	4923	5514	5514	203
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-429629-()	5685	5685	6368	6368	225
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4212029-()	7809	N/A	8747	N/A	286
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4214429-()	8366	N/A	9371	N/A	335
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4219229-()	9501	N/A	10641	N/A	425
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-488429-()	5261	5261	5893	5893	225
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-489629-()	6050	6050	6776	6776	251
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4812029-()	8235	N/A	9224	N/A	325
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4814429-()	8846	N/A	9907	N/A	374
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4819229-()	10088	N/A	11298	N/A	459
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-548429-()	5788	N/A	6483	N/A	248
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-549629-()	6603	N/A	7396	N/A	276
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-5412029-()	9176	N/A	10278	N/A	364	
54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-5414429-()	9840	N/A	11021	N/A	413	
54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-5419229-()	10980	N/A	12298	N/A	499	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)							

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" length tables and longer require two-piece tops and three bases.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:


- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8733-489636-EP-PF05**

48 x 96 x 36 Rectangle  
Ash Veneer  
Exposed Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

SIN #711-11

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div><b>Rectangle Table 36" Height</b></div> <div>36 W x 60 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 72 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>36 W x 192 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 60 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 72 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>42 W x 192 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>48 W x 192 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 84 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 96 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 120 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 144 L x 36 H</div> <div>54 W x 192 L x 36 H</div>	8733-366036-()	4693	4693	5257	5257	147
	8733-367236-()	4875	4875	5460	5460	166
	8733-368436-()	5054	5054	5661	5661	178
	8733-369636-()	5788	5788	6483	6483	204
	8733-3612036-()	7831	N/A	8771	N/A	271
	8733-3614436-()	8333	N/A	9334	N/A	308
	8733-3619236-()	9364	N/A	10489	N/A	385
	8733-426036-()	4842	4842	5424	5424	163
	8733-427236-()	5051	5051	5658	5658	185
	8733-428436-()	5259	5259	5890	5890	208
	8733-429636-()	6021	6021	6745	6745	230
	8733-4212036-()	8145	N/A	9123	N/A	293
	8733-4214436-()	8702	N/A	9747	N/A	342
	8733-4219236-()	9837	N/A	11018	N/A	432
	8733-488436-()	5597	5597	6269	6269	230
	8733-489636-()	6386	6386	7152	7152	256
	8733-4812036-()	8571	N/A	9600	N/A	332
	8733-4814436-()	9182	N/A	10284	N/A	382
	8733-4819236-()	10424	N/A	11675	N/A	466
	8733-548436-()	6124	N/A	6859	N/A	253
	8733-549636-()	6939	N/A	7772	N/A	281
	8733-5412036-()	9512	N/A	10655	N/A	372
	8733-5414436-()	10176	N/A	11397	N/A	420
	8733-5419236-()	11316	N/A	12675	N/A	506
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)						

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- 120" length tables and longer require two-piece tops and three bases.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge detail
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable


**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#8733-4214442-SE-PF06**

42 x 144 x 42 Rectangle  
Walnut Veneer  
Self Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

## DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div><b>Rectangle Table 42" Height</b></div> <div>36 W x 60 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 72 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 84 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 96 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 120 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 144 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 192 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 60 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 72 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 84 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 96 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 120 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 144 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 192 L x 42 H</div>	8733-366042-()	5363	5363	6006	6006	152
	8733-367242-()	5616	5616	6290	6290	171
	8733-368442-()	5867	5867	6571	6571	183
	8733-369642-()	6118	6118	6853	6853	209
	8733-3612042-()	8161	N/A	9141	N/A	278
	8733-3614442-()	8663	N/A	9702	N/A	315
	8733-3619242-()	9694	N/A	10857	N/A	392
	8733-426042-()	5512	5512	6173	6173	168
	8733-427242-()	5792	5792	6487	6487	190
	8733-428442-()	6072	6072	6800	6800	213
	8733-429642-()	6351	6351	7113	7113	235
	8733-4212042-()	8475	N/A	9492	N/A	300
	8733-4214442-()	9032	N/A	10116	N/A	349
	8733-4219242-()	10167	N/A	11387	N/A	439

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
XXXX-NS13B	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30



# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate top available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Refer to pages 21-23 for electrical unit options.

## SPECIFY:


1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge detail
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8743-6029-SE-PF05**

60" Round  
Walnut Veneer  
Self Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

SIN #711-11

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 <p><b>Round Table 29" Height</b></p> <p>54" Dia. x 29 H</p> <p>60" Dia. x 29 H</p>	8743-5429-()	4360	4360	4840	4840	102
	8743-6029-()	4418	4418	4904	4904	125

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
XXXX-NS13C	Non-Skid Glides	15

**NOTES:**

- Benches manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Solid wood seat standard with matching edge.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Metal accent finish
5. Options, as applicable

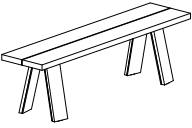
**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#8751-60-SW-PF05**

60" Bench  
Ash Solid Wood  
Premium Metal Finish

## DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

BENCH - SOLID WOOD SEAT WITH REVEAL	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 <b>Available Sizes</b> 14 W x 48 L x 17 H 14 W x 60 L x 17 H 14 W x 72 L x 17 H 14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8751-48-SW	1701	2178	64
	8751-60-SW	2005	2548	70
	8751-72-SW	2284	2966	76
	8751-84-SW	2680	3456	84

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides	20

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



## NOTES:

- Benches manufactured in Ash and Walnut.
- Veneer or laminate finished seat available with self-edge or exposed plywood edge options.
- Solid Ash wood legs feature integrated metal accent detail, in all standard and premium metal finishes.

## SPECIFY:

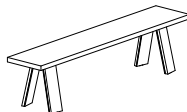
1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge detail
5. Metal accent finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8752-72-EP-PF05**

72" Bench  
Walnut Veneer Seat  
Exposed Edge  
Premium Metal Finish

SIN #711-11

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT	
 <b>Available Sizes</b>	14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8752-48-()	1679	1679	1860	1860	57
	14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8752-60-()	1871	1871	2026	2026	63
	14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8752-72-()	2074	2074	2232	2232	69
	14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8752-84-()	2260	2260	2412	2412	77

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
XXXX-NS13A	Non-Skid Glides	20




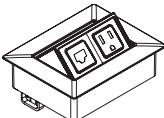
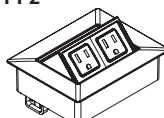
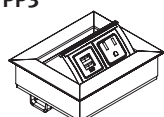
**NOTES:**

- All units below are corded.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.

## DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoia

SIN #711-11

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PB1-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB1-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	413
<b>PB2-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB2-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) outlets</li> <li>▪ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	322
<b>PB3-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	429
<b>PP1</b> 	<b>Portal Power 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP2</b> 	<b>Portal Power 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	542
<b>PP3</b> 	<b>Portal Power 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	643

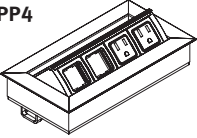
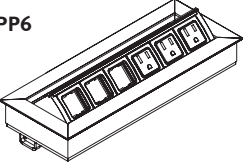
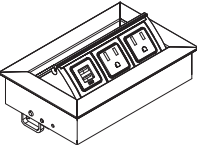
# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- All units below are corded.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.
- For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

SIN #711-11

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PP4</b> 	<b>Portal Power 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	575
<b>PP6</b> 	<b>Portal Power 6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 9<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP7</b> 	<b>Portal Power 7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	665

## FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

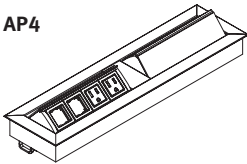
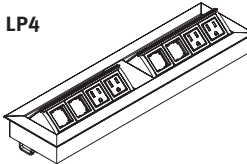
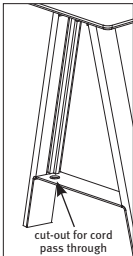
**NOTES:**

- All units below are corded.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.
- For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

## DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoia

SIN #711-11

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>AP4</b>	 <p><b>Alternate Portal 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136
<b>LP4</b>	 <p><b>Linear Portal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>▪ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>▪ 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included</li> <li>▪ 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136
<b>WM01</b>	 <p><b>Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1/2" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement</li> <li>▪ Anodized aluminum cover</li> <li>▪ 1 1/2" diameter cut-out in metal accent</li> </ul> <p>cut-out for cord pass through</p>	175

**FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS**

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

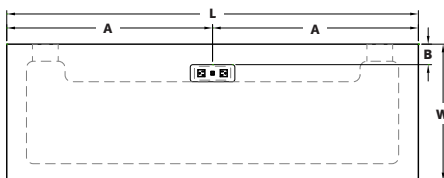
## NOTES:

- For custom power unit placement, please contact Customer Service to verify location can be accommodated.

SIN #711-11

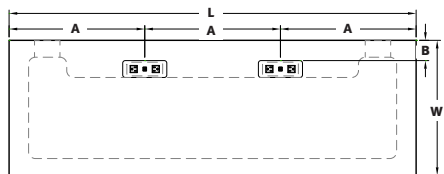
## POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS

### Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit

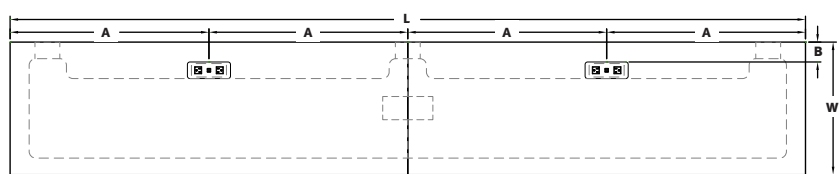


W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

### Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"



For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

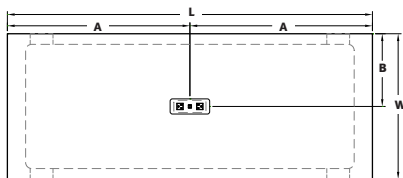
**NOTES:**

- For custom power unit placement, please contact Customer Service to verify location can be accommodated.

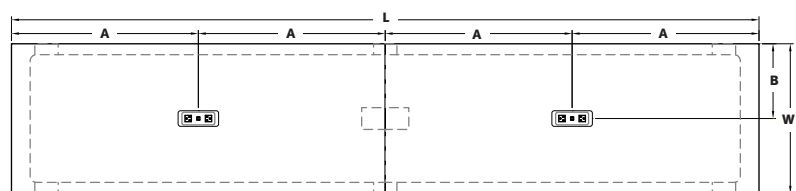
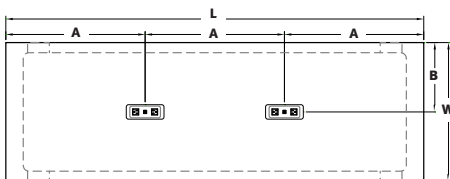
# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

SIN #711-11

**Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit**

W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

**Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units**

W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.



# DELEN MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

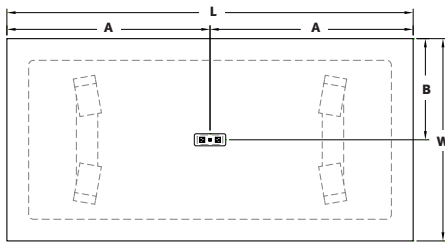
## NOTES:

- For custom power unit placement, please contact Customer Service to verify location can be accommodated.

SIN #711-11

## POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS

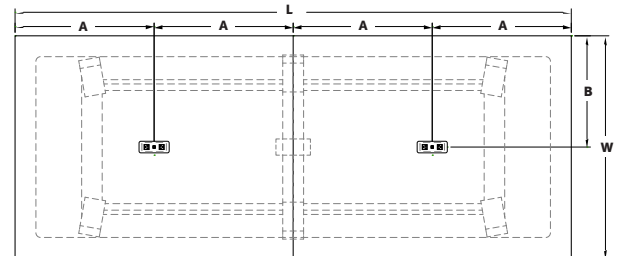
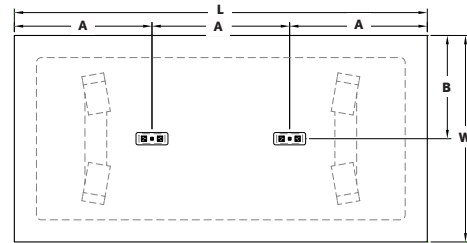
### Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

### Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

**NOTES:**

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 2.

**SPECIFY:**


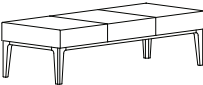

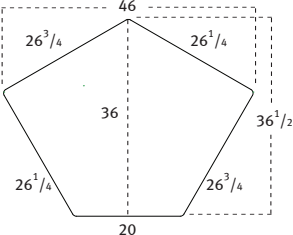
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6162-NS02B**Two-Seat Bench  
Non-Skid Glides**DOMO  
BENCHES**

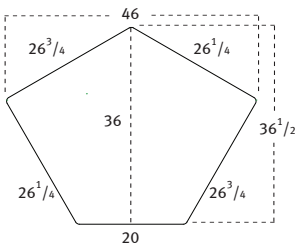
designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
6162	<div></div> <div><b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 44<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 27 H 18 2 Yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$96 List</div>	1469	1583	1610	1658	1707	1753	1801	1845	1894	2114	2276	2433	
6163	<div></div> <div><b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 67<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 27 H 18 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$132 List</div>	1753	1909	1947	2013	2080	2143	2210	2270	2337	2640	2862	3079	
6164	<div></div> <div><b>120-Degree Pentagonal Bench</b> See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$108 List</div>	1634	1762	1793	1847	1901	1953	2008	2057	2112	2360	2542	2719	
<div><p>Top View</p></div>														

Top View

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	20
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	25

# DOMO BENCHES

designed by qdesign

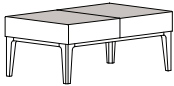


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

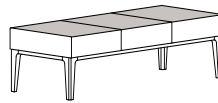
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



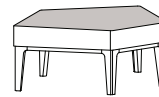
**Code DL19**

Model COM Requirement  
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code DL20**

Model COM Requirement  
6163 Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 1/2 yds.



**Code DL21**

Model COM Requirement  
6164 Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yds.



# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

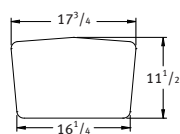
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofa models with accompanying ottomans.
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS02B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Swivel-base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base standard with auto-return feature (Polished Stainless Steel finish only).
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only. Please specify “-P01” next to model number and add \$50 List per unit. Satin nickel finish.
- Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

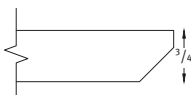
## STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

- 3/4" thick storage shelf available below seat.
- Storage shelf clearance is 5" from floor.
- Shelf surface options: Maple, Walnut or White Oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with T-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tablets and/or shelf), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.

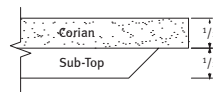
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Available on seating units with arms.
- Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tablets and/or shelf), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## TABLET EDGE/PULL-UP TABLE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.



## DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

### PRIVACY PANELS:

- Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- Panels available in 2 and 3 seat spans.
- Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tablets and/or shelf), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.
- Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact Customer Service for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- Field-installation required.
- Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- All dimensions are nominal.

# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Lounge chair swivel base standard with auto-return feature (Polished Stainless Steel finish only).
- Shelf surface options: Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with T-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6100-SF-TAL05-CO

Mobile Lounge Chair  
Corian Tablet, Left

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>6100-C</b>	<b>Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters</b> W 31 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1470	1726	1787	1896	2004	2108	2217	2316	2425	2921	3285	3639
<b>6100-SF</b>	<b>Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf</b> W 31 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1735	1991	2052	2161	2269	2373	2482	2581	2690	3186	3550	3904
<b>6100-AR</b>	<b>Swivel Lounge Chair, Auto-Return</b> W 31 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1746	2002	2063	2172	2280	2384	2493	2592	2701	3197	3561	3915

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-P01	Pull (available on models #6100-C and #6100-SF only)	50

## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 9-11 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6101-TAR05-NS02B

Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

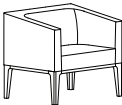
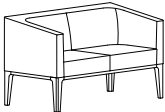
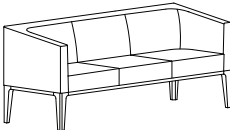
# DOMO

## LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
6101	 <b>Lounge Chair, Arms</b> W 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1586	1813	1868	1964	2061	2153	2250	2338	2435	2876	3199	3514	
6102	 <b>Love Seat, Arms</b> W 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	2091	2375	2443	2564	2685	2800	2921	3031	3152	3703	4107	4501	
6103	 <b>Sofa, Arms</b> W 75 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List	2756	3125	3214	3371	3528	3678	3835	3978	4135	4852	5377	5889	

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20



# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 9-11 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6130-NS02B

Sofa  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6110	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 23 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1351	1465	1492	1540	1589	1635	1683	1727	1776	1996	2158	2315
6120	<b>Love Seat, Armless</b> W 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1904	2117	2168	2259	2349	2436	2527	2609	2700	3113	3416	3712
6130	<b>Sofa, Armless</b> W 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	2523	2821	2893	3020	3146	3268	3394	3510	3637	4216	4640	5054

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Tablet is affixed to top of arm only.
- Refer to pages 9-11 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

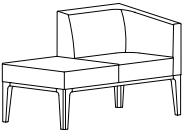
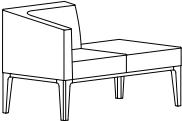


#6110-BR-NS02B

Lounge Chair, Right Side Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesDOMO  
LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>6110-BR</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Right Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1728	1927	1975	2059	2144	2225	2309	2386	2471	2857	3140	3415
													
<b>6110-BL</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Left Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1728	1927	1975	2059	2144	2225	2309	2386	2471	2857	3140	3415
													
<b>6120-BR</b>	<b>Love Seat with Right Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 105 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	2280	2578	2650	2777	2903	3025	3151	3267	3394	3973	4397	4811
													
<b>6120-BL</b>	<b>Love Seat with Left Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 105 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	2280	2578	2650	2777	2903	3025	3151	3267	3394	3973	4397	4811
													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Mobile ottoman features two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Ottoman swivel base standard with auto-return feature.
- Swivel base available in Polished Stainless Steel only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

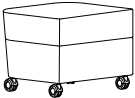
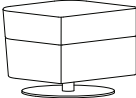
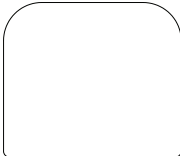
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Upholstery selection

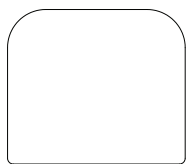
**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6150-S

Ottoman, Swivel Base

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6150-C	<div></div> <div>Ottoman, Casters W 21 D 24 H 18 2 Yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List</div>	1113	1227	1254	1302	1351	1397	1445	1489	1538	1758	1920	2077
6150-S	<div></div> <div>Ottoman, Swivel Base, Auto-Return W 21 D 24 H 18 2 Yds. 72 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96List</div>	1290	1404	1431	1479	1528	1574	1622	1666	1715	1935	2097	2254
<div>Top View</div> <div></div>													

Top View





DOMO  
LOUNGE

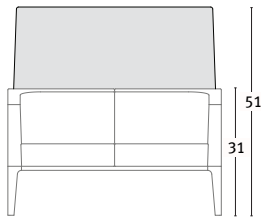
designed by qdesign



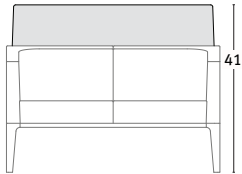
SIN #711-16

PRIVACY PANEL DIMENSIONS

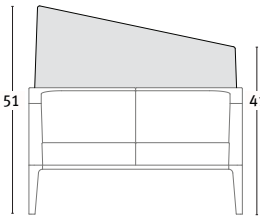
PANEL HEIGHTS:



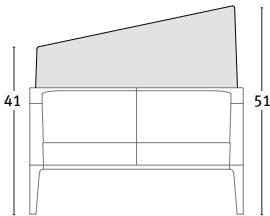
FS = Private Panel (high)



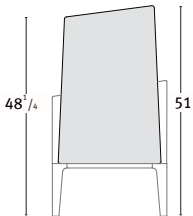
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



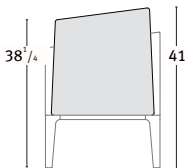
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)



AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

PANEL WIDTHS\*:

Model	Top	Bottom
2-Seat Span, No Arms	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-Seat Span, One Arm	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-Seat Span, Two Arms	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-Seat Span, No Arms	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-Seat Span, One Arm	67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-Seat Span, Two Arms	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	73 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Arm Panel	22	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

\*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- Laminate panels will feature exposed radius-ed plywood edge, finished in a clear coat as standard. To match edge finish to standard wood grain laminates, please specify. To match edge finish to solid color laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Whiteboard panels are double-sided with exposed radius-ed plywood edge, finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Panels ordered separately from seating units.
- Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- Field-installation required.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Panel finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FS-2AA-L

2-Seat Span with Two Arms  
Laminate Finish

SIN #711-16

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	WHITEBOARD (-W)	WEIGHT
<b><u>PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)</u></b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-2-()	1079	1079	1187	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-2A-()	1090	1090	1199	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-2AA-()	1103	1103	1213	20
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-3-()	1400	1400	1540	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-3A-()	1412	1412	1551	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-3AA-()	1423	1423	1565	28
<b><u>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</u></b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-2-()	1079	1079	1187	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-2A-()	1090	1090	1199	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-2AA-()	1103	1103	1213	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-3-()	1400	1400	1540	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-3A-()	1412	1412	1551	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-3AA-()	1423	1423	1565	26
<b><u>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</u></b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-2-()	1079	1079	1187	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-2A-()	1090	1090	1199	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-2AA-()	1103	1103	1213	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-3-()	1400	1400	1540	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-3A-()	1412	1412	1551	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-3AA-()	1423	1423	1565	26
<b><u>SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)</u></b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-2-()	989	989	1085	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-2A-()	999	999	1100	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-2AA-()	1010	1010	1111	13
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-3-()	1280	1280	1409	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-3A-()	1293	1293	1420	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-3AA-()	1304	1304	1434	19
<b><u>PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)</u></b>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AFR-()	646	646	710	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	AFL-()	646	646	710	9
<b><u>SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)</u></b>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AHR-()	540	540	595	7
LEFT, AS SEATED	AHL-()	540	540	595	7

## NOTES:

- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- Panels ordered separately from seating units.
- Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- Field-installation required.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Panel fabric selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#TSL-3-U

3-Seat Span, No Arms  
Upholstered PanelDOMO  
LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY PANELS

## FABRIC GRADES

DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
<b>PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-2-U	704	860	898	964	1031	1094	1161	1221	1288	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-2A-U	710	866	904	970	1037	1100	1167	1227	1294	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-2AA-U	718	988	1053	1167	1282	1392	1507	1611	1726	23
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	FS-3-U	845	1072	1127	1223	1320	1412	1509	1597	1694	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-3A-U	851	1092	1150	1253	1356	1454	1557	1650	1753	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-3AA-U	856	1126	1191	1305	1420	1530	1645	1749	1864	32
<b>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSL-2-U	704	860	898	964	1031	1094	1161	1221	1288	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSL-2A-U	710	881	922	994	1066	1136	1208	1274	1347	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSL-2AA-U	718	959	1017	1120	1223	1321	1424	1517	1620	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSL-3-U	845	1072	1127	1223	1320	1412	1509	1597	1694	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSL-3A-U	851	1092	1150	1253	1356	1454	1557	1650	1753	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSL-3AA-U	856	1112	1173	1282	1390	1494	1603	1702	1811	30
<b>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSR-2-U	704	860	898	964	1031	1094	1161	1221	1288	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSR-2A-U	710	881	922	994	1066	1136	1208	1274	1347	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSR-2AA-U	718	959	1017	1120	1223	1321	1424	1517	1620	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSR-3-U	845	1072	1127	1223	1320	1412	1509	1597	1694	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSR-3A-U	851	1092	1150	1253	1356	1454	1557	1650	1753	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSR-3AA-U	856	1112	1173	1282	1390	1494	1603	1702	1811	30
<b>SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-2-U	648	804	842	908	975	1038	1105	1165	1232	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	HS-2A-U	654	825	866	938	1010	1080	1152	1218	1291	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-2AA-U	660	845	889	968	1046	1121	1200	1271	1350	15
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	HS-3-U	776	1003	1058	1154	1251	1343	1440	1528	1625	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-3A-U	783	1024	1082	1185	1288	1386	1489	1582	1685	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HS-3AA-U	788	1044	1105	1214	1322	1426	1535	1634	1743	22
<b>PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)</b>												
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AFR-U	488	574	594	630	666	701	737	770	807	12
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AFL-U	488	574	594	630	666	701	737	770	807	12
<b>SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)</b>												
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AHR-U	488	574	594	630	666	701	737	770	807	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AHL-U	488	574	594	630	666	701	737	770	807	9

# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Pull-up table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to page 2 for edge specifications.
- Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For Stainless Steel Clad base plate, column will be #91 Chrome.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Base finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6191-CO

Pull-Up Table  
Corian Top

## MODEL NUMBER

## PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

## TABLE TOP FINISH

VENEER OR  
LAMINATE

## CORIAN (-CO)

**6191****Offset Pull-Up Table**

Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H

<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Table Top ThicknessBase Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thickSquare Column Dimensions: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Metal Tube  
25 lbs.

851

1088

**Corian Top Colors:**

Designer White

Linen

Platinum

Rain Cloud

Sahara

Sonora

Witch Hazel

**Base Finish Colors:**

Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

#91 Chrome (table column only)

#82 Graphite

#90 Metallic Silver

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# DOMO LOUNGE

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16



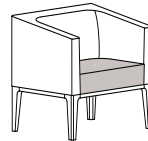
**Code DL1**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6100 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



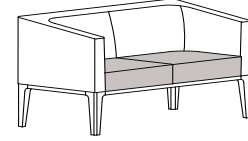
**Code DL2**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6100 Seat Cushion &  
Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



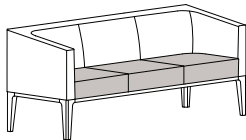
**Code DL3**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6101 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



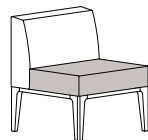
**Code DL4**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6102 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



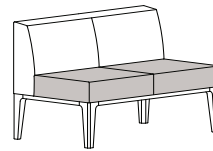
**Code DL5**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6103 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



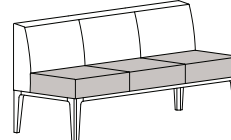
**Code DL6**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



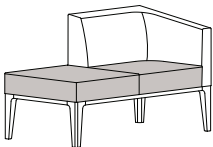
**Code DL10**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6120 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



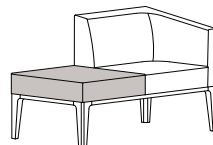
**Code DL14**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6130 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



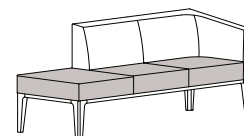
**Code DL8**

**Models** COM Requirement  
6110-BR Seat Cushion &  
6110-BL Bench Seat Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



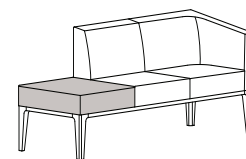
**Code DL9**

**Models** COM Requirement  
6110-BL Bench Seat Only = 1 yd.  
6110-BR Balance of Unit = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



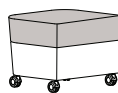
**Code DL12**

**Models** COM Requirement  
6120-BR Seat Cushion &  
6120-BL Bench Seat Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Unit = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code DL13**

**Models** COM Requirement  
6120-BL Bench Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
6120-BR Balance of Unit = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code DL18**

**Model** COM Requirement  
6150 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Ottoman = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.



# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



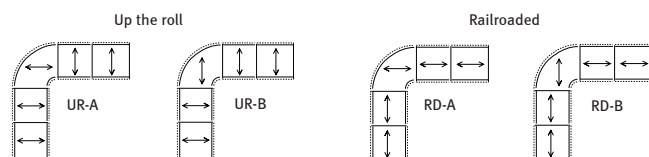
SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas.
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “NS02B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit, or as noted.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to pages 23-24 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORNER UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:

- **Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree upholstered units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.**



## PRIVACY PANELS:

- Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- Panels available in 2 and 3 seat spans.
- Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tables, tablets and/or shelf), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.
- Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact Customer Service for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- Field-installation required.
- Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with panel order.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## CONNECTING TABLES:

- Connecting in-line, corner and end tables available.
- 3" table top thickness.
- Three table surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Table with veneer top, edge finish will match top finish, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
  - › Wood grain laminate, edge finish will match laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified .
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with Corian top, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.



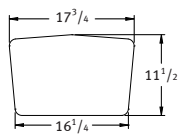
# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

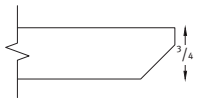


SIN #711-16

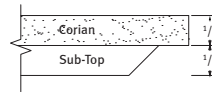
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Available on all seating units with arms and select connecting tables.
- Tablet size is 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.
- Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.

## TABLET/PULL-UP TABLE EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



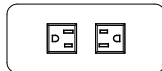
SIN #711-16

## POWER UNITS:

- Available on all tables.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2

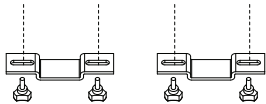


PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available, please specify "GC03" with quantity and add \$75 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6101-TAR05-NS02B**

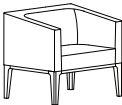
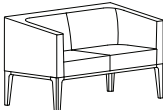
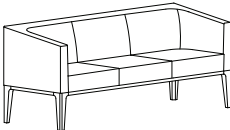
Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

DOMO  
MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6101	<div></div> <div><b>Lounge Chair, Arms</b> W 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List</div>	1586	1813	1868	1964	2061	2153	2250	2338	2435	2876	3199	3514
6102	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat, Arms</b> W 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List</div>	2091	2375	2443	2564	2685	2800	2921	3031	3152	3703	4107	4501
6103	<div></div> <div><b>Sofa, Arms</b> W 75 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</div>	2756	3125	3214	3371	3528	3678	3835	3978	4135	4852	5377	5889

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

DOMO  
MODULAR

designed by qdesign



## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable


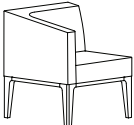

**Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6110-R-TAR05-CO

Lounge Chair, Right Arm  
Corian Rotating Tablet, Right

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>6110</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 23 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1351	1465	1492	1540	1589	1635	1683	1727	1776	1996	2158	2315
													
<b>6110-R</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 26 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1468	1624	1662	1728	1795	1858	1925	1985	2052	2355	2577	2794
													
<b>6110-L</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 26 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1468	1624	1662	1728	1795	1858	1925	1985	2052	2355	2577	2794
													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#6110-BR-NS02B**

Lounge Chair, Right Side Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

DOMO  
MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>6110-BR</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Right Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1728	1927	1975	2059	2144	2225	2309	2386	2471	2857	3140	3415
<b>6110-BL</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Left Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1728	1927	1975	2059	2144	2225	2309	2386	2471	2857	3140	3415

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- **Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

**SPECIFY:**



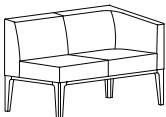
1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6120-NS02B

Love Seat  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6120	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat, Armless</b> W 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List</div>	1904	2117	2168	2259	2349	2436	2527	2609	2700	3113	3416	3712
6120-R	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List</div>	2021	2262	2320	2423	2526	2624	2727	2820	2923	3391	3735	4070
6120-L	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List</div>	2021	2262	2320	2423	2526	2624	2727	2820	2923	3391	3735	4070

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75



## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- **Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:



#6120-BR-NS02B

Love Seat, Right Side Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesDOMO  
MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6120-BR	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat with Right Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 105 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</div>	2280	2578	2650	2777	2903	3025	3151	3267	3394	3973	4397	4811
6120-BL	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat with Left Side Bench Seat (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 105 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</div>	2280	2578	2650	2777	2903	3025	3151	3267	3394	3973	4397	4811

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

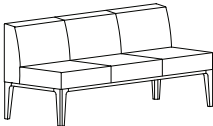
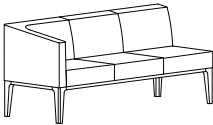
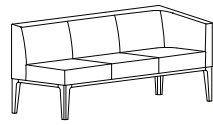
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- **Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6130-NS02B**Sofa  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6130	 <p><b>Sofa, Armless</b> W 67<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</p>	2523	2821	2893	3020	3146	3268	3394	3510	3637	4216	4640	5054
6130-R	 <p><b>Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276List</p>	2639	2966	3044	3183	3322	3455	3593	3720	3859	4493	4958	5411
6130-L	 <p><b>Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List</p>	2639	2966	3044	3183	3322	3455	3593	3720	3859	4493	4958	5411

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

## NOTES:

- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to pages 16-20 for privacy panel options.
- Refer to page 23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- **Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6140-NS02B

90-Degree Corner Lounge  
Non-Skid Glides

# DOMO

## MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6140	<b>90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit</b> W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1529	1685	1723	1789	1856	1919	1986	2046	2113	2416	2638	2855
6145	<b>120-Degree Corner Lounge Unit</b> W 46 D 37 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 37 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 67 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	1821	2006	2050	2129	2207	2282	2361	2432	2511	2869	3132	3388

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Unit	20
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Corner Unit	25
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Mobile ottoman features two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Ottoman swivel base standard with auto-return feature.
- Swivel base available in Polished Stainless Steel only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- Refer to page 24 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

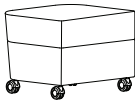
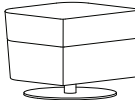
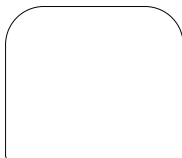
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6150-S

Ottoman, Swivel Base

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES		
	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>6150-C</b>												
												
<b>Ottoman, Casters</b> W 21 D 24 H 18 2 Yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1113	1227	1254	1302	1351	1397	1445	1489	1538	1758	1920	2077
<b>6150-S</b>												
												
<b>Ottoman, Swivel Base, Auto-Return</b> W 21 D 24 H 18 2 Yds. 72 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96List	1290	1404	1431	1479	1528	1574	1622	1666	1715	1935	2097	2254
<b>Top View</b>												
												

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables and lounge seating units.
- Asymmetrical pentagon bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Metal base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6163-NS02B**

3-Seat Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

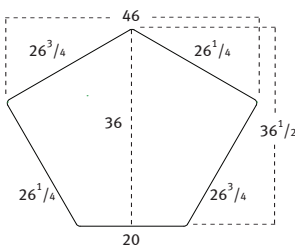


SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6162	<b>2-Seat Bench</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 27 H 18 2 Yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1469	1583	1610	1658	1707	1753	1801	1845	1894	2114	2276	2433
6163	<b>3-Seat Bench</b> W 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 27 H 18 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1753	1909	1947	2013	2080	2143	2210	2270	2337	2640	2862	3079
6164	<b>120-Degree Pentagonal Bench</b> See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1634	1762	1793	1847	1901	1953	2008	2057	2112	2360	2542	2719

Top View

Top View

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	20
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	25
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## NOTES:

- Asymmetrical pentagonal table features five sides and is available individually or in modular combinations with lounge and bench seating units.
- 3" table thickness.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Table with Corian top, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.

## SPECIFY:

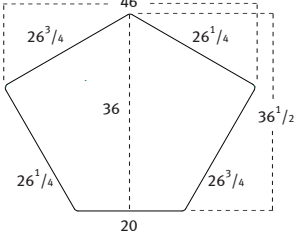
- Model number
- Table wood species
- Table top finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Tablet finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

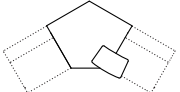
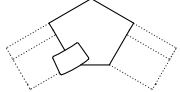
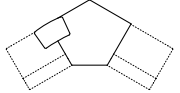
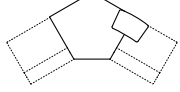
**Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6174-TAR18-CO-NS02C

Pentagon Table with Right Side Tablet, Corian Top Finish  
Corian Tablet  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6174	<b>120-Degree Pentagonal Table</b> See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs. 	1780	4269

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
XXXX-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	326	 right side, as seated
XXXX-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	326	
XXXX-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	629	 left side, as seated
XXXX-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	629	
XXXX-TAY18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	326	 right side, as seated
XXXX-TAZ18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	326	
XXXX-TAY18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	629	 left side, as seated
XXXX-TAZ18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	629	
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413	<b>WIDER SIDE</b>
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413	
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322	
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322	
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429	
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429	
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides	25	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75	

## NOTES:

- Connecting tables available as corner, in-line and end options.
- 3" table thickness.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Table with Corian top, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Mounting hardware included.**

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Table wood species
- Table top finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish, as applicable
- Tablet finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**Modular arrangements with privacy panels, please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6180-CO-NS02D

90-Degree Corner Table  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides

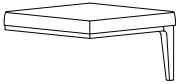

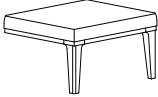
# DOMO

## MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>6180</b> 	<b>90-Degree Corner Table</b> W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 34 lbs.	1295	1988
<b>6185</b> 	<b>In-Line Table</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 28 lbs.	1143	1836
<b>6185-ET</b> 	<b>End Table</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 H 15 31 lbs.	1283	1976

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	629
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02D	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table	5
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides, End Table	10

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



## PRIVACY PANELS ORDERING INFORMATION:

- Determine overall seating/table span (2, 3 or 4) , taking into consideration if models are armless, with one arm or two arms.
- Inline, corner and end tables counted as one span.
- **IMPORTANT:** Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.
- **Note:** Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Panel finish

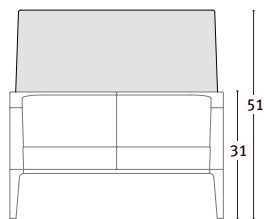
## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

### #HS-3AA-W

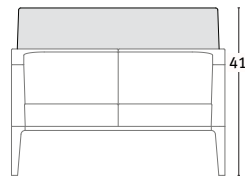
Semi-Private Back Panel  
3-Seat Span with Two Arms  
Whiteboard Material

SIN #711-16

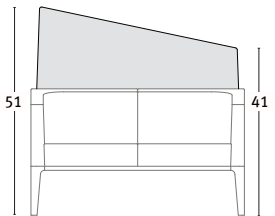
## PANEL HEIGHTS:



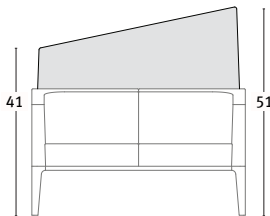
FS = Private Panel (high)



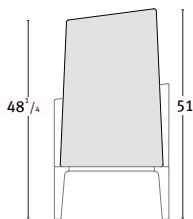
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



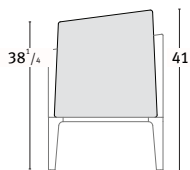
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)



AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



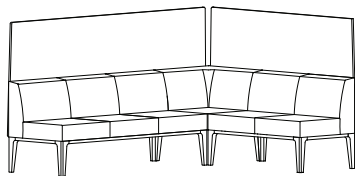
AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

## PANEL WIDTHS\*:

Model	Top	Bottom
2-Seat Span, No Arms	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-Seat Span, One Arm	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-Seat Span, Two Arms	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	49 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-Seat Span, No Arms	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-Seat Span, One Arm	67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	69 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-Seat Span, Two Arms	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	73 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
4-Seat Span, No Arms	85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
4-Seat Span, One Arm	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
4-Seat Span, Two Arms	93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Arm Panel	22	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

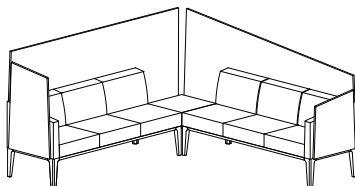
\*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

## PRIVACY PANEL ORDERING EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	FS-4A-U	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	992
1	FS-3A-U	Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	851

\* Due to the 90-degree lounge unit.



Qty	Model #	Description	List
1	AFR-V	Private Arm Panel, Right (as seated), Veneer Finish	646
1	FS-4AA-V	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	1,692
1	TSL-4AA-V	Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	1,692
1	AHL-V	Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left (as seated), Veneer Finish	540

\* Due to the corner table unit.

Refer to page 22 for additional examples.



## NOTES:

- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- Panels ordered separately from seating units and cannot be retrofitted to previously ordered seating unit.
- Field-installation required.
- IMPORTANT:** Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.
- Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Panel finish

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#FS-2AA-L

2-Seat Span with Two Arms  
Laminate Finish

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	WHITEBOARD (-W)	WEIGHT
<b>PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)</b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-2-()	1079	1079	1187	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-2A-()	1090	1090	1199	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-2AA-()	1103	1103	1213	20
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-3-()	1400	1400	1540	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-3A-()	1412	1412	1551	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-3AA-()	1423	1423	1565	28
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-4-()	1669	1669	1835	35
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-4A-()	1680	1680	1848	35
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-4AA-()	1692	1692	1861	35
<b>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-2-()	1079	1079	1187	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-2A-()	1090	1090	1199	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-2AA-()	1103	1103	1213	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-3-()	1400	1400	1540	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-3A-()	1412	1412	1551	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-3AA-()	1423	1423	1565	26
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-4-()	1669	1669	1835	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-4A-()	1680	1680	1848	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-4AA-()	1692	1692	1861	33
<b>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-2-()	1079	1079	1187	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-2A-()	1090	1090	1199	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-2AA-()	1103	1103	1213	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-3-()	1400	1400	1540	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-3A-()	1412	1412	1551	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-3AA-()	1423	1423	1565	26
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-4-()	1669	1669	1835	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-4A-()	1680	1680	1848	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-4AA-()	1692	1692	1861	33

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- Panels ordered separately from seating units and cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating unit.
- Field-installation required.
- **IMPORTANT:** Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.
- **Note:** Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Panel finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#HS-4A-W**4-Seat Span, One Arm  
Whiteboard Finish

SIN #711-16

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	WHITEBOARD (-W)	WEIGHT
<b><u>SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)</u></b>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-2-()	989	989	1085	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-2A-()	999	999	1100	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-2AA-()	1,010	1010	1111	13
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-3-()	1280	1280	1409	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-3A-()	1293	1293	1420	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-3AA-()	1304	1304	1434	19
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-4-()	1520	1520	1672	27
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-4A-()	1532	1532	1685	27
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-4AA-()	1544	1544	1698	27
<b><u>PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)</u></b>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AFR-()	646	646	710	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	AFL-()	646	646	710	9
<b><u>SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)</u></b>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AHR-()	540	540	595	7
LEFT, AS SEATED	AHL-()	540	540	595	7

## NOTES:

- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- Panels ordered separately from seating units and cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating unit.
- Field-installation required.
- IMPORTANT:** Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.
- Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Panel fabric selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#TSL-3-U

3-Seat Span, No Arms  
Upholstered PanelDOMO  
MODULAR

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY PANELS

## FABRIC GRADES

DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
<b>PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-2-U	704	860	898	964	1031	1094	1161	1221	1288	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-2A-U	710	866	904	970	1037	1100	1167	1227	1294	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-2AA-U	718	988	1053	1167	1282	1392	1507	1611	1726	23
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	FS-3-U	845	1072	1127	1223	1320	1412	1509	1597	1694	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-3A-U	851	1092	1150	1253	1356	1454	1557	1650	1753	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	FS-3AA-U	856	1126	1191	1305	1420	1530	1645	1749	1864	32
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	FS-4-U	986	1298	1373	1506	1639	1766	1899	2020	2153	40
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	FS-4A-U	992	1304	1379	1512	1645	1772	1905	2026	2159	40
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	6	FS-4AA-U	997	1338	1420	1564	1709	1848	1993	2125	2270	40
<b>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSL-2-U	704	860	898	964	1031	1094	1161	1221	1288	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSL-2A-U	710	881	922	994	1066	1136	1208	1274	1347	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSL-2AA-U	718	959	1017	1120	1223	1321	1424	1517	1620	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSL-3-U	845	1072	1127	1223	1320	1412	1509	1597	1694	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSL-3A-U	851	1092	1150	1253	1356	1454	1557	1650	1753	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSL-3AA-U	856	1112	1173	1282	1390	1494	1603	1702	1811	30
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSL-4-U	986	1298	1373	1506	1639	1766	1899	2020	2153	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSL-4A-U	992	1304	1379	1512	1645	1772	1905	2026	2159	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSL-4AA-U	997	1309	1384	1517	1650	1777	1910	2031	2164	38
<b>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSR-2-U	704	860	898	964	1031	1094	1161	1221	1288	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSR-2A-U	710	881	922	994	1066	1136	1208	1274	1347	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSR-2AA-U	718	959	1017	1120	1223	1321	1424	1517	1620	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSR-3-U	845	1072	1127	1223	1320	1412	1509	1597	1694	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	TSR-3A-U	851	1092	1150	1253	1356	1454	1557	1650	1753	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSR-3AA-U	856	1112	1173	1282	1390	1494	1603	1702	1811	30
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSR-4-U	986	1298	1373	1506	1639	1766	1899	2020	2153	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSR-4A-U	992	1304	1379	1512	1645	1772	1905	2026	2159	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	TSR-4AA-U	997	1309	1384	1517	1650	1777	1910	2031	2164	38

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- Panels ordered separately from seating units and cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating unit.
- Field-installation required.
- IMPORTANT:** Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.
- Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Panel fabric selection

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#AFR-U

Private Arm Panel, Right Upholstered Panel

SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY PANELS

## FABRIC GRADES

DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
<b>SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)</b>												
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-2-U	648	804	842	908	975	1038	1105	1165	1232	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	HS-2A-U	654	825	866	938	1010	1080	1152	1218	1291	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-2AA-U	660	845	889	968	1046	1121	1200	1271	1350	15
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	HS-3-U	776	1003	1058	1154	1251	1343	1440	1528	1625	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-3A-U	783	1024	1082	1185	1288	1386	1489	1582	1685	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HS-3AA-U	788	1044	1105	1214	1322	1426	1535	1634	1743	22
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HS-4-U	907	1219	1294	1427	1560	1687	1820	1941	2074	31
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HS-4A-U	913	1225	1300	1433	1566	1693	1826	1947	2080	31
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	HS-4AA-U	918	1245	1323	1462	1601	1734	1872	1999	2138	31
<b>PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)</b>												
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AFR-U	488	574	594	630	666	701	737	770	807	12
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AFL-U	488	574	594	630	666	701	737	770	807	12
<b>SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)</b>												
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AHR-U	488	574	594	630	666	701	737	770	807	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	AHL-U	488	574	594	630	666	701	737	770	807	9

**NOTES:**

- Pull-up table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to page 3 for edge specifications.
- Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For Stainless Steel Clad base plate, column will be #91 Chrome.

**SPECIFY:**


1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Base finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6191-CO**Pull-Up Table  
Corian Top**DOMO  
MODULAR**

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>6191</b> 	<b>Offset Pull-Up Table</b> Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Metal Tube 25 lbs.	581	1088

**Corian Top Colors:**

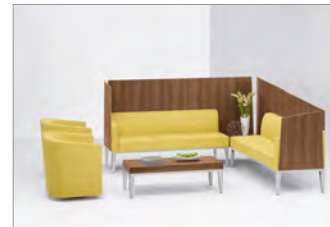
Designer White  
 Linen  
 Platinum  
 Rain Cloud  
 Sahara  
 Sonora  
 Witch Hazel

**Base Finish Colors:**

Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)  
 #91 Chrome (table column only)  
 #82 Graphite  
 #90 Metallic Silver

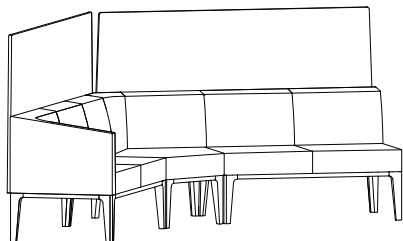
# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

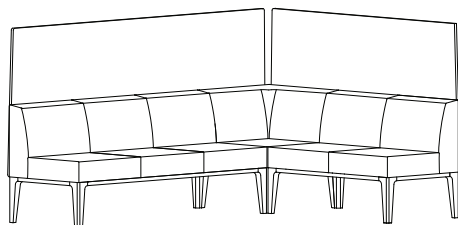


SIN #711-16

## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES

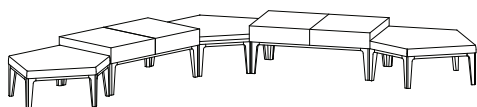


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	2,639
1	6145	120-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	1,821
1	6120	Love Seat, Armless	1,904
1	FS-4AA-W	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms, Whiteboard	1,848
<u>1</u>	FS-3A-W	Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, One Arm, Whiteboard	<u>1,551</u>
5			9,763

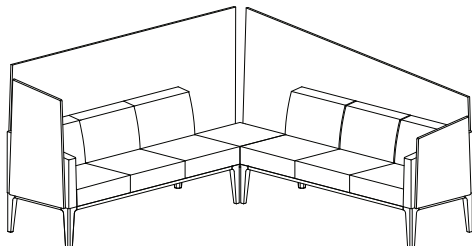


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130	Sofa, Armless	2,523
1	6140	90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	1,529
1	6120	Love Seat, Armless	1,904
1	FS-4A-U	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	992
<u>1</u>	FS-3A-U	Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	<u>851</u>
5			7,799

\* Due to the 90-degree corner lounge unit.



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6174-V	120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish (\$1,780 each)	5,340
<u>2</u>	6162	2-Seat Bench (\$1,469 each)	<u>2,938</u>
5			8,278



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	2,639
1	6180-V	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish	1,295
1	6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm (as seated)	2,639
1	AFR-V	Private Arm Panel, Right Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish	646
1	FS-4AA-V	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	1,692
1	TSL-4AA-V	Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	1,692
<u>1</u>	AHL-V	Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish	<u>540</u>
7			11,143

\* Due to the corner table unit.

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$65 List for lounge chairs and ottomans
  - \$105 List for love seats, lounge chair with bench seat and benches
  - \$130 List for love seat with bench seat and sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$75 List for lounge chairs and ottomans

- \$115 List for love seats, lounge chair with bench seat and benches
- \$140 List for love seat with bench seat and sofas

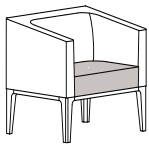
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

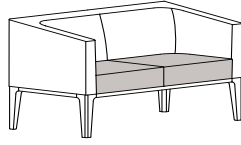


SIN #711-16



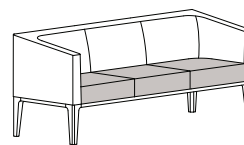
**Code DL3**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6101 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



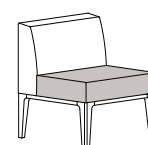
**Code DL4**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6102 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



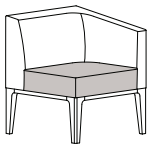
**Code DL5**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6103 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



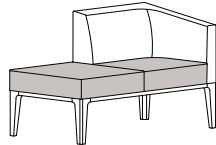
**Code DL6**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



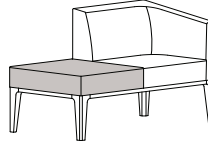
**Code DL7**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6110-L Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
6110-R Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



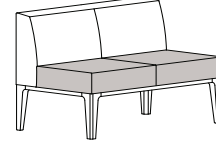
**Code DL8**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6110-BR Seat Cushion &  
6110-BL Bench Seat Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



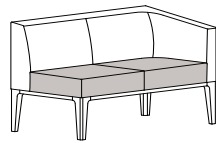
**Code DL9**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6110-BL Bench Seat Only = 1 yd.  
6110-BR Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



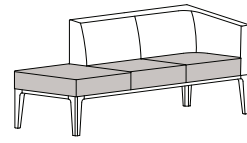
**Code DL10**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6120 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



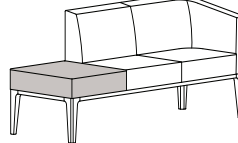
**Code DL11**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6120-R Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
6120-L Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



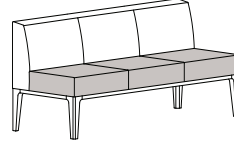
**Code DL12**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6120-BR Seat Cushion &  
6120-BL Bench Seat Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



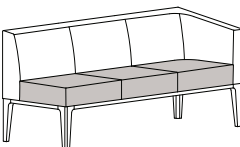
**Code DL13**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6120-BL Bench Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
6120-BR Balance of Unit =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



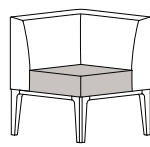
**Code DL14**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6130 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code DL15**

**Models COM Requirement**  
6130-R Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
6130-L Balance of Sofa =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code DL16**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6140 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code DL17**

**Model COM Requirement**  
6145 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# DOMO MODULAR

designed by qdesign

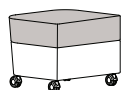


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

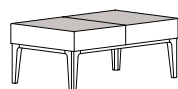
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs and ottomans
  - › \$105 List for love seats, lounge chair with bench seat and benches
  - › \$130 List for love seat with bench seat and sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs and ottomans
- › \$115 List for love seats, lounge chair with bench seat and benches
- › \$140 List for love seat with bench seat and sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



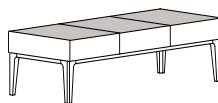
**Code** DL18

**Model** COM Requirement  
6150 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Ottoman =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



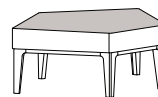
**Code** DL19

**Model** COM Requirement  
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code** DL20

**Model** COM Requirement  
6163 Top of Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** DL21

**Model** COM Requirement  
6164 Top of Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate, in all standard and custom finishes. Refer to Domo Modular price list for edge finish specifications.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian top offered in seven standard colors, specify "-CO" next to model number. Top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Table with Corian top, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal platform base available in #92 Polished Aluminum, #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Leg finish
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#61-363615-CO-NS02B

36" Square Table  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides



# DOMO

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

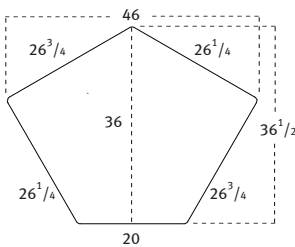
designed by qdesign



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH		
			MODEL NUMBER	veneER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT
<b>61</b> 	<b>Domo Table</b> 61 Series 3" Table Thickness		61-262615	1453	2195	44
			61-363615	1701	3317	67
			61-424215	2066	4265	86
			61-482015	1692	2741	51
<b>6174</b> 	<b>120-Degree Pentagonal Table</b> 3" Table Thickness		6174	1780	4269	56
<b>CORIAN® TOP COLORS:</b> Designer White Linen Platinum (T) Rain Cloud Sahara Sonora Witch Hazel						

Top View

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables	20
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Tables	25



## FLIRT® GUEST

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- Swivel base model not available with casters.
- All base styles available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Non-skid glides for hard-surface floors available on 4-leg base with glides or swivel base. Refer to individual pages for option code and applicable upcharges.
- Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- Features prominent stitching detail.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 4.

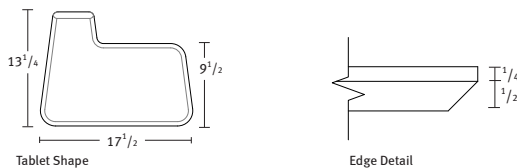
### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite	#92 Polished Aluminum
#90 Metallic Silver	#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

### FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.
- Available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - › For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
  - › For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
  - › For bases specified in #82 Graphite or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
  - › For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

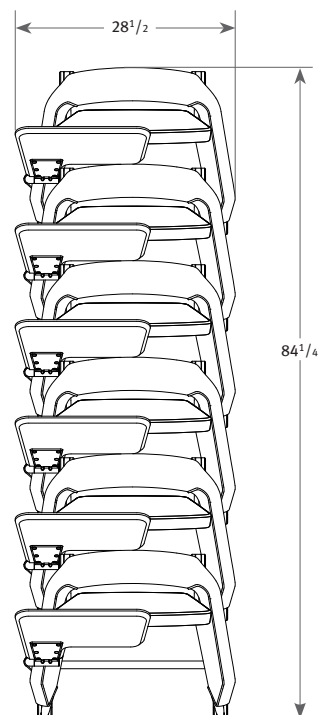
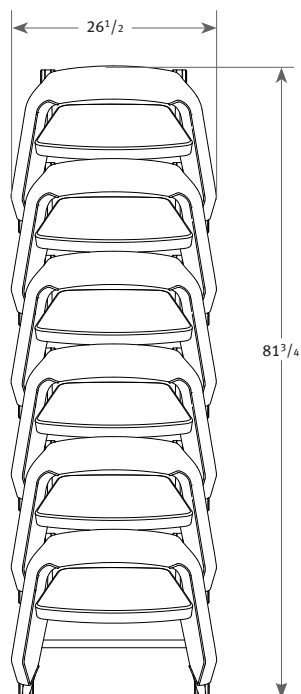
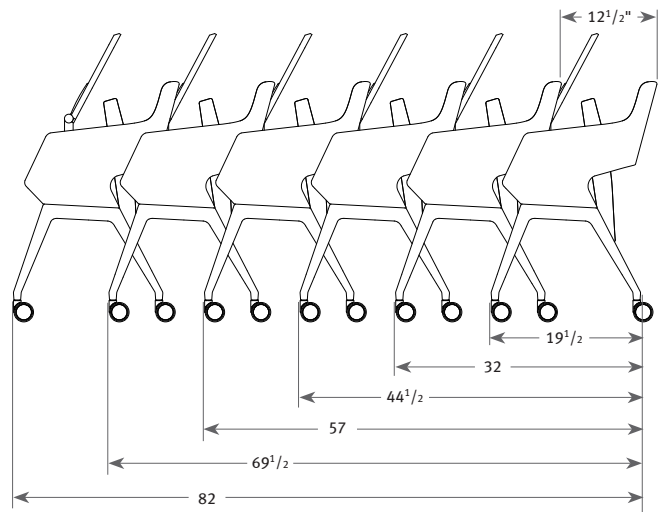
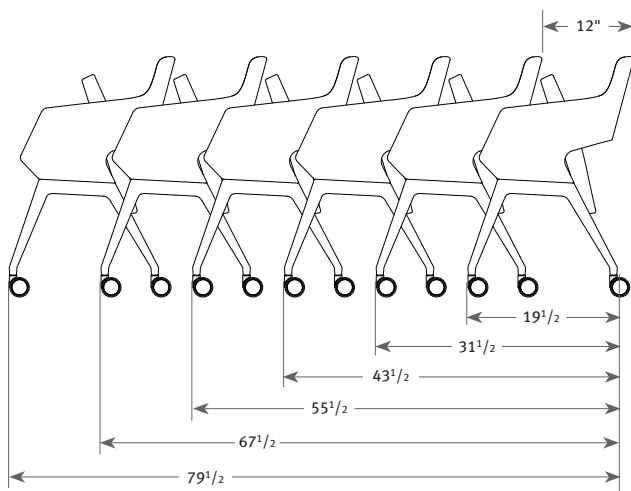
# FLIRT® GUEST

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

## NESTING DIMENSIONS\*:



\*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

**NOTES:**

- 4-leg guest chair available with casters or on glides, with fixed or flip-up seat options.
- Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finish selections.
- Optional flip-up rotating tablet available in veneer or laminate. Refer to page 1 for details.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6910-TAR06-PF06**

4-Leg Chair, Casters  
Tablet Arm, Right  
Premium Finish

# FLIRT® GUEST

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6910	<b>4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters</b> W 27 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$108 List	1356	1484	1515	1569	1623	1675	1730	1779	1834	2082	2264	2441
6915	<b>Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat</b> W 27 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$108 List	1360	1488	1519	1573	1627	1679	1734	1783	1838	2086	2268	2445

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	25
XXXX-GD03	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
XXXX-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
XXXX-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	220

# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> GUEST

designed by 5d studio



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$45 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$55 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-18



**Code**      **FL1**

Models      COM Requirement

6910      Back = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

6915      Seat = 1 yd.



## FLIRT® LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
- 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- Swivel base model not available with casters.
- All base styles available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Non-skid glides for hard-surface floors available on 4-leg base with glides or swivel base.
- Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- Optional under seat book rack with  $14\frac{3}{4}$ " W x  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " H storage space and 3" height clearance from the floor, available on 4-leg frames only. Book rack will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Features prominent stitching detail.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 5.

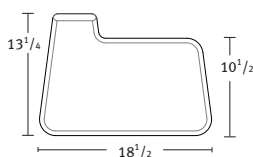
### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite                      #92 Polished Aluminum  
#90 Metallic Silver              #95 Satin Black

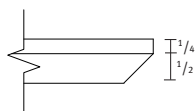
### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine                      #89 Granny Smith  
#80 Clementine                  #94 Cotton  
#83 Metallic Champagne        #98 Pacific  
#87 Poppy                          #99 Glossy Black  
#88 Pink Flamingo

### FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- Tablet dimensions:  $18\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $13\frac{3}{4}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- Available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - › For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
  - › For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
  - › For bases specified in #82 Graphite or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
  - › For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

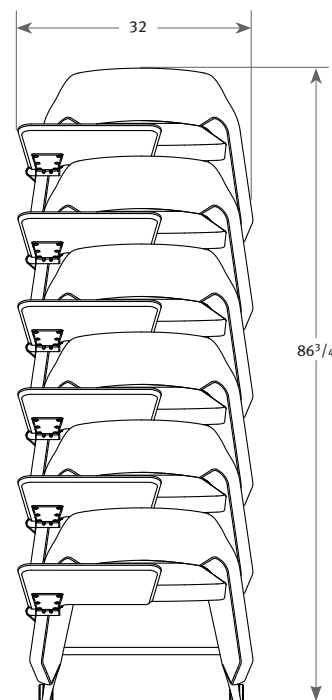
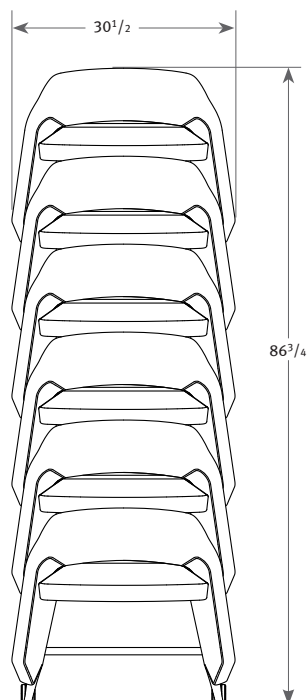
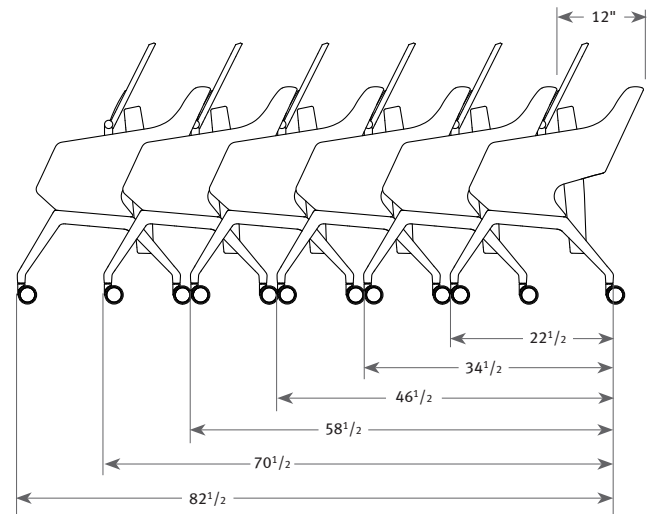
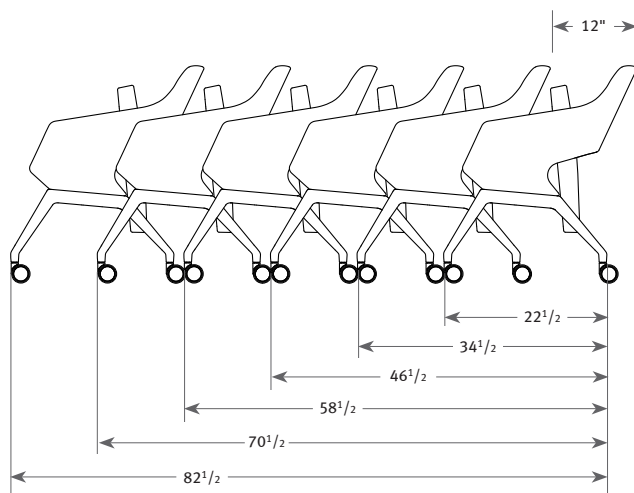
# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

## NESTING DIMENSIONS\*:



\*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

## NOTES:

- Mid and high back models.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finish selections.
- Optional flip-up rotating tablet available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer or laminate. Refer to page 1 for details.
- Optional under seat book rack features 3" height clearance.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6920-C-TAR07-BK01

Nesting Lounge Chair, Casters  
Tablet, Right Side  
Book Rack

# FLIRT® LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6920	<b>4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters</b> W 31 D 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 40 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	1627	1769	1803	1864	1924	1982	2042	2097	2158	2433	2635	2832
6921	<b>4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters</b> W 31 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 43 lbs. TB 133, add \$132 List	1691	1847	1885	1951	2018	2081	2148	2208	2275	2578	2800	3017

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-FS01	Fixed Seat	25
XXXX-GD03	Glides (chrome finish only)	n/c
XXXX-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
XXXX-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
XXXX-BK01	Book Rack	160
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish (base, tablet bracket and book rack)	220



# FLIRT® LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Mid and high back models.
- Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finish selections.
- Optional flip-up rotating tablet available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer or laminate. Refer to page 1 for details.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6926-TAR07

Swivel Base Lounge Chair  
Tablet, Right Side

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
6925	<b>Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Fixed Seat</b> W 31 D 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 40 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	1724	1866	1900	1961	2021	2079	2139	2194	2255	2530	2732	2929
6926	<b>Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair, Fixed Seat</b> W 31 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 42 lbs. TB 133, add \$132 List	1805	1961	1999	2065	2132	2195	2262	2322	2389	2692	2914	3131

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
XXXX-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
XXXX-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
XXXX-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	220

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$40 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$50 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

FLIRT®  
LOUNGE

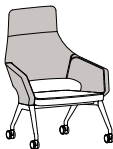
designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16



Code	FL2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6920	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.



Code	FL3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6921	Back = 1 3/4 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

# FLIRT® MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio

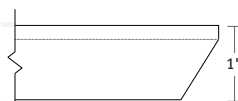


SIN #711-11

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc square top shapes.
- Three table heights: 26", 29" and 42".
- Custom heights up to 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- Table column diameter: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- For custom finish colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Base standard with adjustable glides.
- Non-skid glide option available for hard-surface floors. Please specify "NS04" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- Beveled edge detail.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops, a 1/8" reveal will be present.

# FLIRT® MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

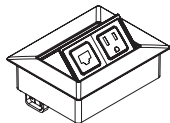
#82 Graphite	#92 Polished Aluminum
#90 Metallic Silver	#95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

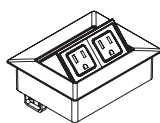
#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

## PORTAL POWER UNITS:

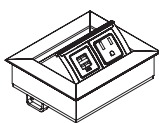
- Available on all table sizes and heights.
- Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Satin nickel finish.



PP1



PP2



PP3

- PP1 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- PP2 unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord.
- PP3 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and two USB charging ports.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species, as applicable
3. Wood finish, as applicable
4. Base finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FX8-3629-BV-CO-PP1

36" Dia. x 29" H Round Table  
Corian Top  
Portal Power 1 Unit




# FLIRT®

## MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT
<b>FX8 SERIES</b>	<b>Round Top, 26" High</b>					
	29" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	1420	2342	1871	33
	36" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-3626-BV	1624	3147	2118	43
	42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-4226-BV	1922	3996	2473	54
	<b>Round Top, 29" High</b>					
	29" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	1468	2390	1919	34
	36" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-3629-BV	1672	3195	2167	44
	42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-4229-BV	1970	4044	2522	55
	<b>Round Top, 42" High</b>					
	29" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	1626	2548	2075	37
	36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-3642-BV	1829	3352	2324	47

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF03	Premium Base Finish	110
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	643

# FLIRT®

## MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes.

**SPECIFY:**




- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FX9-303042-BV-PF03-PP2

30" x 30" x 42" Arc-Square Table  
Premium Base Finish  
Portal Power 2 Unit

SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT
	<b>Arc-Square Top, 26" Height</b>					
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	1433	2355	2014	33
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	FX9-363626-BV	1637	3161	2282	43
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-424226-BV	1941	4014	2666	54
	<b>Arc-Square Top, 29" Height</b>					
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	1481	2402	2066	34
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	FX9-363629-BV	1686	3209	2334	44
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-424229-BV	1988	4062	2718	55
	<b>Arc-Square Top, 42" Height</b>					
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	1637	2559	2234	37
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-363642-BV	1843	3367	2502	47

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF03	Premium Base Finish	110
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	643

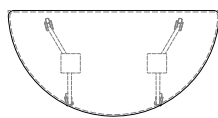
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

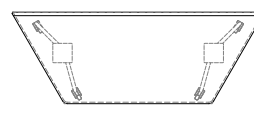
## TABLE TOP FEATURES:



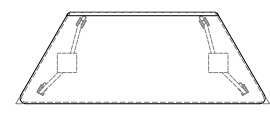
Half-Round



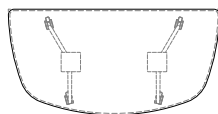
Rectangle



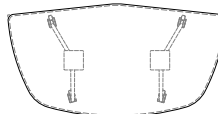
Trapezoid - Long Side



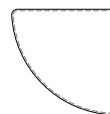
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



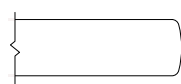
Video Conference End



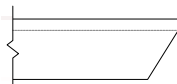
Corner

- Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- Table tops offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony on Maple, available on selected wood species.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

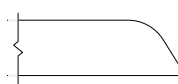
## TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Eased (ES)

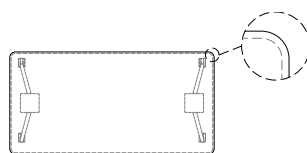


Beveled (BV)

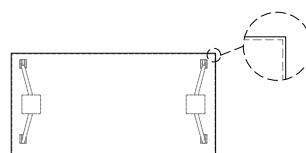


Waterfall (WF)

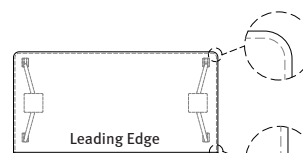
- All edges are 1" thick.
- Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables. Available on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.
- Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard solid color laminates, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



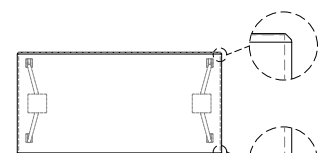
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

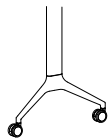
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio

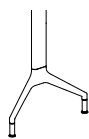


SIN #711-11

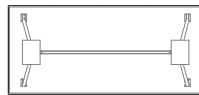
## BASE FEATURES:



4-Leg Base, Casters

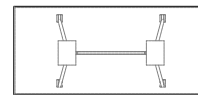


4-Leg Base, Glides



Edge Mount

Provides additional leg space between base columns



Inset Mount

Provides seating space at table ends

- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
- Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
- Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

## STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite

#92 Polished Aluminum

#90 Metallic Silver

#95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine

#89 Granny Smith

#80 Clementine

#94 Cotton

#83 Metallic Champagne

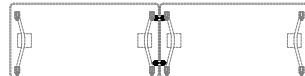
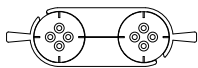
#98 Pacific

#87 Poppy

#99 Glossy Black

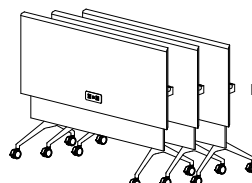
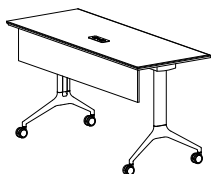
#88 Pink Flamingo

## CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:

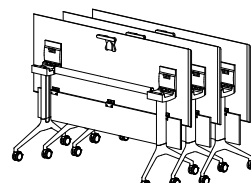


- Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.

## MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view



Nested rear view

- 9" wide x 1/2" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- Offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- In-field installation required.



# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> MULTI-PURPOSE

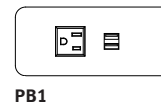
designed by 5d studio



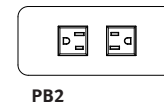
SIN #711-11

## POWER BAND CORDED UNITS:

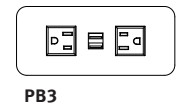
- Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding Corner connecting tables.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- Note: Power units not available on tables with modesty panels and inset mount legs.
- For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.



PB1

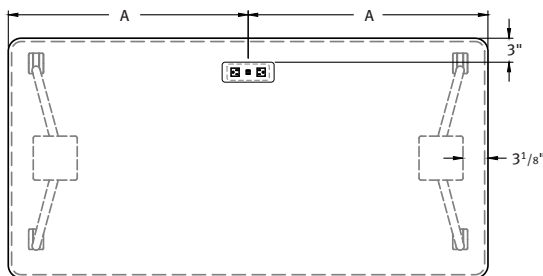


PB2



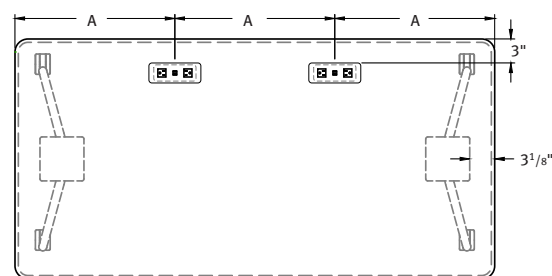
PB3

## POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE):



Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"

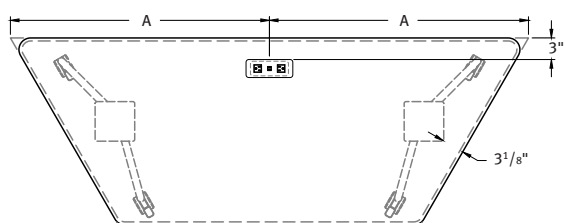
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



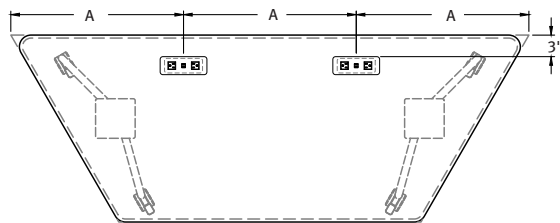
SIN #711-11

## POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS CONTINUED (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE):



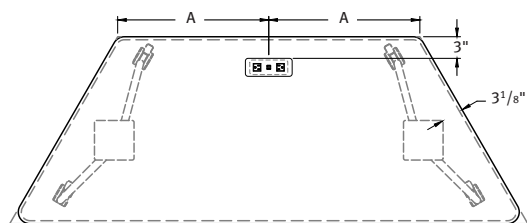
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



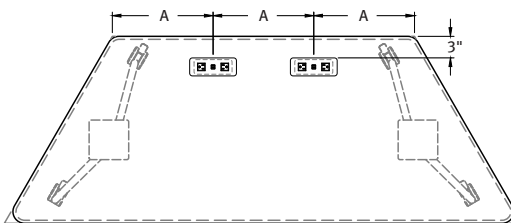
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



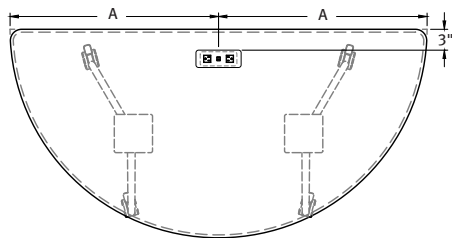
Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"



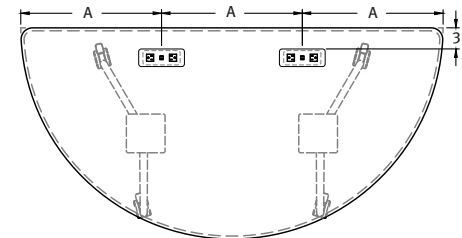
Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"



Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"

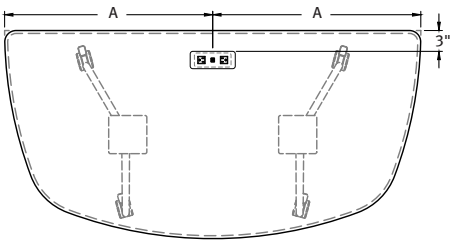


FLIRT®  
MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio

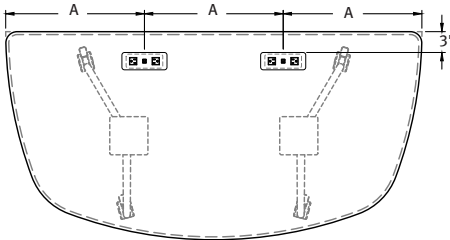
SIN #711-11

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS CONTINUED (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE):



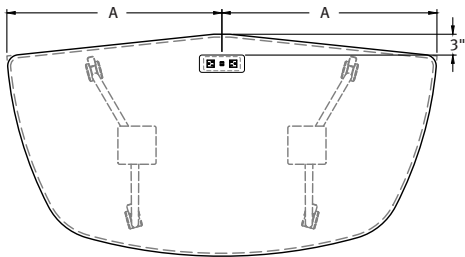
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



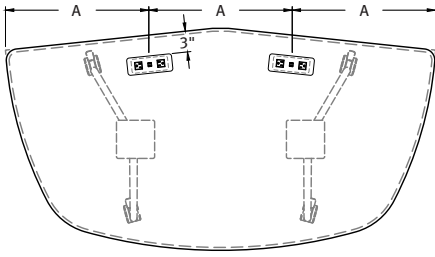
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

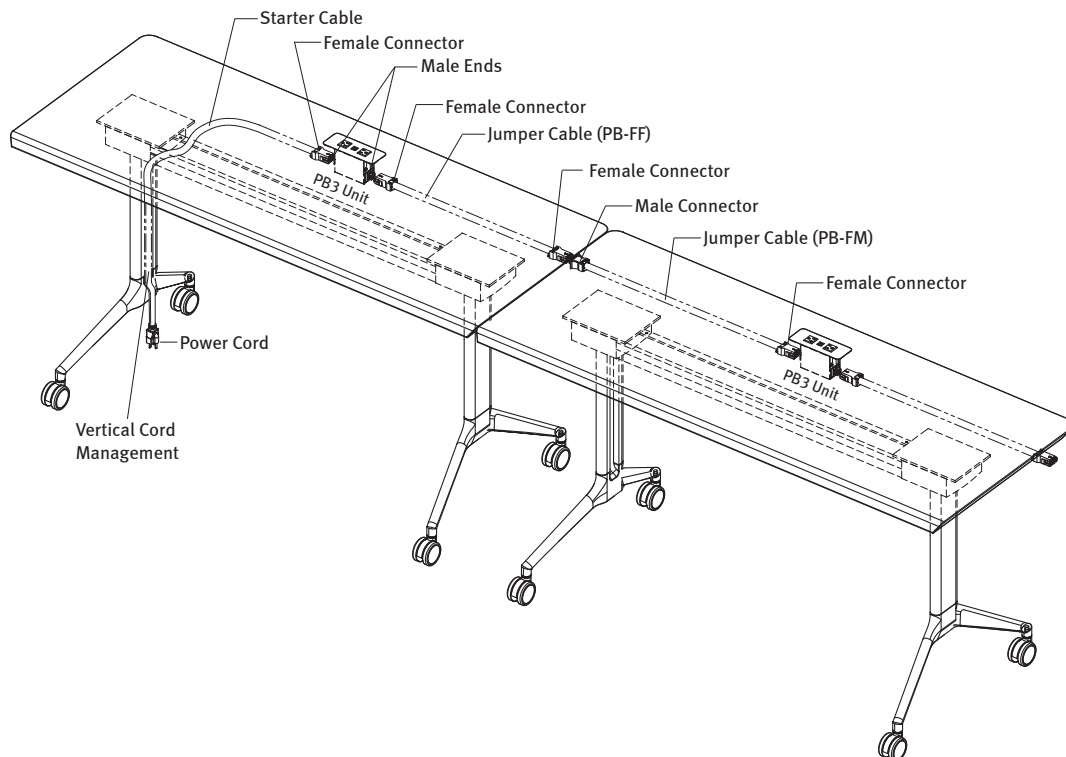
## GROMMET:



- Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding Corner connecting table.
- Dimensions: 2" Outer Diameter x 1 5/8" Inner Diameter x 5/8" Deep.
- 5/8" cord slot.
- Available in black and chrome finishes.
- Please specify location on table surface.

## DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
- Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.

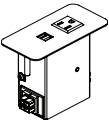
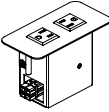
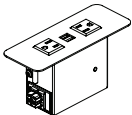
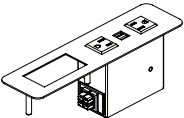




# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
<b>POWER BANDS WITH DAISY CHAIN FEATURE MALE ENDS</b>														
<b>PB1-DC</b> 	<b>Power Band 1 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports.</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	557												
<b>PB2-DC</b> 	<b>Power Band 2 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features two simplex outlets</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	442												
<b>PB3-DC</b> 	<b>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>▪ Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports</li> <li>▪ UL listed</li> </ul>	546												
<b>PB4-DC</b> 	<b>Power Band 4 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Dimensions: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>▪ Metallic Silver or Whitefinish</li> <li>▪ Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate</li> <li>▪ For available A/V faceplate options, please refer to Power/Data Technology price list</li> <li>▪ UL Listed</li> </ul>	578												
<b>PB-ST-CD-72</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit</li> </ul>	208												
<b>PB-ST-HW-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit</li> </ul> <table> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>141</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>177</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>188</td></tr> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	141	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	177	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	188	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	141												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	177												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	188												

FLIRT<sup>®</sup>

MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

LIST

PB-FF(-)



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female

- Typically used to connect 2 units together
- For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FF-30	30"	120
PB-FF-36	36"	120
PB-FF-48	48"	130
PB-FF-54	54"	136
PB-FF-60	60"	141
PB-FF-72	72"	151

PB-FM(-)



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male

- Typically used to connect 2 units together
- For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot

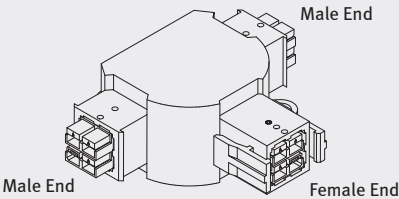
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FM-30	30"	125
PB-FM-36	36"	125
PB-FM-48	48"	136
PB-FM-54	54"	141
PB-FM-60	60"	146
PB-FM-72	72"	156

PB-T



Power Band T-Connector

- Used when power is needed to go in two directions
- Features 2 male ends and 1 female end





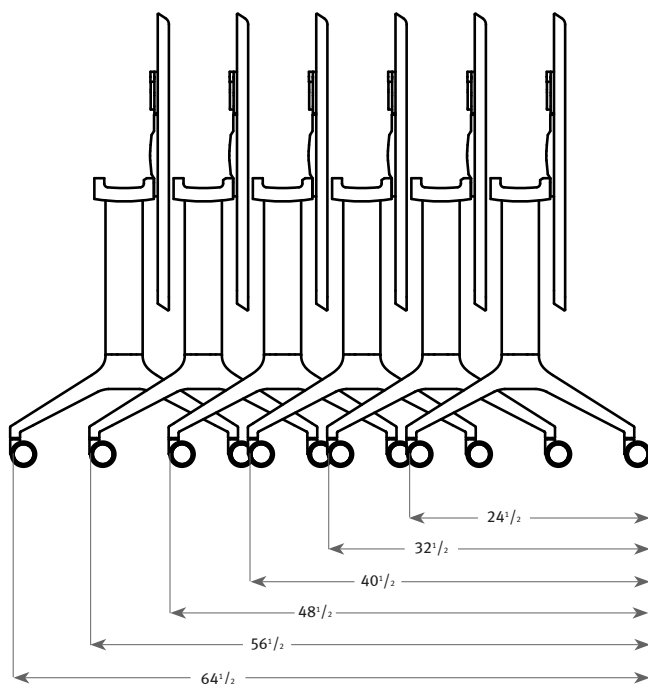
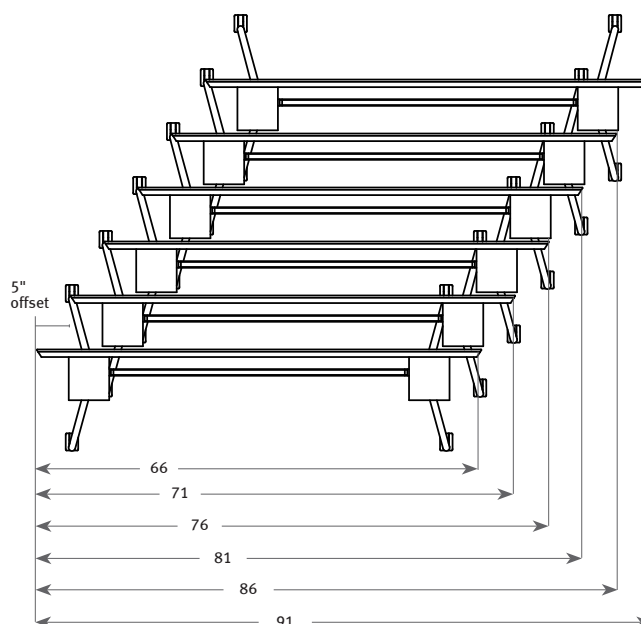
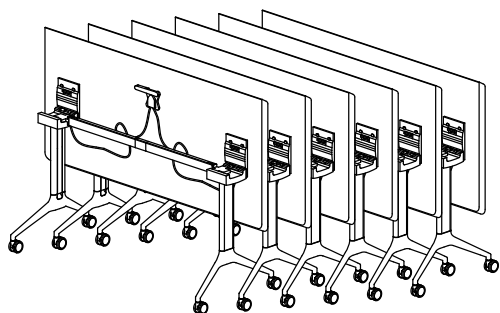
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-11

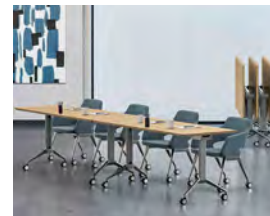
## RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS:

\*Based on 66" table length



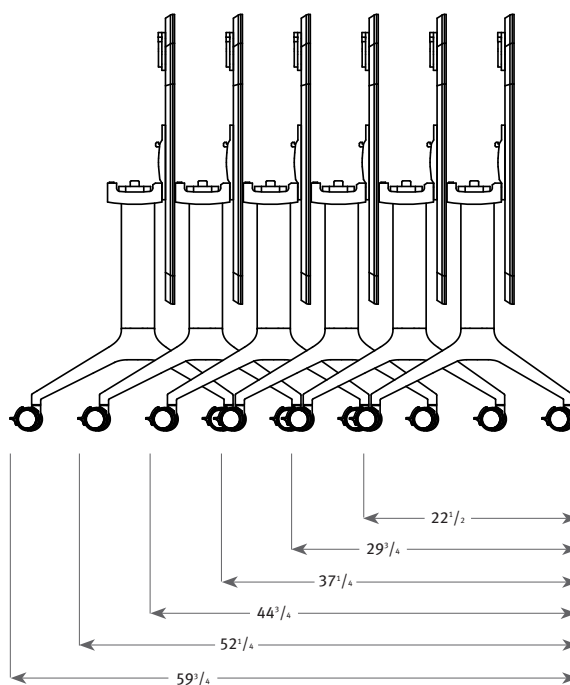
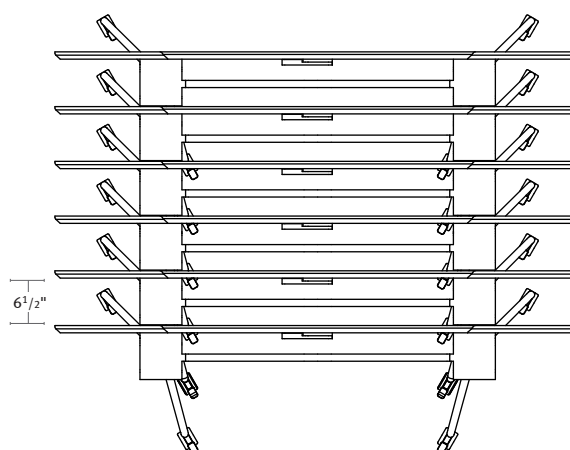
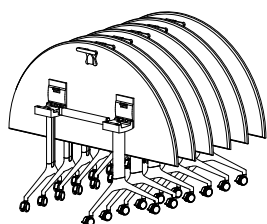
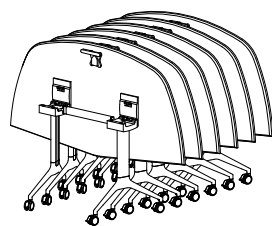
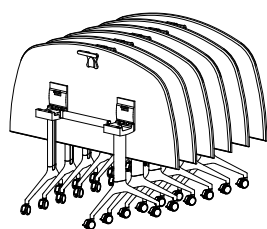
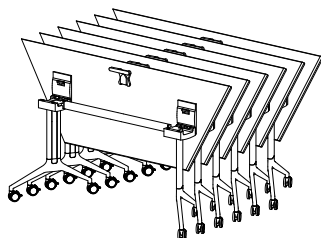
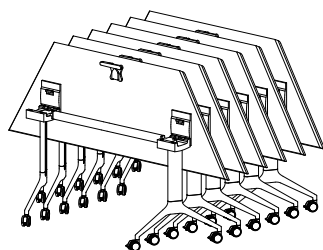
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

## ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:





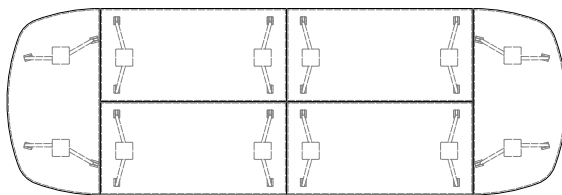
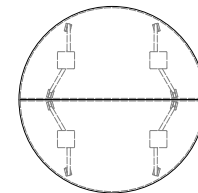
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



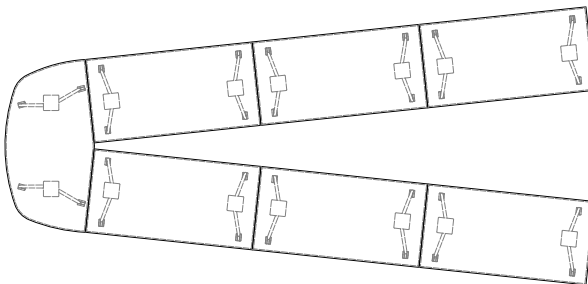
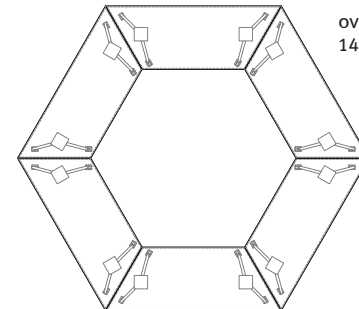
SIN #711-11

## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
180" x 60"OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
60" x 60"

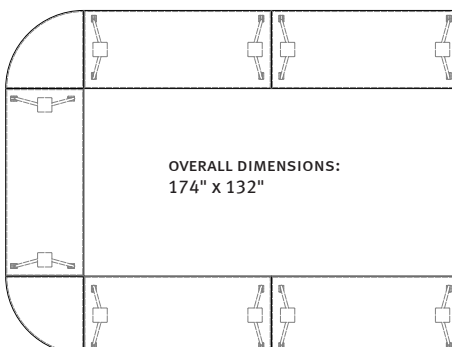
Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$2,395 ea.)	9,580
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base (\$2,267 ea.)	4,534
6			14,114

Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge (\$2,943 ea.)	5,886

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
211" x 99"OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,070 ea.)	18,420
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge (\$2,969 ea.)	5,938
8			24,358

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,190)	19,140

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$2,741 ea.)	13,705
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge (\$674 ea.)	1,348
8			15,053

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Edge detail and leg placement must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- 78" and 84" length tables include stretcher bar for added stability.
- 48" length tables not available with inset mount base option.
- Refer to page 28 for modesty panel options.

**SPECIFY:**



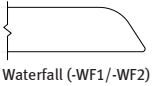
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FX1-304827-WF1-IM-PF06

Rectangle Fixed Top Table  
30" x 48" x 27"  
Waterfall Edge  
Inset Mount Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

**EDGE DETAIL**

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
<b>FX1 SERIES</b>					
<b>Rectangle Fixed Top, 27" High Casters</b>					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-(-)-()	1708	N/A	46
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-(-)-()	2247	N/A	53
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-(-)-()	2302	N/A	56
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-(-)-()	2356	N/A	59
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-(-)-()	2740	N/A	62
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-(-)-()	2783	N/A	66
	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-(-)-()	2155	N/A	53
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-(-)-()	2515	N/A	61
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-(-)-()	2671	N/A	65
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-(-)-()	2826	N/A	69
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b> Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM)	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-(-)-()	3586	N/A	73
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-(-)-()	3640	N/A	77
<b>Specify Edge Style</b> Eased (-ES) Beveled (-BV) Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-(-)-()	2256	2414	61
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-(-)-()	2618	2814	71
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-(-)-()	2775	2985	76
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-(-)-()	2932	3158	81
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-(-)-()	3693	3934	85
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-(-)-()	3748	4005	90
	42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-(-)-()	2700	2858	80
	42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-(-)-()	2859	3055	86
	42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-(-)-()	3017	3227	91
	42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-(-)-()	3779	4020	97
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-(-)-()	3835	4092	103

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Edge detail and leg placement must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- 78" and 84" length tables include stretcher bar for added stability.
- 48" length tables not available with inset mount base option.
- Refer to page 28 for modesty panel options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX1-366029-WF1-IM-PF06**

Rectangle Fixed Top Table  
36" x 60" x 29"  
Waterfall Edge  
Inset Mount Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

# FLIRT®




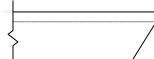
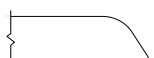
## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**EDGE DETAIL**

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
<b>FX1 SERIES</b>					
<b>Rectangle Fixed Top, 29" High Casters</b>					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-(-)(-)	1760	N/A	48
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-(-)(-)	2300	N/A	55
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-(-)(-)	2355	N/A	58
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-(-)(-)	2408	N/A	61
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-(-)(-)	2792	N/A	64
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-(-)(-)	2835	N/A	68
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-(-)(-)	2208	N/A	55
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-(-)(-)	2567	N/A	63
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-(-)(-)	2723	N/A	67
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-(-)(-)	2879	N/A	71
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-(-)(-)	3639	N/A	75
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-(-)(-)	3692	N/A	79
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b>					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-(-)(-)	2308	2624	63
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-(-)(-)	2671	3063	73
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-(-)(-)	2827	3247	78
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-(-)(-)	2985	3437	83
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-(-)(-)	3746	4228	87
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-(-)(-)	3800	4314	92
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-(-)(-)	2753	3069	82
	42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-(-)(-)	2911	3303	88
	42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-(-)(-)	3070	3490	93
	42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-(-)(-)	3832	4284	99
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-(-)(-)	3888	4370	105
<b>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</b>					
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Edge detail and leg placement must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- 42" high tables feature stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Refer to page 28 for modesty panel options.

**SPECIFY:**



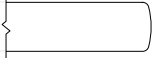

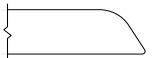
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FX1-308442-WF1-IM-PF06

Rectangle Fixed Top Table  
30" x 84" x 42"  
Waterfall Edge  
Inset Mount Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

**EDGE DETAIL**

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
<b>FX1 SERIES</b>					
<b>Rectangle Fixed Top, 42" High Casters</b>					
	24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-(-)(-)	2921	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-(-)(-)	3014	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-(-)(-)	3179	N/A	74
Edge Mount Leg Placement					
	30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-(-)(-)	3188	N/A	69
	30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-(-)(-)	3484	N/A	77
	30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-(-)(-)	4035	N/A	85
Inset Mount Leg Placement					
	36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-(-)(-)	3292	3684	82
	36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-(-)(-)	3590	4042	92
	36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-(-)(-)	4143	4657	101
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b>					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
	42" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-426042-(-)(-)	3374	3766	91
	42" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-427242-(-)(-)	3675	4127	102
	42" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-428442-(-)(-)	4230	4744	114
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>					
					
Eased (-ES)					
					
Beveled (-BV)					
					
Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Edge detail and leg placement must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- 48" length tables not available with inset mount base option.
- Refer to page 28 for modesty panel options.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#FP1-304827-ES-EM-PF06

Rectangle Flip-Up Top Table  
30" x 48" x 27"  
Eased Edge  
Edge Mount Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish


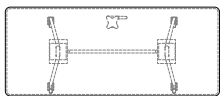


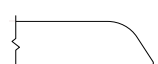
FLIRT®  
MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

## EDGE DETAIL

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
<b>FP1 SERIES</b>					
<b>Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High Casters</b>					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-(-)(-)	2452	N/A	49
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-(-)(-)	2904	N/A	56
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-(-)(-)	2988	N/A	59
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-(-)(-)	3041	N/A	62
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-(-)(-)	3483	N/A	65
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-(-)(-)	3527	N/A	69
	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-(-)(-)	2901	N/A	56
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-(-)(-)	3171	N/A	64
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-(-)(-)	3356	N/A	68
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-(-)(-)	3512	N/A	72
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b> Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM)	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-(-)(-)	4330	N/A	76
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-(-)(-)	4383	N/A	80
	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-(-)(-)	3000	3158	64
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-(-)(-)	3274	3470	74
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-(-)(-)	3460	3670	79
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-(-)(-)	3618	3844	84
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-(-)(-)	4437	4678	88
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-(-)(-)	4491	4748	93

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Edge detail and leg placement must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- 48" length tables not available with inset mount base option.
- Refer to page 28 for modesty panel options.

**SPECIFY:**


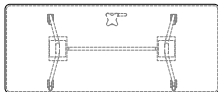



- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FP1-366629-WF2-IM-PF06

Rectangle Flip-Up Top Table  
36" x 66" x 29"  
Waterfall Edge, Two-Sided  
Inset Mount Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

**EDGE DETAIL**

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
<b>FP1 SERIES</b>					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	<b>Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High Casters</b>				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-()-()	2505	N/A	51
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-()-()	2956	N/A	58
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-()-()	3040	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-()-()	3094	N/A	64
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-()-()	3536	N/A	67
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-()-()	3580	N/A	71
	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-()-()	2953	N/A	58
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-()-()	3224	N/A	66
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-()-()	3409	N/A	70
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-()-()	3564	N/A	74
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-()-()	4382	N/A	79
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b> Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM)	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-()-()	4436	N/A	82
	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-()-()	3053	3211	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-()-()	3327	3523	76
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-()-()	3513	3723	81
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-()-()	3670	3896	86
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-()-()	4489	4730	90
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-()-()	4544	4801	95

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Waterfall edge presented on leading edge (long side) only with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.
- Edge detail must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- Refer to page 29 for modesty panel options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX2-266027-ES-EM-PB1-S**

26 x 60 x 27 Trapezoid Fixed  
Top Table, Long Side  
Eased Edge  
Edge Mount Leg Placement  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

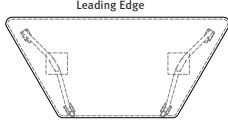

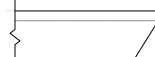

# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FX2 SERIES</b>  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	<b>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side</b>			
	<b>27" High, Casters</b>			
	Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX2-244827-(-)-EM	1652	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-246027-(-)-EM	2183	44
	<b>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side</b>			
	<b>29" High, Casters</b>			
	Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX2-244829-(-)-EM	1705	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-246029-(-)-EM	2236	46
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1)	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-306027-(-)-EM	2209	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-307227-(-)-EM	2642	54
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-306029-(-)-EM	2261	50
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-307229-(-)-EM	2695	56

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.



# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Waterfall edge presented on leading edge (long side) only with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.
- Edge detail must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- Refer to page 29 for modesty panel options.

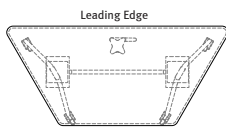
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FP2-266027-WF1-EM-PB1-W

26 x 60 x 27 Trapezoid Flip-Up  
Top Table, Long Side  
Waterfall Edge  
Edge Mount Leg Placement  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

**FP2 SERIES**

Edge Mount Leg Placement

**Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side  
27" High, Casters**  
Edge Mount Leg Placement Only

21" W x 48" L x 27" H  
21" W x 60" L x 27" H  
26" W x 60" L x 27" H  
26" W x 72" L x 27" H

**MODEL NUMBER****LIST****WEIGHT**

FP2-244827-()-EM  
FP2-246027-()-EM  
FP2-306027-()-EM  
FP2-307227-()-EM

2397  
2839  
2865  
3297

40  
46  
50  
56

**Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side  
29" High, Casters**  
Edge Mount Leg Placement Only

21" W x 48" L x 29" H  
21" W x 60" L x 29" H  
26" W x 60" L x 29" H  
26" W x 72" L x 29" H

FP2-244829-()-EM  
FP2-246029-()-EM  
FP2-306029-()-EM  
FP2-307229-()-EM

2449  
2891  
2917  
3350

42  
48  
52  
58

**Specify Edge Style**

Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1)

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.



**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Waterfall edge presented on leading edge (short side) only with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.
- Edge detail must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- Refer to page 29 for modesty panel options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX3-266027-ES-PB1-S**

21 x 60 x 29 Trapezoid Fixed  
Top Table, Short Side  
Eased Edge  
Edge Mount Leg Placement  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

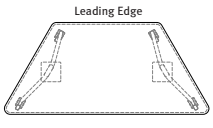
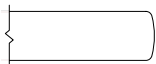


# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FX3 SERIES</b> 	<b>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side</b>			
	<b>27" High, Casters</b>			
	Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX3-244827-()-EM	1652	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-246027-()-EM	2183	44
	<b>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side</b>			
	<b>29" High, Casters</b>			
	Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX3-244829-()-EM	1705	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-246029-()-EM	2236	46
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1)	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-306027-()-EM	2209	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-307227-()-EM	2642	54
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-306029-()-EM	2261	50
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-307229-()-EM	2695	56

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.
- Waterfall edge presented on leading edge (short side) only with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.
- Edge detail must be specified with appropriate code added to model number.**
- Refer to page 29 for modesty panel options.

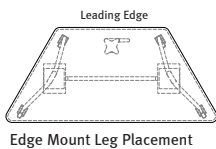
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FP3-267227-WF1-EM-PF06

26 x 72 x 27 Trapezoid Flip-Up  
Top Table, Short Side  
Waterfall Edge  
Edge Mount Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

**FP3 SERIES**
**Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side  
27" High, Casters**  
Edge Mount Leg Placement Only

21" W x 48" L x 27" H  
21" W x 60" L x 27" H  
26" W x 60" L x 27" H  
26" W x 72" L x 27" H

**MODEL NUMBER****LIST****WEIGHT**

FP3-244827-()-EM  
FP3-246027-()-EM  
FP3-306027-()-EM  
FP3-307227-()-EM

2397  
2839  
2865  
3297

40  
46  
50  
56

**Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side  
29" High, Casters**  
Edge Mount Leg Placement Only

21" W x 48" L x 29" H  
21" W x 60" L x 29" H  
26" W x 60" L x 29" H  
26" W x 72" L x 29" H

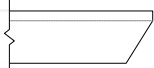
FP3-244829-()-EM  
FP3-246029-()-EM  
FP3-306029-()-EM  
FP3-307229-()-EM

2449  
2891  
2917  
3350

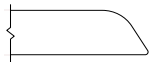
42  
48  
52  
58

**Specify Edge Style**

Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1)

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX4-306029-BV-IM-GD02**

30 x 60 x 29 Half Round Table  
Beveled Edge  
Inset Leg Placement  
Glides

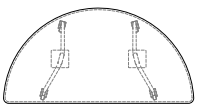


# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FX4 SERIES</b>   Inset Mount Leg Placement	<b>Half-Round Fixed Top</b> <b>27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM	1977	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-ES-IM	2362	51
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-ES-IM	2746	68
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-BV-IM	1977	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-BV-IM	2362	52
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-BV-IM	2746	68
<b>Edge Styles</b>   Eased (-ES)   Beveled (-BV)	<b>Half-Round Fixed Top</b> <b>29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM	2029	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-ES-IM	2414	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-ES-IM	2799	70
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-BV-IM	2029	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-BV-IM	2414	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-BV-IM	2799	70

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.

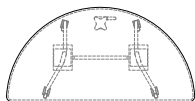
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FP4-244827-ES-IM-PF06

24 x 48 x 27 Half-Round Flip-Up  
Top Table  
Eased Edge  
Inset Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

**FP4 SERIES**

Inset Mount Leg Placement

**Half-Round Flip-Up Top  
27" High, Casters**  
Inset Leg Placement Only

Eased Edge Detail  
24" W x 48" L x 27" H  
30" W x 60" L x 27" H  
36" W x 72" L x 27" H

Beveled Edge Detail  
24" W x 48" L x 27" H  
30" W x 60" L x 27" H  
36" W x 72" L x 27" H

**MODEL NUMBER****LIST****WEIGHT**

FP4-244827-ES-IM  
FP4-306027-ES-IM  
FP4-367227-ES-IM

2721  
3038  
3401

44  
55  
71

FP4-244827-BV-IM  
FP4-306027-BV-IM  
FP4-367227-BV-IM

2721  
3038  
3401

44  
55  
71

**Edge Styles**

Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

**Half-Round Flip-Up Top  
29" High, Casters**  
Inset Leg Placement Only

Eased Edge Detail  
24" W x 48" L x 29" H  
30" W x 60" L x 29" H  
36" W x 72" L x 29" H

Beveled Edge Detail  
24" W x 48" L x 29" H  
30" W x 60" L x 29" H  
36" W x 72" L x 29" H

FP4-244829-ES-IM  
FP4-306029-ES-IM  
FP4-367229-ES-IM

2774  
3091  
3454

46  
57  
73

FP4-244829-BV-IM  
FP4-306029-BV-IM  
FP4-367229-BV-IM

2774  
3091  
3454

46  
57  
73

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX5-306027-BV-IM-GD02**

30 x 60 x 27 Radiused End  
Fixed Top Table  
Beveled Edge  
Inset Leg Placement  
Glides

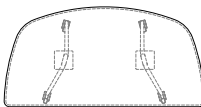


# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT	
<div><div>FX5 SERIES</div><div></div><div>Inset Mount Leg Placement</div></div>	<div><div>Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters</div><div>Inset Leg Placement Only</div></div>				
	<div>Eased Edge Detail</div> <div>24" W x 48" L x 27" H</div> <div>30" W x 60" L x 27" H</div> <div>36" W x 72" L x 27" H</div>	<div>FX5-244827-ES-IM</div> <div>FX5-306027-ES-IM</div> <div>FX5-367227-ES-IM</div>	<div>1981</div> <div>2381</div> <div>2795</div>	<div>46</div> <div>59</div> <div>75</div>	
	<div>Beveled Edge Detail</div> <div>24" W x 48" L x 27" H</div> <div>30" W x 60" L x 27" H</div> <div>36" W x 72" L x 27" H</div>	<div>FX5-244827-BV-IM</div> <div>FX5-306027-BV-IM</div> <div>FX5-367227-BV-IM</div>	<div>1981</div> <div>2381</div> <div>2795</div>	<div>46</div> <div>59</div> <div>75</div>	
	<div><div>Edge Styles</div><div></div><div>Eased (-ES)</div><div></div><div>Beveled (-BV)</div></div>	<div><div>Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters</div><div>Inset Leg Placement Only</div></div>			
		<div>Eased Edge Detail</div> <div>24" W x 48" L x 29" H</div> <div>30" W x 60" L x 29" H</div> <div>36" W x 72" L x 29" H</div>	<div>FX5-244829-ES-IM</div> <div>FX5-306029-ES-IM</div> <div>FX5-367229-ES-IM</div>	<div>2033</div> <div>2433</div> <div>2847</div>	<div>48</div> <div>61</div> <div>77</div>
		<div>Beveled Edge Detail</div> <div>24" W x 48" L x 29" H</div> <div>30" W x 60" L x 29" H</div> <div>36" W x 72" L x 29" H</div>	<div>FX5-244829-BV-IM</div> <div>FX5-306029-BV-IM</div> <div>FX5-367229-BV-IM</div>	<div>2033</div> <div>2433</div> <div>2847</div>	<div>48</div> <div>61</div> <div>77</div>

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.

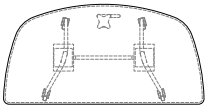

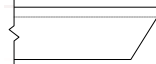
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FP5-367227-ES-IM-PF06

36" x 72" x 27" Radiused End,  
Flip-Up Top  
Eased Edge  
Inset Leg Placement  
Premium Metal Finish

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FP5 SERIES</b>   Inset Mount Leg Placement	<b>Radiused End Connecting Table, Flip-up Top, 27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-ES-IM	2724	49
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP5-306027-ES-IM	3056	62
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-367227-ES-IM	3450	78
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-BV-IM	2724	49
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP5-306027-BV-IM	3056	62
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-367227-BV-IM	3450	78
<b>Edge Styles</b>   Eased (-ES)   Beveled (-BV)	<b>Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-ES-IM	2777	51
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP5-306029-ES-IM	3108	64
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-367229-ES-IM	3502	80
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-BV-IM	2777	51
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP5-306029-BV-IM	3108	64
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-367229-BV-IM	3502	80

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX6-265029-BV-IM-GC05**

26" x 50" x 29" Video  
Conference End, Fixed Top  
Beveled Edge  
Inset Leg Placement  
Ganging Connector

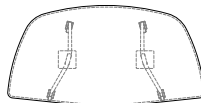


# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT		
<div>FX6 SERIES</div> <div></div> <div>Inset Mount Leg Placement</div> <div><div>Edge Styles</div><div></div><div>Eased (-ES)</div><div></div><div>Beveled (-BV)</div></div>	<div>Video Conference End Connecting Table, Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only</div> <div>Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H</div> <div>Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H</div>	<div>FX6-265027-ES-IM FX6-326227-ES-IM FX6-387427-ES-IM</div> <div>FX6-265027-BV-IM FX6-326227-BV-IM FX6-387427-BV-IM</div>	<div>1988 2389 2803</div> <div>1988 2389 2803</div>	<div>45 57 71</div> <div>45 57 71</div>		
		<div>Video Conference End Connecting Table, Fixed Top,w 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only</div> <div>Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H</div> <div>Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H</div>	<div>FX6-265029-ES-IM FX6-326229-ES-IM FX6-387429-ES-IM</div> <div>FX6-265029-BV-IM FX6-326229-BV-IM FX6-387429-BV-IM</div>	<div>2041 2442 2855</div> <div>2041 2442 2855</div>	<div>47 59 73</div> <div>47 59 73</div>	

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes, refer to page 2 for options.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FP6-326227-ES-IM-GD02

32" x 62" x 27" Video Conference  
End, Flip-Up Top  
Eased Edge  
Inset Leg Placement  
Glides

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FP6 SERIES</b>  Inset Mount Leg Placement	<b>Video Conference End Connecting Table, Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only  Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H  Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM	2734	48
		FP6-326227-ES-IM	3065	60
		FP6-387427-ES-IM	3458	74
		FP6-265027-BV-IM	2734	48
		FP6-326227-BV-IM	3065	60
		FP6-387427-BV-IM	3458	74
	<b>Video Conference End Connecting Table, Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only  Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H  Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM	2785	50
		FP6-326229-ES-IM	3118	62
		FP6-387429-ES-IM	3511	76
		FP6-265029-BV-IM	2785	50
		FP6-326229-BV-IM	3118	62
		FP6-387429-BV-IM	3511	76

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GD03	Glides	n/c
XXXX-NS09	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish	220
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.



**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Connecting plates and hardware included.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#FX7-2424-BV-GRB**

24" x 24" Corner Table  
Beveled Edge  
Black Grommet

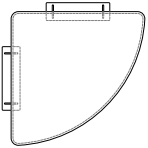


# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>FX7 SERIES</b>    <b>Edge Styles</b>   Eased (-ES)   Beveled (-BV)	<b>Corner Connecting Table, No Legs</b>			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 24" L	FX7-2424-ES	708	11
	30" W x 30" L	FX7-3030-ES	881	16
	36" W x 36" L	FX7-3636-ES	1055	25
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 24" L	FX7-2424-BV	708	11
	30" W x 30" L	FX7-3030-BV	881	16
	36" W x 36" L	FX7-3636-BV	1055	25

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
XXXX-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- 9" wide x 1/2" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  - › 27" high tables - 16 1/4"
  - › 29" high tables - 18 1/4"
  - › 42" high tables - 31 1/2"



## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#MP42

Modesty Panel for 48" W Table

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
<b>MODESTY PANELS</b>  	<b>Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases</b>  Table Length 48" 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP42	42"	486	5
		MP54	54"	595	6
		MP60	60"	649	7
		MP66	66"	704	8
		MP72	72"	759	9
		MP78	78"	813	10
	<b>Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases</b>  Table Length 60" L 66" L 72" L 78" L 84" L	MP30	30"	376	3
		MP36	36"	431	5
		MP42	42"	486	6
		MP48	48"	540	7
		MP54	54"	595	8

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- 9" wide x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  - > 27" high tables -  $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
  - > 29" high tables -  $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
  - > 42" high tables -  $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#MP24**

Modesty Panel for Trapezoid  
Short Side, 26" x 60" Table

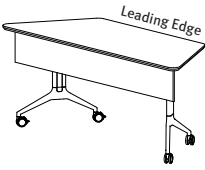
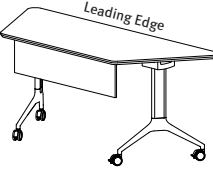
# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VEENER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
<b>MODESTY PANELS</b>					
	<b>Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables)</b>				
	Leading Edge Length				
	24"	MP42	42"	486	5
	30" (21" or 26" w)	MP54	54"	595	6
	36"	MP66	66"	704	8
	<b>Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables)</b>				
	Leading Edge Length				
	48"	MP18	18"	267	3
	60" (21" w)	MP30	30"	376	3
	60" (26" w)	MP24	24"	322	4
	72"	MP42	42"	486	6

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

## M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- Material options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony on Maple, available on selected wood species.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

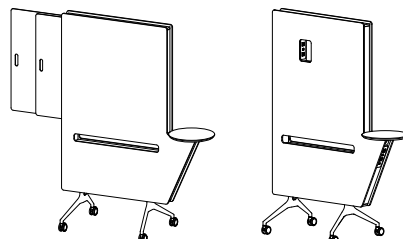
## SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

- 15" diameter valet table offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer or standard wood grain laminate table, edge finish will match.
- For double-sided upholstered panels with solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

## OPTIONS:

- Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements.  
Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
- Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
- Select from PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
- Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
- Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
- PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.

Ancillary pull-out boards



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB5 unit and side-mount PB5 unit

**NOTES:**

- Material options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, laminate or whiteboard, in any combination. Please specify each side with appropriate material code.
- Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by surface material on the reverse side.
- Center section (between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
- Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6990-395471-V-W**

54" Wide M.A.T.E.  
Veneer Panel, Table Right Side  
Whiteboard Panel, Left Side

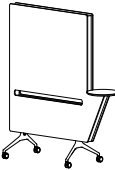

# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

		LIST
<b>6990-395471-()-()</b> 	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 104 lbs.	3468
<b>6990-486371-()-()</b> 	<b>63" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 63 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 116 lbs.	4016
<b>6991-395471-()-()</b> 	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 126 lbs.	4714
Specify Surface Material Facing Valet Tablet on the Right First, Followed by Surface Material on the Reverse Side Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)		

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO M.A.T.E. MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80
XXXX-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
XXXX-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

\*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered with tackable surface on both sides.
- Note: due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel requires a vertical seam on both sides. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- Center section (between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

**SPECIFY:**

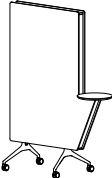
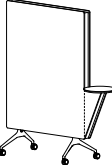
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6990-486371-U-U-PF02

54" Wide M.A.T.E.  
Upholstered Panels, Both Sides  
Premium Base Finish

SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	<b>6990-395471-U-U</b>										
	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E.</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 104 lbs. TB133, add \$180 List	2874	3087	3138	3229	3319	3406	3497	3579	3670	
	<b>6990-486371-U-U</b>										
	<b>63" Wide M.A.T.E.</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 63 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 116 lbs. TB133, add \$216 List	3329	3585	3646	3755	3863	3967	4076	4175	4284	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO M.A.T.E. MODEL NUMBER)											

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO M.A.T.E MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Upholstered with tackable surface on one side with veneer, laminate or whiteboard on the flip side.
- Note: due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel requires a vertical seam on the upholstered side. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by surface material on the reverse side.
- Center section (between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Panel surface finish
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6990-395471-U-V-MR1

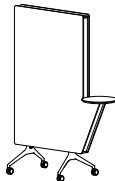
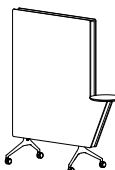
54" Wide M.A.T.E.  
Upholstered Panel, Table Right Side  
Veneer Panel, Flip Side  
Monitor Ready Mount

FLIRT®  
MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								
				COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6990-395471-()-()</b>												
	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E.</b>											
	<b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b>											
	<b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side</b>											
	W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71			Veneer (-V)								
	Surface Area 39" Wide			Laminate (-L)								
	Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>			Upholstered (-U)								
	2 yds. 104 lbs.			Whiteboard (-W)								
	TB133, add \$96 List											
<b>6990-486371-()-()</b>												
	<b>63" Wide M.A.T.E.</b>											
	<b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b>											
	<b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side</b>											
	W 63 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71			Veneer (-V)								
	Surface Area 48" Wide			Laminate (-L)								
	Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>			Upholstered (-U)								
	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 116 lbs.			Whiteboard (-W)								
	TB133, add \$132 List											
<b>Specify Surface Material Facing</b>												
<b>Valet Tablet on the Right First,</b>												
<b>Followed by Surface Material on</b>												
<b>the Reverse Side</b>												
Veneer (-V)												
Laminate (-L)												
Upholstered (-U)												
Whiteboard (-W)												
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO M.A.T.E. MODEL NUMBER)												

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO M.A.T.E. MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80
XXXX-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1320
XXXX-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1320
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

\*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available on upholstered panel side.

# FLIRT™ MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



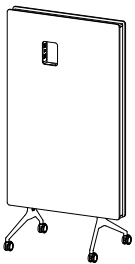
SIN #711-18

## DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
- Material options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony on Maple, available on selected wood species.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

## OPTIONS:

- Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PB3 power unit.
- **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB3 unit.



**NOTES:**

- Material options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, laminate or whiteboard, in any combination. Please specify appropriate material code for each side.
- Center section (between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#6995-3971-V-WB-PF02**

39" Wide Screen  
Veneer Panel  
Whiteboard Panel  
Premium Base Finish


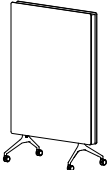
# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

		LIST
<b>6995-3971-()-()</b> 	<b>39" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 39 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 76 lbs.	3222
<b>6995-4871-()-()</b> 	<b>48" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 88 lbs.	3463
<b>Specify Each Side</b> Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)		

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SCREEN MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80
XXXX-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	400
XXXX-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	400

\*Includes one PB3 power unit

# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered with tackable surface on both sides.
- Center section (between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

**SPECIFY:**

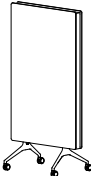
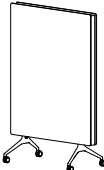
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#6995-4871-U-U-PF02

48" Wide Screen  
Upholstered Panels, Both Sides  
Premium Base Finish

SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
	<b>6995-3971-U-U</b>												
	<b>39" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 39 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 76 lbs. TB133, add \$180 List	2512	2725	2776	2867	2957	3044	3135	3217	3308			
	<b>6995-4871-U-U</b>												
	<b>48" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 88 lbs. TB133, add \$180 List	2725	2938	2989	3080	3170	3257	3348	3430	3521			
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO SCREEN MODEL NUMBER)													

**MODEL****DESCRIPTION****LIST**

XXXX-PF02

Premium Base Finish

80

## NOTES:

- Upholstered with tackable surface on one side with veneer, laminate or whiteboard on the flip side. Please specify appropriate material code for each side.
- Center section (between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Panel surface material
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#6995-3971-U-W-MR2

39" Wide Screen  
Upholstered Panel  
Whiteboard Panel, Flip Side  
Monitor Ready Mount

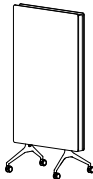
# FLIRT®

## MULTI-PURPOSE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							
		PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-()		<b>39" Wide Divider Screen</b>									
		<b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b>									
		<b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side</b>									
		W 39 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71									
		Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>									
		2 yds. 76 lbs.									
		TB133, add \$96 List									
			Veneer (-V)	2867	2981	3008	3056	3105	3151	3199	3243
			Laminate (-L)								
			Whiteboard (-W)								

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Base Finish	80
XXXX-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PB3 power unit (non-upholstered side only)	400

# FLIRT<sup>®</sup> MULTI-PURPOSE

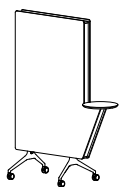
designed by 5d studio

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

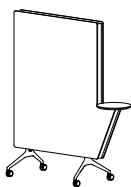
SIN #711-18



**Code** FL4

Model  
6990-54-U-U

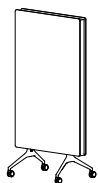
COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.



**Code** FL5

Model  
6990-63-U-U

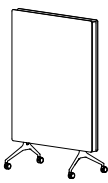
COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** FL6

Model  
6995-39-U-U

COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.



**Code** FL7

Model  
6995-48-U-U

COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.



## FLIRT<sup>®</sup> OCCASIONAL TABLES

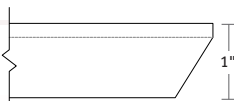
designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-11

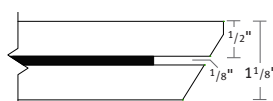
### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc square top shapes.
- 15" table height.
- Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- Table column diameter: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- For custom finish colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Base standard with adjustable glides.
- Non-skid glide option available for hard-surface floors. Please specify "NS04" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.

### EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops, a 1/8" reveal will be present.

# FLIRT<sup>®</sup>

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

### CORIAN<sup>®</sup> COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Dupont.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

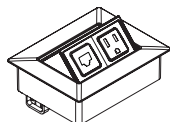
#82 Graphite	#92 Polished Aluminum
#90 Metallic Silver	#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

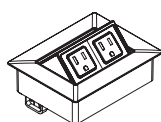
#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

### PORTAL POWER UNITS:

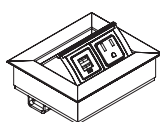
- Available on all table sizes and heights.
- Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Satin nickel finish.



PP1



PP2



PP3

- PP1 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- PP2 unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord.
- PP3 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and two USB charging ports.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer, as well as laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#FX9-303015-BV-PF03-PP1

30" x 30" Arc-Square Table  
Premium Base Finish  
Portal Power 1 Unit



# FLIRT®

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT
<b>FX8 SERIES</b>	<b>Round Top, 15" Height</b>					
	24" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1018	1607	1412	22
	29" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2915-BV	1268	2190	1717	30
	36" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-3615-BV	1470	2994	1965	40
	42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-4215-BV	1769	3842	2320	51
<b>FX9 SERIES</b>	<b>Arc-Square Top, 15" Height</b>					
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1213	1802	1719	22
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	FX9-303015-BV	1279	2201	1851	30
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	FX9-363615-BV	1485	3009	2118	40
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-424215-BV	1788	3861	2503	51

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF03	Premium Base Finish	110
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	643
XXXX-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

**NOTES:**

- Fixed seat cushion.
- 6" leg height clearance.
- Beech wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.

**SPECIFY:**

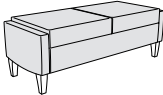
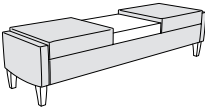
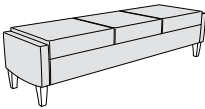
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4992-MB03**Two-Seat Bench, Wood Legs  
Moisture Barrier**HAVEN  
BENCHES**

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4992</b> (WOOD LEGS) <b>M4992</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 Yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Legs	1362	1533	1574	1646	1718	1788	1860	1926	1999	2330	2572	2808
		Metal Legs	1322	1493	1534	1606	1678	1748	1820	1886	1959	2290	2532	2768
														
<b>4992-CT</b> (WOOD LEGS) <b>M4992-CT</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	Wood Legs	1895	2094	2142	2226	2311	2392	2476	2553	2638	3024	3307	3582
		Metal Legs	1839	2038	2086	2170	2255	2336	2420	2497	2582	2968	3251	3526
														
<b>4993</b> (WOOD LEGS) <b>M4993</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List	Wood Legs	1739	1980	2038	2141	2244	2342	2445	2538	2641	3109	3453	3788
		Metal Legs	1688	1929	1987	2090	2193	2291	2394	2487	2590	3058	3402	3737
														

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	145	#4992/#M4992 800 lbs.
XXXX-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	170	#4992-CT/#M4992-CT 800 lbs.
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20	#4993/#M4993 1200 lbs.



# HAVEN BENCHES

designed by david dahl

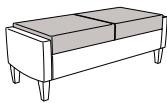


SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

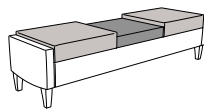
For fabric vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



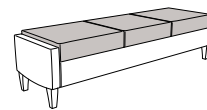
**Code** HA42

<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



**Code** HA43

<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** HA44

<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

## GUEST, BARIATRIC, PATIENT AND HIP CHAIR PRODUCT FEATURES:

- All models available in two frame options: Beech hardwood or Metal.
- Metal frame available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service.
- Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
- Arm caps available in Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Corian arm caps available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on open arm models only.
- Bariatric settee available in two sizes.
- All models feature passive flex back capability.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Optional replaceable seat and back cover available. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## TANDEM SEATING PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two frame options: Beech hardwood or Metal.
- Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Two and three-seat preconfigured combinations available with or without center legs, as well as with or without center arms.
- Open arm and panel arm models.
- Arm caps available in Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on open arm models only.
- Bariatric settee available in two sizes.
- All models feature passive flex back capability.
- In-line bench seats offered in two sizes.
- Multiple sizes of end, in-line and corner tables available in Beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
- Beech veneer and laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with hardwood edge.
- Corian tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- If standard laminate is specified, no upcharge.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

## TANDEM SEATING PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- Optional replaceable seat and back cover available. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- **Note: Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- Tandem on Beam 250 lbs. per seat (no center leg models)
- Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs. per seat
- Patient/Hip Chairs 350 lbs.

## SPECIAL FEATURES:

### ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on open arm models only.



### METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



### FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models including bariatric sizes, patient chair and hip chair.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



### CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including bariatric sizes, patient chair and hip chair.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



### OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all guest models including bariatric sizes as well as the hip chair.
- Available on seats of patient chair models.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact Customer Service for instructions.



## ADDITIONAL STANDARD FEATURES:

- Radiused edges.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Two-tone upholstery combinations available. Please refer to page 24 for examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- For complete list of replaceable components, please refer to pages 20-23.

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Refer to page 24 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4910-CO-SC01-NS02B





Guest Chair, Wood Frame  
Corian Arm Caps  
Replaceable Seat Cover  
Non-Skid Glides

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4910-W</b> <b>M4910-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Guest Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1124	1224	1248	1290	1332	1373	1415	1453	1496	1689	1830	1968
		Metal Frame	1090	1190	1214	1256	1298	1339	1381	1419	1462	1655	1796	1934
														
<b>4910-W-PA</b> <b>M4910-W-PA</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Guest Chair, Panel Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. TB 133, add \$132 List	Wood Frame	1311	1467	1505	1571	1638	1701	1768	1828	1895	2198	2420	2637
		Metal Frame	1278	1434	1472	1538	1605	1668	1735	1795	1862	2165	2387	2604
														
<b>4910-U</b> <b>M4910-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Guest Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1124	1224	1248	1290	1332	1373	1415	1453	1496	1689	1830	1968
		Metal Frame	1090	1190	1214	1256	1298	1339	1381	1419	1462	1655	1796	1934
														
<b>4910-U-PA</b> <b>M4910-U-PA</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Guest Chair, Panel Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. TB 133, add \$132 List	Wood Frame	1311	1467	1505	1571	1638	1701	1768	1828	1895	2198	2420	2637
		Metal Frame	1278	1434	1472	1538	1605	1668	1735	1795	1862	2165	2387	2604
														
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per unit)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per unit)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	20

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Pre-configured tandem units.
- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Upholstered inset panel arm available. Please add "-PA" to model number and refer to yardage requirements and pricing listed below.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Please refer to page 6 for connecting table options.
- Models can be combined with reconfigurable modular units.

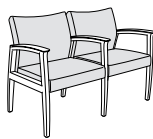
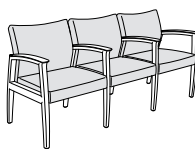
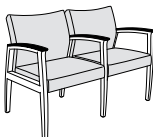
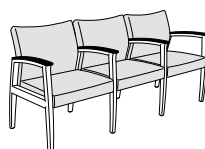
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4910-3-W-MB01**

Three-Seater, Wood Frame  
Wood Arm Caps  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL						L1	L2	L3
						3	4	5	6	7	8			
<b>4910-2-W</b> <b>M4910-2-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 48 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 73 lbs. TB 133, add \$168 List	Wood Frame	2001	2200	2248	2332	2417	2498	2582	2659	2744	3130	3413	3688
		Metal Frame	1942	2141	2189	2273	2358	2439	2523	2600	2685	3071	3354	3629
<b>4910-3-W</b> <b>M4910-3-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 72 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 107 lbs. TB 133, add \$252 List	Wood Frame	2855	3153	3225	3352	3478	3600	3726	3842	3969	4548	4972	5386
		Metal Frame	2771	3069	3141	3268	3394	3516	3642	3758	3885	4464	4888	5302
<b>4910-2-U</b> <b>M4910-2-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 48 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 73 lbs. TB 133, add \$168 List	Wood Frame	2001	2200	2248	2332	2417	2498	2582	2659	2744	3130	3413	3688
		Metal Frame	1942	2141	2189	2273	2358	2439	2523	2600	2685	3071	3354	3629
<b>4910-3-U</b> <b>M4910-3-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 72 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 107 lbs. TB 133, add \$252 List	Wood Frame	2855	3153	3225	3352	3478	3600	3726	3842	3969	4548	4972	5386
		Metal Frame	2771	3069	3141	3268	3394	3516	3642	3758	3885	4464	4888	5302
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		96	125	132	144	156	167	179	190	203	258	298	337
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood or metal frame.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4915-BC01-MB01


Armless Guest Chair, Wood  
Frame  
Replaceable Back Cover  
Moisture Barrier

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4915 M4915 (METAL FRAME) 	Guest Chair, Armless W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1024	1124	1148	1190	1232	1273	1315	1353	1396	1589	1730	1868
		Metal Frame	994	1094	1118	1160	1202	1243	1285	1323	1366	1559	1700	1838
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per unit)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per unit)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	20

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Connecting tables for pre-configured tandem units and configurable modular units.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Tables are Beech veneer with hardwood edge.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number.
- Beech veneer and laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Corian tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Tables are field installed.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Table top finish
3. Leg finish, as applicable
4. Options, as applicable







Due to the directional nature of connecting tables, a drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4918-15-NS02A

15" Wide End Table, Wood Frame  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH	
				VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>4917-15</b> <b>M4917-15</b> (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	<b>15" Center Table</b> <b>In-Line Add-On</b> W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	Wood Frame	593	962	
		Metal Frame	576	935	
<b>4917-22</b> <b>M4917-22</b> (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	<b>22" Center Table</b> <b>In-Line Add-On</b> W 22 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	Wood Frame	670	1136	
		Metal Frame	650	1103	
<b>4918-15</b> <b>M4918-15</b> (METAL LEGS) 	<b>15" Wide End Table</b> W 15 D 21 17 lbs. Field Installed	Wood Frame	723	1092	
		Metal Frame	701	1061	
<b>4918-22</b> <b>M4918-22</b> (METAL LEGS) 	<b>22" Wide End Table</b> W 22 D 21 18 lbs. Field Installed	Wood Frame	753	1218	
		Metal Frame	730	1184	
<b>4919-45</b> <b>M4919-45</b> (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	<b>45-Degree Corner Table</b> W 20 D 21 11 lbs. Field Installed	Wood Frame	647	1173	
		Metal Frame	627	1140	
<b>4919-90</b> <b>M4919-90</b> (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	<b>90-Degree Corner Table</b> W 40 D 21 16 lbs. Field Installed	Wood Frame	777	1817	
		Metal Frame	754	1764	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)					

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per table)	10

## NOTES:

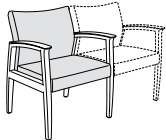
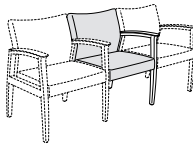
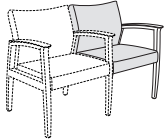
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ("-AO") can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4920-ST-W</b> <b>M4920-ST-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1137	1237	1261	1303	1345	1386	1428	1466	1509	1702	1843	1981
		Metal Frame	1103	1203	1227	1269	1311	1352	1394	1432	1475	1668	1809	1947
<b>4920-AO-W</b> <b>M4920-AO-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 23 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	891	991	1015	1057	1099	1140	1182	1220	1263	1456	1597	1735
		Metal Frame	865	965	989	1031	1073	1114	1156	1194	1237	1430	1571	1709
<b>4920-EU-W</b> <b>M4920-EU-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	891	991	1015	1057	1099	1140	1182	1220	1263	1456	1597	1735
		Metal Frame	865	965	989	1031	1073	1114	1156	1194	1237	1430	1571	1709
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		96	125	132	144	156	167	179	190	203	258	298	337
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 In-Line Benches      Page 11 Bariatric Models      Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10



# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

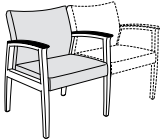
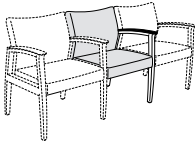
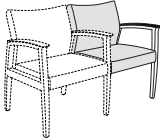
designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4920-ST-U</b> <b>M4920-ST-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List		Wood Frame	1137	1237	1261	1303	1345	1386	1428	1466	1509	1702	1843	1981
			Metal Frame	1103	1203	1227	1269	1311	1352	1394	1432	1475	1668	1809	1947
<b>4920-AO-U</b> <b>M4920-AO-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 23 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List		Wood Frame	891	991	1015	1057	1099	1140	1182	1220	1263	1456	1597	1735
			Metal Frame	865	965	989	1031	1073	1114	1156	1194	1237	1430	1571	1709
<b>4920-EU-U</b> <b>M4920-EU-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List		Wood Frame	891	991	1015	1057	1099	1140	1182	1220	1263	1456	1597	1735
			Metal Frame	865	965	989	1031	1073	1114	1156	1194	1237	1430	1571	1709
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm			96	125	132	144	156	167	179	190	203	258	298	337
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 In-Line Benches       Page 11 Bariatric Models       Pages 12-16														
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

## NOTES:

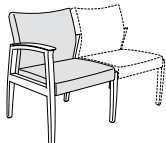
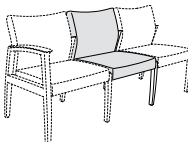
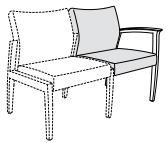
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ("-AO") can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4925-ST-W</b> <b>M4925-ST-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap/Armless</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 35 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1101	1201	1225	1267	1309	1350	1392	1430	1473	1666	1807	1945
		Metal Frame	1068	1168	1192	1234	1276	1317	1359	1397	1440	1633	1774	1912
<b>4925-AO</b> <b>M4925-AO</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Armless/Armless</b> W 23 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	813	913	937	979	1021	1062	1104	1142	1185	1378	1519	1657
		Metal Frame	789	889	913	955	997	1038	1080	1118	1161	1354	1495	1633
<b>4925-EU-W</b> <b>M4925-EU-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Armless/Wood Arm Cap</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 35 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1101	1201	1225	1267	1309	1350	1392	1430	1473	1666	1807	1945
		Metal Frame	1068	1168	1192	1234	1276	1317	1359	1397	1440	1633	1774	1912
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		96	125	132	144	156	167	179	190	203	258	298	337
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 In-Line Benches       Page 11 Bariatric Models       Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

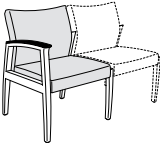
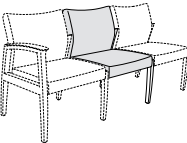
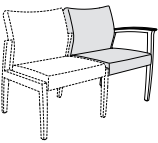
designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4925-ST-U</b> <b>M4925-ST-U</b> (METAL FRAME)		<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 35 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1101	1201	1225	1267	1309	1350	1392	1430	1473	1666	1807	1945
			Metal Frame	1068	1168	1192	1234	1276	1317	1359	1397	1440	1633	1774	1912
<b>4925-AO</b> <b>M4925-AO</b> (METAL FRAME)		<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Armless/Armless</b> W 23 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	813	913	937	979	1021	1062	1104	1142	1185	1378	1519	1657
			Metal Frame	789	889	913	955	997	1038	1080	1118	1161	1354	1495	1633
<b>4925-EU-U</b> <b>M4925-EU-U</b> (METAL FRAME)		<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 35 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1101	1201	1225	1267	1309	1350	1392	1430	1473	1666	1807	1945
			Metal Frame	1068	1168	1192	1234	1276	1317	1359	1397	1440	1633	1774	1912
<b>-PA</b>		<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		96	125	132	144	156	167	179	190	203	258	298	337
		Connecting Tables    Page 6 In-Line Benches        Page 11 Bariatric Models        Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

## NOTES:

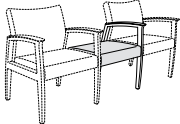
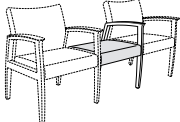
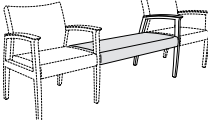
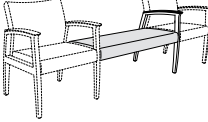
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- In-Line Bench models cannot start or end a run, i.e. they must be added to any Starter or Add-On seating unit.
- In-Line Bench models must be positioned next to modular chair units only (cannot be adjoined with another in-line bench or connecting table).
- In-line benches standard with one arm.
- Upholstered inset panel arm available. Please add "-PA" to model number and refer to page 10 for yardage requirements and pricing.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4927-AO-W</b> <b>M4927-AO-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>21" Wide In-Line Bench</b> <b>Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 Yd. 25 lbs. TB 133, add \$48 List		Wood Frame	695	752	766	790	814	837	861	883	908	1018	1099	1177
			Metal Frame	674	731	745	769	793	816	840	862	887	997	1078	1156
<b>4927-AO-U</b> <b>M4927-AO-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>21" Wide In-Line Bench</b> <b>Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 Yd. 25 lbs. TB 133, add \$48 List		Wood Frame	695	752	766	790	814	837	861	883	908	1018	1099	1177
			Metal Frame	674	731	745	769	793	816	840	862	887	997	1078	1156
<b>4928-AO-W</b> <b>M4928-AO-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>42" Wide In-Line Bench</b> <b>Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 42 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List		Wood Frame	933	1019	1039	1075	1111	1146	1182	1215	1252	1417	1538	1656
			Metal Frame	906	992	1012	1048	1084	1119	1155	1188	1225	1390	1511	1629
<b>4928-AO-U</b> <b>M4928-AO-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>42" Wide In-Line Bench</b> <b>Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 42 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List		Wood Frame	933	1019	1039	1075	1111	1146	1182	1215	1252	1417	1538	1656
			Metal Frame	906	992	1012	1048	1084	1119	1155	1188	1225	1390	1511	1629
	Tandem Seating Connecting Tables Bariatric Models	Pages 7-10 Page 6 Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC01	21" Wide Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-SC02	42" Wide Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

**NOTES:**

- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- 750 lb. maximum seat capacity.
- Upholstered inset panel arm available. Please add "-PA" to model number and refer to page 10 for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Refer to page 24 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.




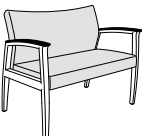
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#M4940-U-MB02-NS02B

34" Wide Bariatric Settee,  
Metal Frame  
Black Urethane Arm Caps  
Moisture Barrier  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4940-W</b> <b>M4940-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	Wood Frame	1507	1649	1683	1744	1804	1862	1922	1977	2038	2313	2515	2712
		Metal Frame	1462	1604	1638	1699	1759	1817	1877	1932	1993	2268	2470	2667
<b>4940-U</b> <b>M4940-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	Wood Frame	1507	1649	1683	1744	1804	1862	1922	1977	2038	2313	2515	2712
		Metal Frame	1462	1604	1638	1699	1759	1817	1877	1932	1993	2268	2470	2667
<b>4945-W</b> <b>M4945-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 75 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1725	1896	1937	2009	2081	2151	2223	2289	2362	2693	2935	3171
		Metal Frame	1674	1845	1886	1958	2030	2100	2172	2238	2311	2642	2884	3120
<b>4945-U</b> <b>M4945-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 75 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1725	1896	1937	2009	2081	2151	2223	2289	2362	2693	2935	3171
		Metal Frame	1674	1845	1886	1958	2030	2100	2172	2238	2311	2642	2884	3120
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per unit)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per unit)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	20

## NOTES:

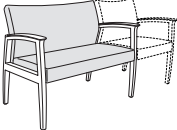
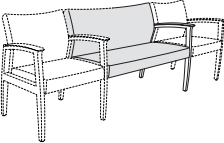
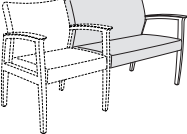
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Bariatric Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to non-bariatric Tandem Seating Starter and Add-On units as well as In-Line Benches (two bariatric chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side).
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

SIN #711-17

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4940-ST-W</b> <b>M4940-ST-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	Wood Frame	1526	1668	1702	1763	1823	1881	1941	1996	2057	2332	2534	2731
	Metal Frame	1482	1624	1658	1719	1779	1837	1897	1952	2013	2288	2490	2687	
<b>4940-AO-W</b> <b>M4940-AO-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	Wood Frame	1304	1446	1480	1541	1601	1659	1719	1774	1835	2110	2312	2509
	Metal Frame	1266	1408	1442	1503	1563	1621	1681	1736	1797	2072	2274	2471	
<b>4940-EU-W</b> <b>M4940-EU-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	Wood Frame	1304	1446	1480	1541	1601	1659	1719	1774	1835	2110	2312	2509
	Metal Frame	1266	1408	1442	1503	1563	1621	1681	1736	1797	2072	2274	2471	
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		96	125	132	144	156	167	179	190	203	258	298	337
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 Tandem Seating       Pages 7-10 In-Line Benches       Page 11													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

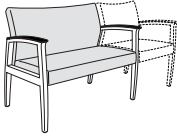
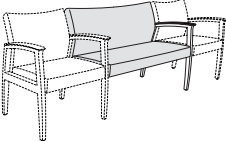
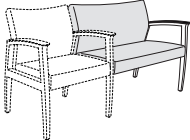
designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Bariatric Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to non-bariatric Tandem Seating Starter and Add-On units as well as In-Line Benches (two bariatric chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side).
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4940-ST-U M4940-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List		Wood Frame	1526	1668	1702	1763	1823	1881	1941	1996	2057	2332	2534	2731
			Metal Frame	1482	1624	1658	1719	1779	1837	1897	1952	2013	2288	2490	2687
4940-AO-U M4940-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List		Wood Frame	1304	1446	1480	1541	1601	1659	1719	1774	1835	2110	2312	2509
			Metal Frame	1266	1408	1442	1503	1563	1621	1681	1736	1797	2072	2274	2471
4940-EU-U M4940-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List		Wood Frame	1304	1446	1480	1541	1601	1659	1719	1774	1835	2110	2312	2509
			Metal Frame	1266	1408	1442	1503	1563	1621	1681	1736	1797	2072	2274	2471
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm			96	125	132	144	156	167	179	190	203	258	298	337
	Connecting Tables Tandem Seating In-Line Benches	Page 6 Pages 7-10 Page 11													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10



## NOTES:

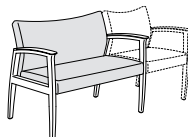
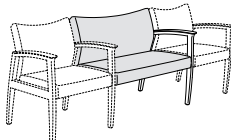
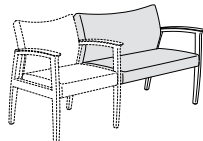
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Bariatric Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to non-bariatric Tandem Seating Starter and Add-On units as well as In-Line Benches (two bariatric chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side).
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

SIN #711-17

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COL												
			COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4945-ST-W M4945-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 75 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List		Wood Frame	1728	1899	1940	2012	2084	2154	2226	2292	2365	2696	2938	3174
		Metal Frame	1676	1847	1888	1960	2032	2102	2174	2240	2313	2644	2886	3122	
4945-AO-W M4945-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 71 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List		Wood Frame	1518	1689	1730	1802	1874	1944	2016	2082	2155	2486	2728	2964
		Metal Frame	1473	1644	1685	1757	1829	1899	1971	2037	2110	2441	2683	2919	
4945-EU-W M4945-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 71 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List		Wood Frame	1518	1689	1730	1802	1874	1944	2016	2082	2155	2486	2728	2964
		Metal Frame	1473	1644	1685	1757	1829	1899	1971	2037	2110	2441	2683	2919	
-PA	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		96	125	132	144	156	167	179	190	203	258	298	337	
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 Tandem Seating       Pages 7-10 In-Line Benches       Page 11														
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10



# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

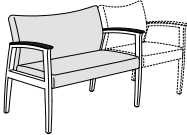
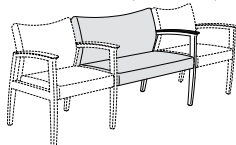
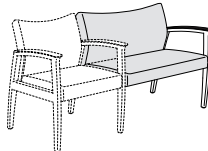
designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Bariatric Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to non-bariatric Tandem Seating Starter and Add-On units as well as In-Line Benches (two bariatric chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side).
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES			
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<div>4945-ST-U</div> <div>M4945-ST-U (METAL FRAME)</div> <div></div>	<div>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</div> <div>40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps</div> <div>W 40 D 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 34</div> <div>Seat Height 18</div> <div>Inside Seat Width 36</div> <div>Inside Seat Depth 18</div> <div>Arm Height 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div> <div>3 Yds. 75 lbs.</div> <div>TB 133, add \$144 List</div>	Wood Frame	1728	1899	1940	2012	2084	2154	2226	2292	2365	2696	2938	3174	
		Metal Frame	1676	1847	1888	1960	2032	2102	2174	2240	2313	2644	2886	3122	
<div>4945-AO-U</div> <div>M4945-AO-U (METAL FRAME)</div> <div></div>	<div>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</div> <div>40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap</div> <div>W 38 D 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 34</div> <div>Seat Height 18</div> <div>Inside Seat Width 36</div> <div>Inside Seat Depth 18</div> <div>Arm Height 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div> <div>3 Yds. 71 lbs.</div> <div>TB 133, add \$144 List</div>	Wood Frame	1518	1689	1730	1802	1874	1944	2016	2082	2155	2486	2728	2964	
		Metal Frame	1473	1644	1685	1757	1829	1899	1971	2037	2110	2441	2683	2919	
<div>4945-EU-U</div> <div>M4945-EU-U (METAL FRAME)</div> <div></div>	<div>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</div> <div>40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap</div> <div>W 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 34</div> <div>Seat Height 18</div> <div>Inside Seat Width 36</div> <div>Inside Seat Depth 18</div> <div>Arm Height 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div> <div>3 Yds. 71 lbs.</div> <div>TB 133, add \$144 List</div>	Wood Frame	1518	1689	1730	1802	1874	1944	2016	2082	2155	2486	2728	2964	
		Metal Frame	1473	1644	1685	1757	1829	1899	1971	2037	2110	2441	2683	2919	
<div>-PA</div>	<div>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</div> <div>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</div> <div><sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yd.</div> <div>TB 133, add \$24 List per arm</div>		96	125	132	144	156	167	179	190	203	258	298	337	
		Connecting Tables	Page 6												
		Tandem Seating	Pages 7-10												
		In-Line Benches	Page 11												
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

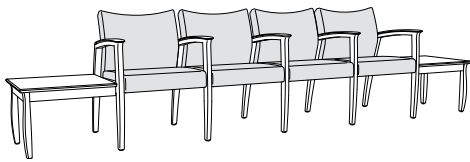


# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

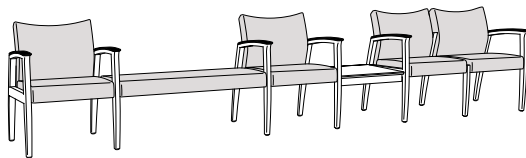
designed by david dahl



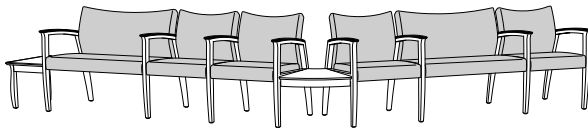
SIN #711-17



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table (\$753 List each)	1,506
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	1,137
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$848 List each)	1,782
<u>1</u>	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	<u>891</u>
6			5,316



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	1,137
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide In-Line Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	933
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	891
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	670
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	1,101
<u>1</u>	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	<u>1,101</u>
6			5,833



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	701
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	1,676
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	865
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap (\$865 List each)	1,730
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	627
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	1,103
<u>1</u>	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm_Cap	<u>1,473</u>
8			8,175

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-18

**NOTES:**

- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Refer to page 26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.



**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4950-W-SC01

Patient Chair, Wood Frame  
Replaceable Seat Cover

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4950-W</b> <b>M4950-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Patient Chair</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 41 lbs. TB 133, add \$96 List	Wood Frame	1270	1384	1411	1459	1508	1554	1602	1646	1695	1915	2077	2234
		Metal Frame	1233	1347	1374	1422	1471	1517	1565	1609	1658	1878	2040	2197
														
<b>4950-U</b> <b>M4950-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Patient Chair</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 41 lbs. TB 133, add \$96 List	Wood Frame	1270	1384	1411	1459	1508	1554	1602	1646	1695	1915	2077	2234
		Metal Frame	1233	1347	1374	1422	1471	1517	1565	1609	1658	1878	2040	2197
														
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$23 List per arm													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per unit)	45
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	20

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Non-skid foot step is positioned 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor.
- Refer to page 26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4957-U-NS02B



Hip Chair, Metal Frame  
Black Urethane Arm Caps  
Non-Skid Glides

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4957-W M4957-W (METAL FRAME) 	<b>Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 40 Seat Height 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1566	1666	1690	1732	1774	1815	1857	1895	1938	2131	2272	2410
		Metal Frame	1520	1620	1644	1686	1728	1769	1811	1849	1892	2085	2226	2364
4957-U M4957-U (METAL FRAME) 	<b>Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 40 Seat Height 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood Frame	1566	1666	1690	1732	1774	1815	1857	1895	1938	2131	2272	2410
		Metal Frame	1520	1620	1644	1686	1728	1769	1811	1849	1892	2085	2226	2364
-PA	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. TB 133, add \$24 List per arm		96	125	132	144	156	167	179	190	203	258	298	337
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per unit)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per unit)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	20

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

## SPECIFY:



1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#RBC-4910

Replacement Back Cover

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<div>RSC-4910</div> <div></div>	<div>Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</div> <div><div><div>3/4 Yd.</div><div>COL 15 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$36 List</div></div></div>	102	145	155	173	191	209	227	243	262	344	405	464
	<div>Applies to:</div> <div><div>4910/M4910 Guest, Arm</div><div>4910/M4910 Tandem</div><div>4915/M4915 Guest, Armless</div><div>4920/M4920 Tandem</div><div>4925/M4925 Tandem</div><div>4930/M4930 Tandem</div><div>4935/M4935 Tandem</div><div>4950/M4950 Patient Chair</div><div>4957 Hip Chair</div></div>												
<div>RBC-4910</div> <div></div>	<div>Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</div> <div><div><div>1 1/4 Yds.</div><div>COL 25 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$60 List</div></div></div>	116	187	204	235	265	294	324	351	382	519	620	719
	<div>Applies to:</div> <div><div>4910/M4910 Guest, Arm</div><div>4910/M4910 Tandem</div><div>4915/M4915 Guest, Armless</div><div>4920/M4920 Tandem</div><div>4925/M4925 Tandem</div><div>4930/M4930 Tandem</div><div>4935/M4935 Tandem</div><div>4957 Hip Chair</div></div>												

**NOTES:**

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#RSC-4928**

42" Wide In-Line Bench  
Replacement Seat Cover


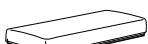

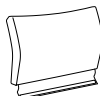

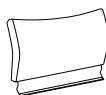
# HAVEN

## GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
RSC-4927	 <b>21" Wide In-Line Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 Yd. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	102	159	173	197	221	244	268	290	315	425	506	584	
RSC-4928	 <b>42" Wide In-Line Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1½ Yds. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	116	202	222	258	294	329	365	398	435	600	721	839	
RSC-4940	 <b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1¼ Yds. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	161	232	249	280	310	339	369	396	427	564	665	764	
RBC-4940	 <b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1¾ Yds. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	161	261	285	327	369	410	452	490	533	726	867	1005	
RSC-4945	 <b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1½ Yds. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	161	247	267	303	339	374	410	443	480	645	766	884	
RBC-4945	 <b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1¾ Yds. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	161	261	285	327	369	410	452	490	533	726	867	1005	

# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arm frames.

## SPECIFY:




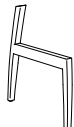
1. Model number
2. Arm frame finish

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#4910-05R-NS02A**

Replacement Wood Frame  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-17

		LIST
<b>4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b>	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>Wood Frame, No Arm Cap</b> 9 lbs.	189
		
<b>4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b>	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>Wood Frame, Armless, Center</b> 7 lbs.	172
		
<b>M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b>	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>Metal Frame, No Arm Cap</b> 9 lbs.	183
		
<b>M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b>	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>Metal Frame, Armless, Center</b> 7 lbs.	166
		

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	10

NOTES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arm frames.

SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Arm cap finish, as applicable

ORDERING EXAMPLE:




#4910-07U  
Black Urethane Replacement  
Arm Cap

HAVEN  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBERPRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		LIST
4910-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	62
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	62
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	129



# HAVEN GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$45 List for guest, patient and hip chairs
  - › \$65 List for bariatric chairs
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$55 List for guest, patient and hip chairs
  - › \$75 List for bariatric chairs
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

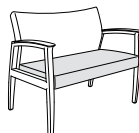
SIN #711-17



Code	HA1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Hip Chair Units	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code	HA2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code	HA3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code	HA4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4950-W 4950-U	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Back = 2 yds.



## HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
- Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Metal frame available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service.
- Tandem lounge chairs available as reconfigurable modular units.
- All models feature clean-out area between seat and back.
- Flex back featured on lounge chair models only (love seat and sofa not applicable).
- Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Corian arm caps available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Field-replaceable arm caps available on open arm models.
- All models feature fixed wood legs with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to frame, arm cap, legs and/or tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per chair (or \$10 List per arm frame).
- Optional casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge, please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List per unit.
- Caster color is silver as standard.
- Black casters available, please specify.
- Optional replaceable seat cover available on all lounge, loveseat and sofa models. Please specify "-SC02" and add \$60 List per seat.
- Optional replaceable back cover available on lounge chair models only (love seat and sofa not applicable). Please specify "-BC02" and add \$45 List per back.
- Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Please specify "-P01" and add \$50 List per unit. Satin nickel finish.
- Please refer to pages 16-18 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

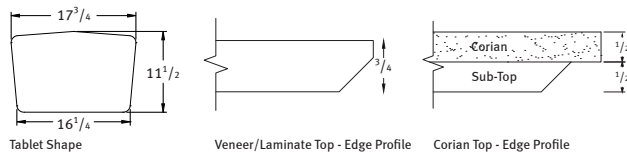
# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## ROTATING TABLET:



- **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
- Tablet size is 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to frame, arm cap, legs and/or tablet), please add \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum colors edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## CUP HOLDER:

- Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.
- Unless specified, cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side unless otherwise specified.
- Dimensions: 4" outer diameter, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" inner diameter (cup size) x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep.
- Cup holder finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black laminate insert.



## HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



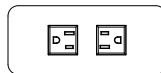
SIN #711-16

### POWER UNITS:

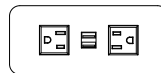
- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

### TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ("-AO") can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

### WEIGHT CAPACITY:

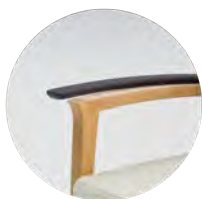
- Lounge Chairs 400 lbs.
- Tandem Lounge Chairs 350 lbs. per seat
- Love Seats 700 lbs.
- Sofas 900 lbs.

# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16



## ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



## FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge and tandem lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable)
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



## CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



## METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



## OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge and tandem lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

## ADDITIONAL STANDARD FEATURES:

- Radiused edges.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- For complete list of replaceable components, please refer to pages 14-15.

## NOTES:

- Available in Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Beech wood, field-replaceable arm caps.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify “-CO” in place of the “-W” after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- For upholstered inset panel arm, add “-PA” to model number and refer to yardage requirements and pricing listed below.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Arm cap finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4961-CO-MB02


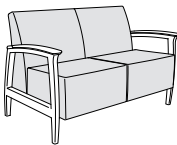
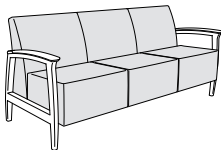
Lounge Chair, Metal Frame  
Corian Arm Caps  
Moisture Barrier

HAVEN  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
			COL											
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4961-W M4961-W (METAL FRAME) 	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 28 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1752	1923	1964	2036	2108	2178	2250	2316	2389	2720	2962	3198
		Metal Frame	1700	1871	1912	1984	2056	2126	2198	2264	2337	2668	2910	3146
4962-W M4962-W (METAL FRAME) 	Love Seat, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 Yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$243 List	Wood Frame	2219	2503	2571	2692	2813	2928	3049	3159	3280	3831	4235	4629
		Metal Frame	2153	2437	2505	2626	2747	2862	2983	3093	3214	3765	4169	4563
4963-W M4963-W (METAL FRAME) 	Sofa, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 Yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$336 List	Wood Frame	2804	3201	3297	3466	3635	3797	3966	4120	4289	5061	5627	6178
		Metal Frame	2722	3119	3215	3384	3553	3715	3884	4038	4207	4979	5545	6096
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List per arm		168	254	274	310	346	381	417	450	487	652	773	891

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	300
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only, per unit)	145
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only, per unit)	215
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20

# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Available in Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Black urethane, field-replaceable arm caps.
- For upholstered inset panel arm, add "-PA" to model number and refer to yardage requirements and pricing listed below.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:


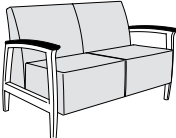
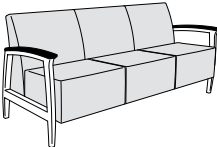
1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4962-U-SC02

Love Seat, Wood Frame  
Replaceable Seat Cover

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4961-U M4961-U (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Lounge Chair, Open Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 28 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1752	1923	1964	2036	2108	2178	2250	2316	2389	2720	2962	3198
		Metal Frame	1700	1871	1912	1984	2056	2126	2198	2264	2337	2668	2910	3146
4962-U M4962-U (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Love Seat, Open Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 Yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	Wood Frame	2219	2503	2571	2692	2813	2928	3049	3159	3280	3831	4235	4629
		Metal Frame	2153	2437	2505	2626	2747	2862	2983	3093	3214	3765	4169	4563
4963-U M4963-U (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Sofa, Open Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 Yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$336 List	Wood Frame	2804	3201	3297	3466	3635	3797	3966	4120	4289	5061	5627	6178
		Metal Frame	2722	3119	3215	3384	3553	3715	3884	4038	4207	4979	5545	6096
-PA	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List per arm		168	254	274	310	346	381	417	450	487	652	773	891
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only, per unit)	145
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only, per unit)	215
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20



## NOTES:

- Legs available in Beech hardwood or metal.
- Black urethane arm caps.
- Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.**
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4965-U-MB02



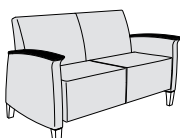

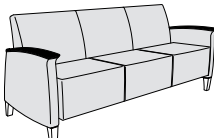

Lounge Chair, Wood Frame  
Black Urethane Arm Caps  
Moisture Barrier

# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4965-U</b> <b>M4965-U</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	 	Wood Legs	1753	2065	2140	2273	2406	2533	2666	2787	2920	3526	3971	4404
			Metal Legs	1701	2013	2088	2221	2354	2481	2614	2735	2868	3474	3919	4352
<b>4966-U</b> <b>M4966-U</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Love Seat, Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$360 List	 	Wood Legs	2251	2677	2779	2960	3141	3315	3496	3661	3842	4669	5275	5866
			Metal Legs	2184	2610	2712	2893	3074	3248	3429	3594	3775	4602	5208	5799
<b>4967-U</b> <b>M4967-U</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Sofa, Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 74 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$456 List	 	Wood Legs	3195	3734	3864	4093	4323	4542	4772	4981	5210	6258	7026	7774
			Metal Legs	3101	3640	3770	3999	4229	4448	4678	4887	5116	6164	6932	7680
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only, per unit)	145
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only, per unit)	215
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
XXXX-C01	Casters (lounge model only)	50
XXXX-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50



# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Legs available in Beech hardwood or metal.
- Beech wood, field-replaceable arm caps.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.


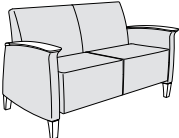
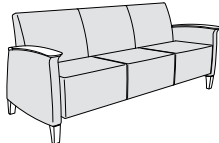
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Arm cap finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4971-W-SC02-MB02

Lounge Chair, Wood Frame  
Replaceable Seat Cover  
Moisture Barrier

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4971-W</b> <b>M4971-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	Wood Legs	1753	2065	2140	2273	2406	2533	2666	2787	2920	3526	3971	4404
		Metal Legs	1701	2013	2088	2221	2354	2481	2614	2735	2868	3474	3919	4352
														
<b>4972-W</b> <b>M4972-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$360 List	Wood Legs	2251	2677	2779	2960	3141	3315	3496	3661	3842	4669	5275	5866
		Metal Legs	2184	2610	2712	2893	3074	3248	3429	3594	3775	4602	5208	5799
														
<b>4973-W</b> <b>M4973-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Sofa, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 76 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$456 List	Wood Legs	3195	3734	3864	4093	4323	4542	4772	4981	5210	6258	7026	7774
		Metal Legs	3101	3640	3770	3999	4229	4448	4678	4887	5116	6164	6932	7680
														

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	300
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only, per unit)	145
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only, per unit)	215
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
XXXX-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
XXXX-C01	Casters (lounge model only)	50
XXXX-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50
XXXX-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	429

## NOTES:

- Legs available in Beech hardwood or metal.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4976-TAR08-C01


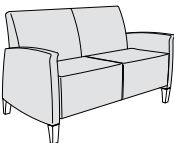
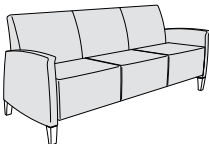
Lounge Chair, Wood Legs  
Veneer Rotating Tablet, Right  
Casters

HAVEN  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4975</b> <b>M4975</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$265 List	Wood Legs	1613	1940	2018	2157	2296	2429	2567	2694	2833	3467	3932	4385
		Metal Legs	1566	1893	1971	2110	2249	2382	2520	2647	2786	3420	3885	4338
<b>4976</b> <b>M4976</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Love Seat, Fully Upholstered</b> W 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$357 List	Wood Legs	2111	2551	2657	2844	3031	3210	3397	3568	3755	4610	5236	5847
		Metal Legs	2048	2488	2594	2781	2968	3147	3334	3505	3692	4547	5173	5784
<b>4977</b> <b>M4977</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Sofa, Fully Upholstered</b> W 75 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$449 List	Wood Legs	2740	3293	3426	3662	3897	4123	4358	4573	4808	5883	6672	7440
		Metal Legs	2659	3212	3345	3581	3816	4042	4277	4492	4727	5802	6591	7359

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only, per unit)	145
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only, per unit)	215
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
XXXX-C01	Casters (lounge model only)	50
XXXX-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
XXXX-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50
XXXX-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	429

# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing), refer to page 3 for additional information.
- Available in Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- For upholstered inset panel arm, add "-PA" to model number and refer to yardage requirements and pricing listed below.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

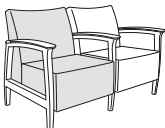
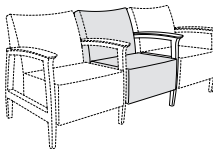
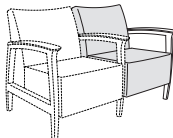
Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#4980-AO-CO-SC02**

Tandem Lounge Add-On, Wood Frame  
Corian Arm Caps  
Replaceable Seat Cover

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4980-ST-W</b> <b>M4980-ST-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Lounge Starter Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 27 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List		Wood Frame	1767	1938	1979	2051	2123	2193	2265	2331	2404	2735	2977	3213
			Metal Frame	1714	1885	1926	1998	2070	2140	2212	2278	2351	2682	2924	3160
<b>4980-AO-W</b> <b>M4980-AO-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Lounge Add-On Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List		Wood Frame	1490	1661	1702	1774	1846	1916	1988	2054	2127	2458	2700	2936
			Metal Frame	1446	1617	1658	1730	1802	1872	1944	2010	2083	2414	2656	2892
<b>4980-EU-W</b> <b>M4980-EU-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	<b>Tandem Lounge End Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 26 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List		Wood Frame	1490	1661	1702	1774	1846	1916	1988	2054	2127	2458	2700	2936
			Metal Frame	1446	1617	1658	1730	1802	1872	1944	2010	2083	2414	2656	2892
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$69 List per arm			168	254	274	310	346	381	417	450	487	652	773	891
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Cap, Wood Frame	150
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (all models, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

## NOTES:

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing), refer to page 3 for additional information.
- Available in Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Black urethane arm caps.
- For upholstered inset panel arm, add "-PA" to model number and refer to yardage requirements and pricing listed below.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4980-EU-NS02A

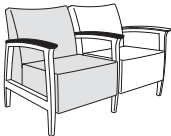
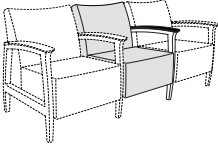
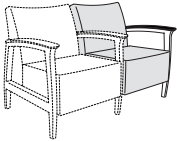
Tandem Lounge End Unit,  
Wood Frame  
Non-Skid Glides

HAVEN  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4980-ST-U M4980-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Tandem Lounge Starter Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 27 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1767	1938	1979	2051	2123	2193	2265	2331	2404	2735	2977	3213
		Metal Frame	1714	1885	1926	1998	2070	2140	2212	2278	2351	2682	2924	3160
4980-AO-U M4980-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Tandem Lounge Add-On Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1490	1661	1702	1774	1846	1916	1988	2054	2127	2458	2700	2936
		Metal Frame	1446	1617	1658	1730	1802	1872	1944	2010	2083	2414	2656	2892
4980-EU-U M4980-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Tandem Lounge End Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 26 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood Frame	1490	1661	1702	1774	1846	1916	1988	2054	2127	2458	2700	2936
		Metal Frame	1446	1617	1658	1730	1802	1872	1944	2010	2083	2414	2656	2892
-PA	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$69 List per arm		168	254	274	310	346	381	417	450	487	652	773	891
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (all models, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing), refer to page 3 for additional information.
- Available in Beech hardwood or metal legs.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify “-CO” in place of the “-W” after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Tablets can be affixed to all units.
- Power units can only be affixed to Starter and End units.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

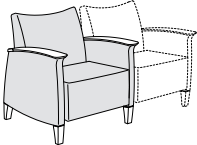
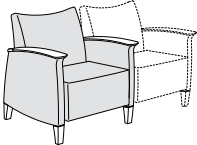
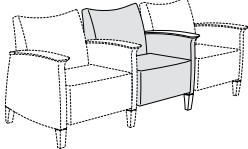
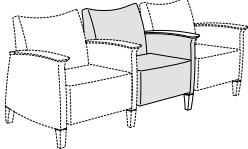
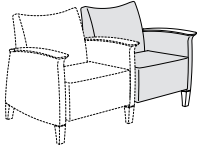
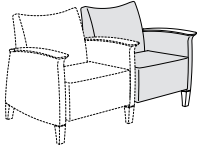
Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

### #4981-ST-W-SC02

Tandem Lounge Starter, Wood Legs  
Wood Arm Caps  
Replaceable Seat Cover

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4981-ST-W</b> <b>M4981-ST-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Tandem Lounge Starter Unit</b> <b>Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 27 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	 	Wood Legs	1730	2042	2117	2250	2383	2510	2643	2764	2897	3503	3948	4381
			Metal Legs	1678	1990	2065	2198	2331	2458	2591	2712	2845	3451	3896	4329
<b>4981-AO-W</b> <b>M4981-AO-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Tandem Lounge Add-On Unit</b> <b>Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	 	Wood Legs	1607	1863	1924	2033	2141	2245	2354	2453	2562	3058	3422	3776
			Metal Legs	1561	1817	1878	1987	2095	2199	2308	2407	2516	3012	3376	3730
<b>4981-EU-W</b> <b>M4981-EU-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Tandem Lounge End Unit</b> <b>Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 26 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	 	Wood Legs	1607	1863	1924	2033	2141	2245	2354	2453	2562	3058	3422	3776
			Metal Legs	1561	1817	1878	1987	2095	2199	2308	2407	2516	3012	3376	3730
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	20
XXXX-CH02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
XXXX-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	429

## NOTES:

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing), refer to page 3 for additional information.
- Available in Beech hardwood or metal frame.
- Refer to page 13 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4985-AO-TAR08-CO-NS02A

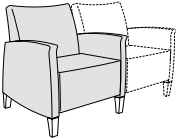
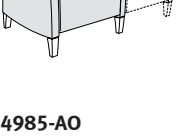
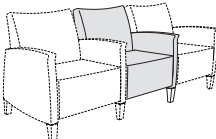
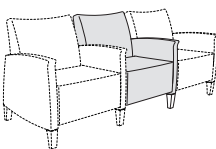
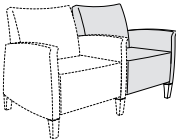
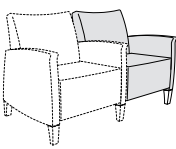
Tandem Lounge Add-On, Metal Leg  
Corian Rotating Tablet, Right Non-Skid Glides

HAVEN  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>4985-ST</b> <b>M4985-ST (METAL LEGS)</b>	<b>Tandem Lounge Starter Unit</b> <b>Fully Upholstered Arms</b> W 27 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	  	Wood Legs	1613	1940	2018	2157	2296	2429	2567	2694	2833	3467	3932	4385
			Metal Legs	1566	1893	1971	2110	2249	2382	2520	2647	2786	3420	3885	4338
<b>4985-AO</b> <b>M4985-AO (METAL LEGS)</b>	<b>Tandem Lounge Add-On Unit</b> <b>Fully Upholstered Arm</b> W 25 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	  	Wood Legs	1541	1797	1858	1967	2075	2179	2288	2387	2496	2992	3356	3710
			Metal Legs	1495	1751	1812	1921	2029	2133	2242	2341	2450	2946	3310	3664
<b>4985-EU</b> <b>M4985-EU (METAL LEGS)</b>	<b>Tandem Lounge End Unit</b> <b>Fully Upholstered Arm</b> W 26 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	  	Wood Legs	1541	1797	1858	1967	2075	2179	2288	2387	2496	2992	3356	3710
			Metal Legs	1495	1751	1812	1921	2029	2133	2242	2341	2450	2946	3310	3664
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only, per unit)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
XXXX-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	372
XXXX-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	674
XXXX-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	674
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	429

# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.



**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#RSC-4961**

Lounge Replacement Seat Cover

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>RSC-4961</b> 	<b>Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 1/4 Yds. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	173	244	261	292	322	351	381	408	439	576	677	776
	<b>Applies to:</b> 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge 4980/M4980 Tandem 4981/M4981 Tandem 4985/M4981 Tandem												
<b>RBC-4961</b> 	<b>Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 3/4 Yds. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	173	273	297	339	381	422	464	502	545	738	879	1,017
	<b>Applies to:</b> 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge 4980/M4980 Tandem 4981/M4981 Tandem 4985/M4981 Tandem												

## NOTES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood, metal or Corian finish, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#M4961-05R









Metal Frame Replacement

HAVEN  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame</b> <b>No Arm Cap</b> 11 lbs.	246
<b>M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame</b> <b>No Arm Cap</b> 11 lbs.	239
<b>4961-07W (WOOD)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	81
<b>4961-07U (URETHANE)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	81
<b>4961-07C (CORIAN)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap</b> <b>(standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	185
<b>4965-07U (URETHANE)</b> 	<b>Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 7)</b> 2 lbs.	81
<b>4971-07W (WOOD)</b> 	<b>Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	81
<b>4971-07C (CORIAN)</b> 	<b>Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap</b> <b>(standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	185



# HAVEN LOUNGE

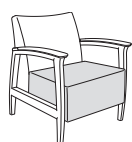
designed by david dahl



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



### Code

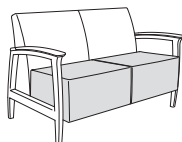
#### Models

4961-W/M4961-W  
4961-U/M4961-U  
4980-ST/AO/EU  
M4980-ST/AO/EU

### HA5

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code

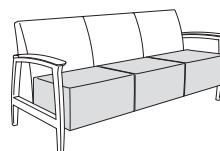
#### Model

4962-W/M4962-W  
4962-U/M4962-U

### HA6

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



### Code

#### Model

4963-W/M4963-W  
4963-U/M4963-U

### HA7

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



### Code

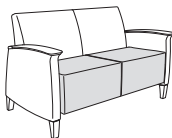
#### Model

4965-U/M4965-U  
4971-W/M4971-W

### HA8

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code

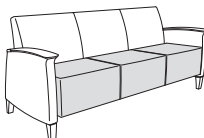
#### Model

4966-U/M4966-U  
4972-W/M4972-W

### HA9

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code

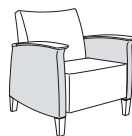
#### Model

4967-U/M4967-U  
4973-W/M4973-W

### HA10

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



### Code

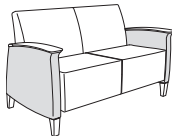
#### Model

4965-U/M4965-U  
4971-W/M4971-W

### HA11

#### COM Requirement

Arm Panels =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



### Code

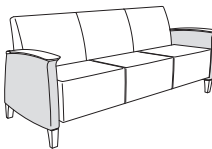
#### Model

4966-U/M4966-U  
4972-W/M4972-W

### HA12

#### COM Requirement

Arm Panels =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



### Code

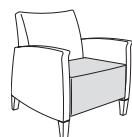
#### Model

4967-U/M4967-U  
4973-W/M4973-W

### HA13

#### COM Requirement

Arm Panels =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $8\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



### Code

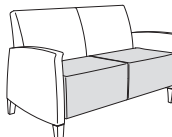
#### Model

4975/M4975

### HA14

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



### Code

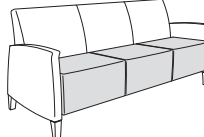
#### Model

4976/M4976

### HA15

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



### Code

#### Model

4977/M4977

### HA16

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# HAVEN LOUNGE

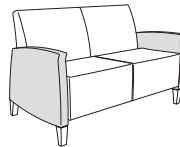
designed by david dahl



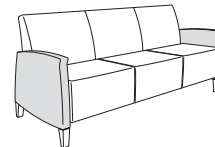
SIN #711-16



**Code** **HA17**  
Models  
 4975/M4975  
COM Requirement  
 Arms = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



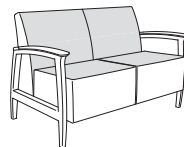
**Code** **HA18**  
Model  
 4976/M4976  
COM Requirement  
 Arms = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



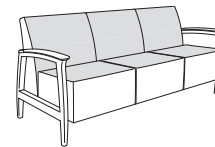
**Code** **HA19**  
Model  
 4977/M4977  
COM Requirement  
 Arms = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code** **HA20**  
Model  
 4961-W/M4961-W  
 4961-U/M4961-U  
 4980-ST/AO/EU  
 M4980-ST/AO/EU  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



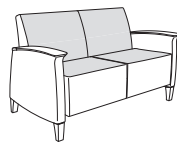
**Code** **HA21**  
Model  
 4962-W/M4962-W  
 4962-U/M4962-U  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



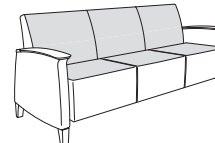
**Code** **HA22**  
Model  
 4963-W/M4963-W  
 4963-U/M4963-U  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



**Code** **HA23**  
Model  
 4965-U/M4965-U  
 4971-W/M4971-W  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



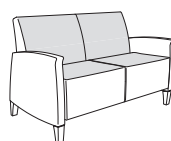
**Code** **HA24**  
Model  
 4966-U/M4966-U  
 4972-W/M4972-W  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



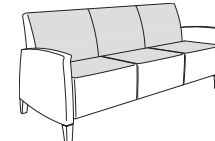
**Code** **HA25**  
Model  
 4967-U/M4967-U  
 4973-W/M4973-W  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code** **HA26**  
Model  
 4975/M4975  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code** **HA27**  
Model  
 4976/M4976  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



**Code** **HA28**  
Model  
 4977/M4977  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

# HAVEN LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

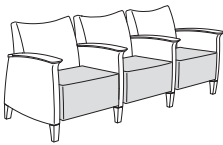


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List for each starter, add-on and end unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List for each starter, add-on and end unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16

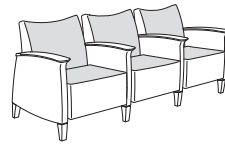


### Code HA29

Model  
4981-ST-W  
M4981-ST-W  
COM Requirement (per each Starter Unit)  
Starter Unit Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Starter Unit Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

### Code HA30

Model  
4981-AO-W  
4981-EU-W  
M4981-AO-W  
M4981-EU-W  
COM Requirement (per each Add-On or End Unit)  
Add-On and End Unit Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Add-On and End Unit Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

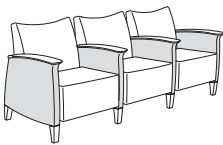


### Code HA31

Model  
4981-ST-W  
M4981-ST-W  
COM Requirement (per each Starter Unit)  
Starter Unit Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Starter Unit Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

### Code HA32

Model  
4981-AO-W  
4981-EU-W  
M4981-AO-W  
M4981-EU-W  
COM Requirement (per each Add-On or End Unit)  
Add-On and End Unit Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Add-On and End Unit Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

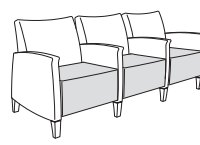


### Code HA33

Model  
4981-ST-W  
M4981-ST-W  
COM Requirement (per each Starter Unit)  
Starter Unit Arm Panel =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Starter Unit Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

### Code HA34

Model  
4981-AO-W  
4981-EU-W  
M4981-AO-W  
M4981-EU-W  
COM Requirement (per each Add-On or End Unit)  
Add-On or End Unit Arm Panel =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Add-On or End Unit Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

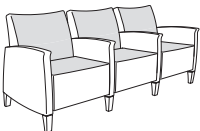


### Code HA35

Model  
4985-AO  
M4985-AO  
COM Requirement (per each Starter Unit)  
Starter Unit Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Starter Unit Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

### Code HA36

Model  
4985-AO  
4985-EU  
M4981-AO  
M4981-EU  
COM Requirement (per each Add-On or End Unit)  
Add-On or End Unit Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Add-On or End Unit Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

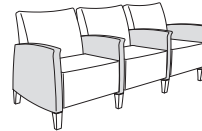


### Code HA37

Model  
4985-ST  
M4985-ST  
COM Requirement (per each Starter Unit)  
Starter Unit Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Starter Unit Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

### Code HA38

Model  
4985-AO  
4985-EU  
M4985-AO  
M4985-EU  
COM Requirement (per each Add-On or End Unit)  
Add-On and End Unit Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Add-On and End Unit Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



### Code HA39

Model  
4985-AO  
M4985-AO  
COM Requirement (per each Starter Unit)  
Starter Unit Arms =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Starter Unit Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

### Code HA40

Model  
4985-AO  
4985-EU  
M4985-AO  
M4985-EU  
COM Requirement (per each Add-On or End Unit)  
Add-On and End Unit Arms =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Add-On and End Unit Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

**NOTES:**

- Tables available with Beech wood or metal legs.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech. For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- Metal legs available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Wood finish
4. Metal leg finish, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#490-2420-CO**24" Round Table, Wood Legs  
Corian Top



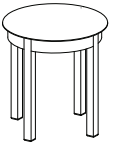
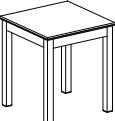
# HAVEN

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH		
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT	
<b>490 (WOOD SERIES)</b> 	<b>Haven Round Table, Wood</b> 490 Series	490-1818	1183	1553	15	
		490-2420	1254	1903	18	
		490-3020	1406	2420	27	
		490-3620	1714	3391	32	
<b>495 (WOOD SERIES)</b> 	<b>Haven Square Table, Wood</b> 495 Series	495-181820	1124	1496	17	
		495-242420	1192	1842	20	
		495-303020	1349	2361	30	
		495-363620	1631	3306	35	
		495-482016	1568	2651	42	
<b>M490 (METAL SERIES)</b> 	<b>Haven Round Table, Metal</b> M490 Series	M490-1818	1147	1509	20	
		M490-2420	1217	1848	23	
		M490-3020	1364	2350	32	
		M490-3620	1664	3292	37	
<b>M495 (METAL SERIES)</b> 	<b>Haven Square Table, Metal</b> M495 Series	M495-181820	1090	1454	22	
		M495-242420	1158	1790	25	
		M495-303020	1309	2292	35	
		M495-363620	1583	3210	40	
		M495-482016	1522	2574	47	

**METAL LEG FINISHES:**

- #81 Cloud
- #82 Graphite
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #84 Parchment
- #85 Metallic Silver

For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service.

**CORIAN® TOP COLORS:**

- Designer White
- Linen
- Platinum (T)
- Rain Cloud
- Sahara
- Sonora
- Witch Hazel

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.

# HUDDLE LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

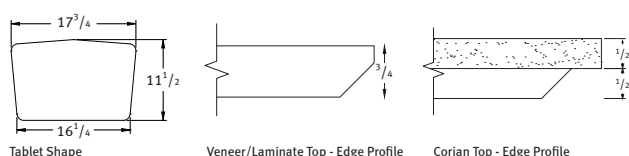


SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Lounge chair models available in two back heights:  $30\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $33\frac{1}{2}$ ".
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed wood legs or casters.
- Metal platform available in two standard powdercoat finishes: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only. Please specify "-C05" and add \$50 List per set (includes 4 casters).
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only. Please specify "-P01" next to model number and add \$50 List per unit. Satin nickel finish.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is  $17\frac{3}{4}$ " W x  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

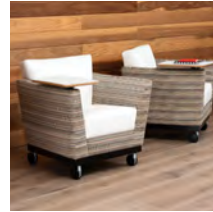
Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# HUDDLE LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



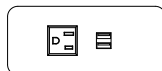
SIN #711-16

## **TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:**

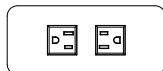
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## **POWER UNITS:**

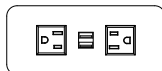
- Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



**PB1**



**PB2**



**PB3**

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Standard base configuration includes metal platform with fixed Beech wood legs.
- Metal platform available in two standard powdercoat finishes: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Metal platform finish
- Wood leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2201-TAR09-PB1-W


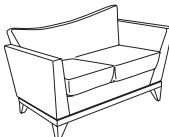
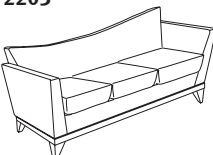
Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

HUDDLE  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2201	<div></div> <div><div>Q S</div><div>Lounge Chair</div><div>W 29 D 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Inside Seat Depth 19</div><div>Arm Height 25</div><div>4 Yds. 63 lbs.</div><div>COL 80 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$192 List</div></div>	1542	1769	1824	1920	2017	2109	2206	2294	2391	2832	3155	3470
2202	<div></div> <div><div>Love Seat</div><div>W 50 D 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Inside Seat Depth 19</div><div>Arm Height 25</div><div>6 Yds. 93 lbs.</div><div>COL 120 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$288 List</div></div>	2090	2431	2513	2657	2802	2941	3086	3218	3363	4025	4510	4982
2203	<div></div> <div><div>Sofa</div><div>W 70 D 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Inside Seat Depth 19</div><div>Arm Height 25</div><div>8 Yds. 118 lbs.</div><div>COL 160 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$384 List</div></div>	2756	3210	3319	3512	3706	3890	4084	4260	4453	5335	5982	6612

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# HUDDLE LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Lounge chair features 3" higher back.
- Standard base configuration includes metal platform with fixed Beech wood legs.
- Metal platform available in two standard powdercoat finishes: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.


**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Metal platform finish
3. Wood leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2201-H-TAR09-CO-PB1-S

High Back Lounge Chair  
Corian Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2201-H	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair</b> W 29 D 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List</div>	1679	1935	1996	2105	2213	2317	2426	2525	2634	3130	3494	3848

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20



## NOTES:

- Standard base configuration includes metal platform with casters.
- Metal platform available in two standard powdercoat finishes: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Metal platform finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2221-TAL09-CO-P01



Lounge Chair  
Corian Tablet, Left  
Pull Handle

# HUDDLE LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2221	<div></div> <div><div>Q S</div><div>Lounge Chair, Casters</div><div>W 29 D 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Inside Seat Depth 19</div><div>Arm Height 25</div><div>4 Yds. 63 lbs.</div><div>COL 80 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$184 List</div></div>	1582	1809	1864	1960	2057	2149	2246	2334	2431	2872	3195	3510
2221-H	<div></div> <div><div></div><div>High Back Lounge Chair, Casters</div><div>W 29 D 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Seat Height 18</div><div>Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Inside Seat Depth 19</div><div>Arm Height 25</div><div>4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 66 lbs.</div><div>COL 90 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$207 List</div></div>	1894	2150	2211	2320	2428	2532	2641	2740	2849	3345	3709	4063

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	326
XXXX-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
XXXX-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
XXXX-P01	Pull Handle	50
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters	50

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# HUDDLE LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

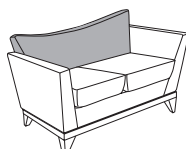
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



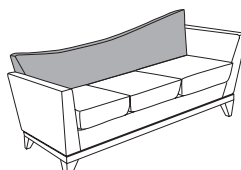
**Code HU1**

Model COM Requirement  
2201 Entire Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2221 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



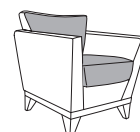
**Code HU2**

Model COM Requirement  
2202 Entire Back =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



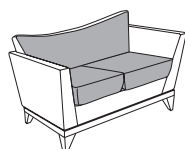
**Code HU3**

Model COM Requirement  
2203 Entire Back =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



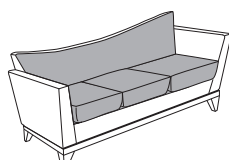
**Code HU4**

Model COM Requirement  
2201 Inside Back/Seat  
2221 Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



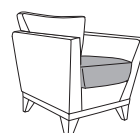
**Code HU5**

Model COM Requirement  
2202 Inside Back/Seat  
Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



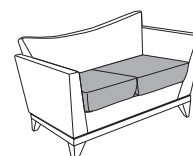
**Code HU6**

Model COM Requirement  
2203 Inside Back/Seat  
Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



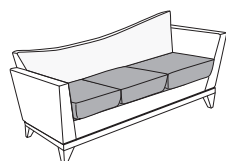
**Code HU7**

Model COM Requirement  
2201 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
2221 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code HU8**

Model COM Requirement  
2202 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code HU9**

Model COM Requirement  
2203 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code HU10**

Model COM Requirement  
2201 Entire Back/Seat  
2221 Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code HU11**

Model COM Requirement  
2202 Entire Back/Seat  
Cushion =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code HU12**

Model COM Requirement  
2203 Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code HU13**

Model COM Requirement  
2201-H Entire Back = 2 yds.  
2221-H Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code HU14**

Model COM Requirement  
2201-H Inside Back/Seat  
2221-H Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code HU15**

Model COM Requirement  
2201-H Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
2221-H Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code HU16**

Model COM Requirement  
2201-H Entire Back/Seat  
2221-H Cushion =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



## HUSH BENCHES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushions.
- Fixed legs available in four finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat benches, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.
- Center table manufactured in Beech.
- Two table surface options: Beech veneer or laminate.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS08” after model number and add \$25 List per unit.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 3.
- **Note: Legs must be field installed.**

Discontinued

# HUSH BENCHES

designed by 5d studio



## NOTES:

- Fixed legs available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Two table surface options: Beech veneer or laminate.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Table finish, as applicable
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8301-NS08**

Single Seat Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
8302	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 54 D 21 H 17½ 3½ Yds. 59 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1451	1650	1698	1782	1867	1948	2032	2109	2194	2580	2863	3138
8303	<b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 79 D 21 H 17½ 4½ Yds. 81 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1876	2132	2193	2302	2410	2514	2623	2722	2831	3327	3691	4045
8303-T	<b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 79 D 21 H 17½ Table Height: 16" 3½ Yds. 94 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	2042	2241	2289	2373	2458	2539	2623	2700	2785	3171	3454	3729

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS08	Non-Skid Glides	25

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

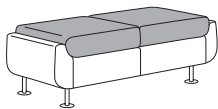
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
  - When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
  - When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
  - Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
  - **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

HUSH BENCHES

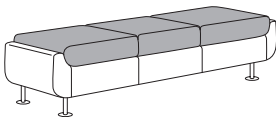
designed by 5d studio



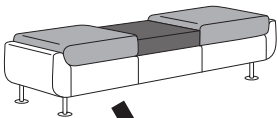
SIN #711-16



**Code** HB2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8302 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** HB3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8303 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



**Code** HB4  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8303-T Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

Discontinued



# HUSH LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio

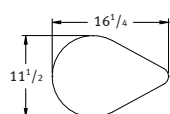


SIN #711-16

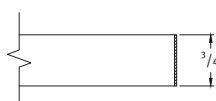
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Fixed leg dimensions: 4" Dia. x 5" H.
- Four fixed leg finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum or #95 Satin Black.
- Legs feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "NS08B" after model number and add \$25 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- Please refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

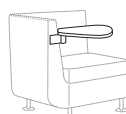
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile



Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

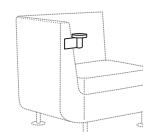
- Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: Beech veneer, laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Tablet mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › All solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## CUP HOLDER:

- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



# HUSH LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Fixed legs available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Swivel base available in Polished Stainless Steel only and features auto-return as standard.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Note: Legs must be field installed.**







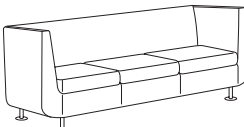


**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5551-TAR10-NS08

Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER			PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS							FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES		
				COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3				
5551		 <b>Lounge Chair, Public (low back)</b> W 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List		1565	1892	1970	2109	2248	2381	2519	2646	2785	3419	3884	4337				
5551-AR		 <b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base, Public (low back)</b> W 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List		1715	2042	2120	2259	2398	2531	2669	2796	2935	3569	4034	4487				
5552		 <b>Love Seat, Public (low back)</b> W 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$348 List		2054	2466	2565	2740	2915	3082	3257	3417	3592	4392	4978	5549				
5553		 <b>Sofa, Public (low back)</b> W 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9 Yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$432 List		2770	3281	3404	3621	3838	4046	4264	4462	4679	5672	6399	7108				
5581		<b>Lounge Chair, Private (high back)</b> W 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$408 List		2129	2611	2727	2933	3138	3334	3540	3727	3932	4869	5557	6226				

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	332
XXXX-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	332
XXXX-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	635
XXXX-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	635
XXXX-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
XXXX-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
XXXX-NS08B	Non-Skid Glides	25

#### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## HUSH LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-16



**Code HS1**

Model COM Requirement  
5551 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
5551-S Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



**Code HS2**

Model COM Requirement  
5552 Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



**Code HS3**

Model COM Requirement  
5553 Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/4 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



**Code HS8**

Model COM Requirement  
5581 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 7 1/2 yds.



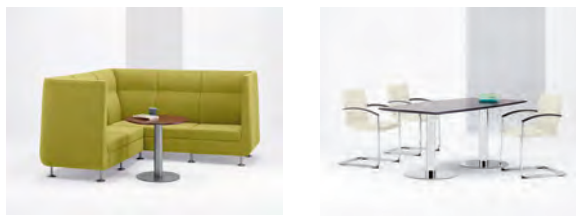
**Code HS9**

Model COM Requirement  
5581 Headrest = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 5 3/4 yds.



# HUSH MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- 29" and 39" standard table heights. Custom heights between 29" - 39" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 28" custom height, price is based on the 29" standard height plus \$200).
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian. All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to table top surface only. For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Bases feature adjustable black glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

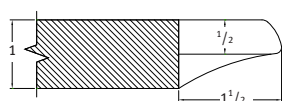
## STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#91 Chrome  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#95 Satin Black

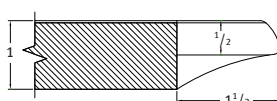
## PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine      #89 Granny Smith  
#80 Clementine      #94 Cotton  
#83 Metallic Champagne      #98 Pacific  
#87 Poppy      #99 Glossy Black  
#88 Pink Flamingo

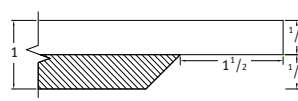
## EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

# HUSH

## MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-11

### NOTES:

- 29" and 39" standard table heights.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .

### SPECIFY:

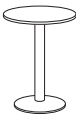
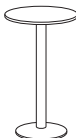

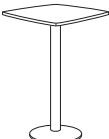

1. Model number
2. Table top finish
3. Edge detail, as applicable
4. Base finish

### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#HT-3029-CO-PF03

30" Round Hush Table  
Corian Top  
Premium Base Finish

### TABLE TOP FINISH

	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT
	<b>Round, 29" Table Height</b>						
	22" Dia.	HT-2229	1250	1852	3"	16"	30
	30" Dia.	HT-3029	1713	2658	4"	20"	60
	36" Dia.	HT-3629	2201	3774	4"	23"	80
	42" Dia.	HT-4229	2795	5050	4"	28"	105
	<b>Round, 39" Table Height</b>						
	22" Dia.	HT-2239	1330	1983	4"	16"	35
	30" Dia.	HT-3039	1809	2823	4"	20"	65
	36" Dia.	HT-3639	2317	3980	4"	23"	85
	<b>Convex/Convex Square</b>						
	<b>29" Table Height</b>						
	22" x 22"	HT-222229	1271	1873	3"	16"	35
	30" x 30"	HT-303029	1696	2639	4"	20"	65
	36" x 36"	HT-363629	2168	3741	4"	23"	85
	<b>Convex/Convex Square</b>						
	<b>39" Table Height</b>						
	22" x 22"	HT-222239	1320	1972	4"	16"	39
	30" x 30"	HT-303039	1798	2814	4"	20"	69
	36" x 36"	HT-363639	2309	3972	4"	23"	89
	<b>Convex/Convex Rectangle</b>						
	<b>29" Table Height</b>						
	30" x 60"	HT-306029	3191	5475	4"	20"	170
	36" x 72"	HT-367229	4108	7260	4"	23"	200

### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Base Finish, 1 Base	110
XXXX-PF06	Premium Base Finish, 2 Bases	220



# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
- Arm and armless models available.
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Fixed leg dimensions: 4" Dia. x 5" H.
- Four fixed leg finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum or #95 Satin Black.
- Legs feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS08B" after model number and add \$25 List per unit.
- Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- Low back models available with connecting tables for expanded modular options.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to connecting tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 10 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

## END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
- Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to connecting tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian top also offered, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- End tables feature two fixed legs in the following finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum or #95 Satin Black.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio

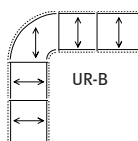
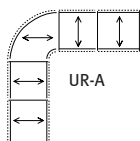


SIN #711-16

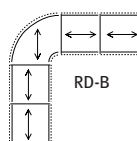
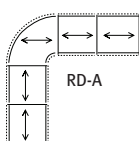
## CORNER UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Upholstery direction must be specified on corner upholstered units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.

Up the roll



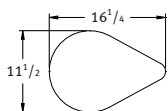
Railroaded



## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
- Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$35 List per leg.
- Field assembly required.
- Note:** Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

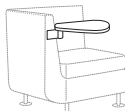
## ROTATING TABLE:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile



Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
- Tablet size is 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.
- 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
- 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
- Three tablet surface options: Beech veneer, laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to connecting tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Tablet mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- Tablet mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.



# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio



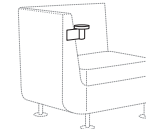
SIN #711-16

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Formica Brite White laminate, edge finish will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › All solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## CUP HOLDER:

- Available on right/left arm end units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.

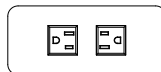


## POWER UNITS:

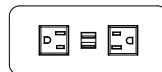
- Available on all connecting tables.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- For modular configurations, lounge units are connected using shared legs.
- Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$35 List per leg.
- Fixed legs available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to pages 5-7 connecting table options.
- Refer to page 10 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Note: Legs must be field installed.**

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5560-R-TAR10**

Public Lounge, Right Arm  
End Unit  
Veneer Tablet, Right

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5560	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) In-Line Armless Unit</b> W 23 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1325	1496	1537	1609	1681	1751	1823	1889	1962	2293	2535	2771
5560-R	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated)</b> W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List	1622	1863	1921	2024	2127	2225	2328	2421	2524	2992	3336	3671
5560-L	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated)</b> W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List	1622	1863	1921	2024	2127	2225	2328	2421	2524	2992	3336	3671
5560-C	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Corner Unit</b> W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$204 List	1622	1863	1921	2024	2127	2225	2328	2421	2524	2992	3336	3671

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	332
XXXX-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	332
XXXX-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	635
XXXX-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	635
XXXX-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
XXXX-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
XXXX-NS08B	Non-Skid Glides	25

#### NOTES:

- Configurable with public (low back) models only.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.
- Tablet post is positioned 51/2" from front of table.

#### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Leg finish, as applicable
5. Tablet and post finish, as applicable
6. Options, as applicable

Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5512-TAC03-PB1-S

12" In-Line Table with Veneer  
Rotating Tablet  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5512	12" In-Line Table W 12 D 25 1/2 H 15 16 lbs.	917	1313
5515	12" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 12 D 25 1/2 H 15 17 lbs.	985	1380

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	300
XXXX-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	603
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS08A	Non-Skid Glides	15



Tablet, Center

# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio



## NOTES:

- Configurable with public (low back) models only.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.
- Tablet post is positioned 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" from corner closest to seating unit.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Leg finish, as applicable
5. Tablet and post finish, as applicable
6. Options, as applicable

Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5523-CO-TAR12-PB1-S

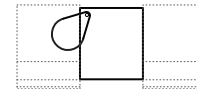
23" In-Line Table, Corian Top,  
with Veneer Rotating Tablet  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

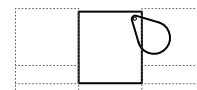
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5523	<b>23" In-Line Table</b> W 22 1/2" D 25 1/2" H 15 34 lbs.	1147	1842
5525	<b>23" Right/Left End Table with Legs</b> W 22 1/2" D 25 1/2" H 15 35 lbs.	1215	1909

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	300
XXXX-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	300
XXXX-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	603
XXXX-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	603
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left



#### NOTES:

- Configurable with public (low back) models only.
- Three table surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.
- Tablet post is positioned 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" from corner closest to seating unit.

#### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Body finish
4. Leg finish
5. Tablet and post finish, as applicable
6. Options, as applicable

Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5545-CO-TAR12-CO-PB2-W

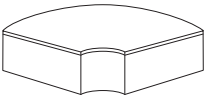
Quarter-Round Table with  
Corian Top and Corian  
Tablet  
Power Band 2 Unit, White

# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio

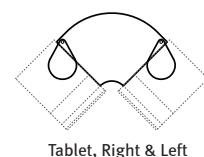
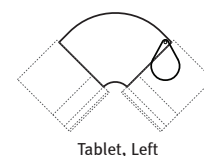
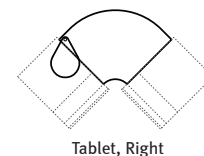
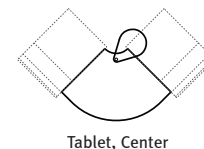


SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5545	<b>Quarter-Round Table</b> W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs. 	1325	2947

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	300
XXXX-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	300
XXXX-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	300
XXXX-TAR12-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	600
XXXX-TAC03-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	603
XXXX-TAR12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	603
XXXX-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	603
XXXX-TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1206
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- For modular configurations, lounge units are connected using shared legs.
- Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$32 List per leg.
- Fixed legs available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 10 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Note: Legs must be field installed.**

**SPECIFY:**





1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawing or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5590-NS08B**

Private Lounge, Armless  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5590	 <p><b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Armless In-Line Unit</b> W 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List</p>	1697	1910	1961	2052	2142	2229	2320	2402	2493	2906	3209	3505
5590-R	 <p><b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated)</b> W 31 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List</p>	1914	2241	2319	2458	2597	2730	2868	2995	3134	3768	4233	4686
5590-L	 <p><b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated)</b> W 31 D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List</p>	1914	2241	2319	2458	2597	2730	2868	2995	3134	3768	4233	4686
5590-C	 <p><b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit</b> W 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List</p>	1914	2241	2319	2458	2597	2730	2868	2995	3134	3768	4233	4686

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	332
XXXX-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	332
XXXX-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	635
XXXX-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	635
XXXX-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
XXXX-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
XXXX-NS08B	Non-Skid Glides	25



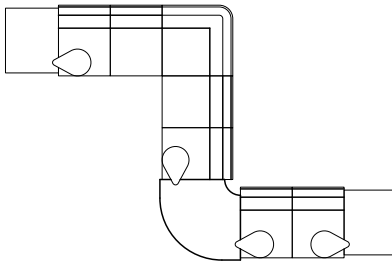
# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio

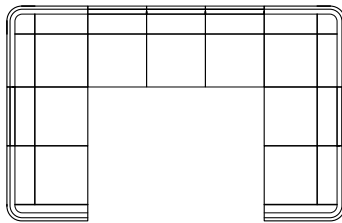


SIN #711-16

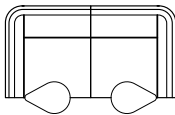
## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



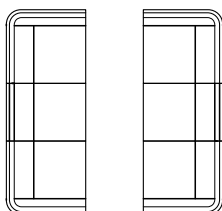
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5525-TAR12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	1,515
6	5560	Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,325 each)	7,950
1	5560-C	Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit	1,622
1	5545-TAR12-TAL12	Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet	1,925
1	5525-TAL12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	1,515
10			14,527



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit	1,914
5	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,697 each)	8,485
2	5590-C	Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit (\$1,914 each)	3,828
1	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit	1,914
9			16,141



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R-TAR10	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	2,246
1	5590L-TAL10	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	2,246
2			4,492



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit (\$1,914 each)	3,828
2	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,697 each)	3,394
2	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit (\$1,914 each)	3,828
6			11,050

# HUSH MODULAR

designed by 5d studio

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



**Code HS4**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5560 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code HS5**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5560-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
5560-L Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



**Code HS6**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5560-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



**Code HS7**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5560 Inside/Outside Back = 1 3/4 yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 1/2 yds.



**Code HS10**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590 Headrest = 3/4 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code HS11**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590-R Headrest = 2 yds.  
5590-L Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



**Code HS12**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590-C Headrest = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



**Code HS13**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code HS14**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
5590-L Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



**Code HS15**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



**Code HS16**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5590 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 1/2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 1/2 yds.



# INFINIUM BENCHES

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Offered individually and select models also available in modular combinations (free-standing applications only).
- Offered fully upholstered or with veneer or laminate body.
- Veneer options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Please refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## STANDARD LEG FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
#95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM LEG FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine      #79 Granny Smith  
#80 Clementine      #81 Cotton Candy  
#83 Metallic Champagne      #98 Pacific  
#85 Poppy      #99 Glossy Black  
#87 Pink Flamingo

# INFINIUM BENCHES

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Straight and tapered benches available individually, or group together to create larger seating arrangements.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.



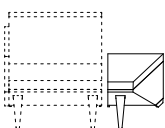
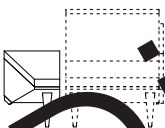
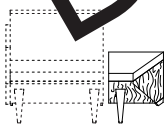
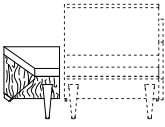
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3220-18-U-PF04

Straight Bench with Upholstered  
Seat and Body  
Premium Leg Finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3220-18-U</b> 	<b>Straight Bench with Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	991	1105	1132	1180	1229	1275	1323	1367	1416	1636	1798	1955
<b>3220-18-V</b> 	<b>Straight Bench with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3/4 yd. 40 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1153	1196	1206	1224	1242	1260	1278	1294	1313	1395	1456	1515
<b>3220-20L-U</b> 	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Left (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	873	987	1014	1062	1111	1157	1205	1249	1298	1518	1680	1837
<b>3220-20R-U</b> 	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Right (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	873	987	1014	1062	1111	1157	1205	1249	1298	1518	1680	1837
<b>3220-20L-V</b> 	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Left (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3/4 yds. 32 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1050	1093	1103	1121	1139	1157	1175	1191	1210	1292	1353	1412
<b>3220-20R-V</b> 	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Right (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3/4 yds. 32 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1050	1093	1103	1121	1139	1157	1175	1191	1210	1292	1353	1412

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 1 front leg)	10
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
XXXX-PF02	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 1 front leg)	80
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2 front legs)	135

## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3220-3636-U-NS02B-PF04

36" Square Bench  
Non-Skid Glides  
Premium Leg Finish

INFINIUM  
BENCHES

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3220-3636-U	<b>36" Square Bench with Upholstered Seat and Body</b> W 36 D 36 H 17 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 83 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1275	1531	1592	1701	1809	1913	2022	2121	2230	2726	3090	3444
3220-3636-V	<b>36" Square Bench with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 36 D 36 H 17 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 83 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1493	1593	1607	1659	1701	1742	1784	1822	1865	2058	2199	2337

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	145
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2 front legs)	135

# INFINIUM BENCHES

designed by michael bemis



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



### Code

### IF61

#### Model

3220-18-U

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion = 1 yd.

Balance of Bench = 1 1/2 yds.



### Code

### IF62

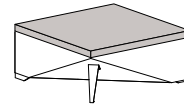
#### Model

3220-20L-U

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion = 1 yd.

3220-20R-U Balance of Bench = 1 1/2 yds.



### Code

### IF63

#### Model

3220-3636-U

#### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion = 1 1/2 yds.

Balance of Bench = 3 yds.

Discontinued





## INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofa models available individually or in modular combinations with connecting or free-standing tables and/or free-standing benches.
- Intermediate arm option offered on love seat and sofa models, as well as lounge units, to continue a run of seating units with intermediate arms. Models with arms cannot be used next to a connecting table, nor can arms be retrofit to previously ordered armless units.
- 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" back height models.
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1,000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to pages 22-26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### STANDARD LEG/SHELF POST FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM LEG/SHELF POST FINISH COLORS:

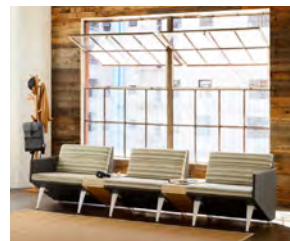
#77 Sunshine  
#80 Clementine  
#83 Metallic Champagne  
#87 Poppy  
#88 Pink Flamingo  
#89 Granny Smith  
#94 Cotton  
#98 Pacific  
#99 Glossy Black

### PRIVACY PANELS:

- Available on arm and armless lounge chairs, love seats and sofas only (cannot be affixed to modular configurations with benches and/or tables).
- Privacy panels are 1/2" thick, 50" high from the floor and are offered with and without headrests.
- Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- Veneer panels available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to panels, tables, shelf and/or benches), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.
- Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact Customer Service for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match the laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- Field installation required.
- Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- Panels are ordered separately from seating units. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

## SHELF FEATURES:

- Shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to shelf, privacy panels, tables and/or benches), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate shelf available.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › All solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Shelf depth is 12".
- Shelf stands 30" from the floor for seated heights and 40" for standing heights.
- 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance (regardless of size).
- Metal support posts available in standard and premium finishes.
- Metal support posts will match standard finish legs unless otherwise specified.
- For premium metal finishes, specify color and add respective upcharge as listed on applicable pages.
- Shelf is ordered separately from seating unit. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- Field installation required.

## BENCHES:

- Offered individually and select models also available in modular combinations (free-standing applications only).
- Offered fully upholstered or with veneer or laminate body.
- Veneer options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to benches, shelf, privacy panels and/or tables), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Please refer to page 26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## CONNECTING TABLES:

- Connecting tables include: straight (in-line or end), 20-degree angle, 30-degree angle, 45-degree angle and 90-degree corner table.
- Straight and 20-degree angled tables available in modular combinations as well as free-standing requirements. All other models can only be used in modular configurations (come standard with pre-drilled holes and without legs).
- Three table surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables, privacy panels, shelf and/or benches), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.



# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

## CONNECTING TABLES CONTINUED:

- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Table with Corian or laminate top, wood body species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

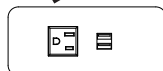
Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

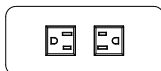
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## POWER UNITS:

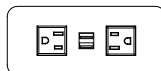
- Available on individual arm and armless chairs, love seat and sofa models as well as tables.
- Unit is affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- Unit will be positioned in the center of tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions:  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " W x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- PB3 dimensions:  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS (DOES NOT APPLY TO BENCHES):

- Ganging units, for both seating and tables, come standard with pre-drilled holes to accept linking connectors.
- For seat-to-table connections, units are bolted together via the connecting tables for easy, and discrete assembly. No tools or additional hardware required.
- To connect seating units together, a ganging leg is utilized in order to reduce the overall quantity of legs.
- Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- Field assembly required.

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 22-23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

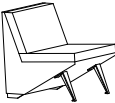
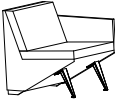
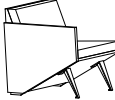


**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3201-PB1-S

Mid-Back Lounge, Armless  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3201</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 30 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 yds. COL 80 sq. ft. 51 lbs. TB 133, add \$192 List	1382	1609	1664	1760	1857	1949	2046	2134	2231	2672	2995	3310
<b>3201-LA</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge, Left End Arm (as seated)</b> W 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 105 sq. ft. 66 lbs. TB 133, add \$252 List	1549	1847	1919	2046	2172	2294	2420	2536	2663	3242	3666	4080
<b>3201-RA</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge, Right End Arm (as seated)</b> W 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 105 sq. ft. 66 lbs. TB 133, add \$252 List	1549	1847	1919	2046	2172	2294	2420	2536	2663	3242	3666	4080
<b>3201-LR</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge, Left &amp; Right Arm</b> W 33 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 130 sq. ft. 81 lbs. TB 133, add \$312 List	1716	2085	2174	2331	2488	2638	2795	2938	3095	3812	4337	4849
<b>3201-IAM</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Intermediate Arm (per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	113	142	149	161	173	184	196	207	220	275	315	354

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only (per lounge chair)	95
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2-3 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Shelf and privacy panels ordered separately. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- 40" high shelf can only be specified together with privacy panel and headrest.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Shelf post finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #3201-PB1-W

Mid-Back Lounge, Armless  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

## PR1U-HR1

Lounge Chair Privacy Panel  
with Headrest

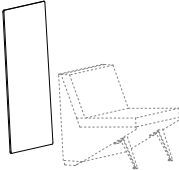
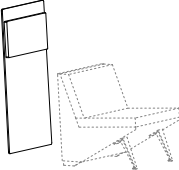

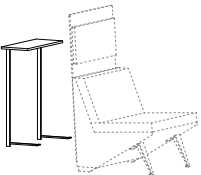
## HS1-PF02

Lounge Chair Shelf, 40" High  
Premium Post Finish

INFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PRIVACY PANEL MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
			COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
PR1U (UPHOLSTERED) PR1V (VENEER) PR1L (LAMINATE) PR1W (WHITEBOARD)	Lounge Privacy Panel W 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 15 lbs. 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 55 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	upholstered	557	713	751	817	884	947	1014	1074	1141	1444	1666	1883	
		veneer or laminate	1008												
		whiteboard	1008												
															
PR1U-HR1 (UPHOLSTERED) PR1V-HR1 (VENEER) PR1L-HR1 (LAMINATE) PR1W-HR1 (WHITEBOARD)	Lounge Chair Privacy Panel with Headrest W 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 16 lbs. Upholstered Panel & Headrest*: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 70 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$168 List *refer to page 26 for two-tone requirements Non-Upholstered Panel & Headrest: 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 65 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$150 List	upholstered	611	818	866	950	1035	1116	1200	1277	1362	1748	2031	2306	
		veneer or laminate	1070	1113	1123	1141	1159	1177	1195	1211	1230	1312	1373	1432	
		whiteboard	1070	1113	1123	1141	1159	1177	1195	1211	1230	1312	1373	1432	
															
MS1	Lounge Chair Shelf, 30" High W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 30 18 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		571												
															
HS1	Lounge Chair Shelf, 40" High Only available together with privacy panel and headrest W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 40 21 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		580												
															
OPTIONS															

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Shelf Post Premium Finish	80

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 22-23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3202-PB1-S

Mid-Back Love Seat, Armless  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3202	<b>Mid-Back Love Seat, Armless</b> W 60 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 150 sq. ft. 86 lbs. TB 133, add \$360 List	1903	2329	2431	2612	2793	2967	3148	3313	3494	4321	4927	5518
3202-LA	<b>Mid-Back Love Seat, Left End Arm (as seated)</b> W 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 175 sq. ft. 101 lbs. TB 133, add \$420 List	2070	2567	2686	2897	3109	3311	3522	3715	3926	4891	5598	6288
3202-RA	<b>Mid-Back Love Seat, Right End Arm (as seated)</b> W 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 175 sq. ft. 101 lbs. TB 133, add \$420 List	2070	2567	2686	2897	3109	3311	3522	3715	3926	4891	5598	6288
3202-LR	<b>Mid-Back Love Seat, Left &amp; Right Arm</b> W 73 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 yds. COL 200 sq. ft. 116 lbs. TB 133, add \$480 List	2237	2804	2941	3182	3424	3655	3896	4117	4358	5461	6269	7057
3202-IAM	<b>Mid-Back Intermediate Arm (per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	113	142	149	161	173	184	196	207	220	275	315	354

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only (per love seat)	145
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2-3 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



## NOTES:

- Shelf and privacy panels ordered separately. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- 40" high shelf can only be specified together with privacy panel and headrest.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Shelf post finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #3202-PB1-W

Mid-Back Love Seat, Armless  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

## #PR2U-HR2

Love Seat Privacy Panel with  
Headrest

INFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PRIVACY PANEL MATERIAL	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
PR2U (UPHOLSTERED) PR2V (VENEER) PR2L (LAMINATE) PR2W (WHITEBOARD)	Love Seat Privacy Panel W 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 32 lbs. 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 110 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	upholstered	679	991	1066	1199	1332	1459	1592	1713	1846	2452	2897	3330
		veneer or laminate	1386											
		whiteboard	1386											
PR2U-HR2 (UPHOLSTERED) PR2V-HR2 (VENEER) PR2L-HR2 (LAMINATE) PR2W-HR2 (WHITEBOARD)	Love Seat Privacy Panel with Headrest W 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 32 lbs. Upholstered Panel & Headrest*: 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 135 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$324 List *refer to page 26 for two-tone requirements Non-Upholstered Panel & Headrest: 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 25 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	upholstered	801	1185	1277	1440	1603	1759	1922	2071	2234	2978	3524	4056
		veneer or laminate	1510	1581	1598	1629	1659	1688	1718	1745	1776	1913	2014	2113
		whiteboard	1510	1581	1598	1629	1659	1688	1718	1745	1776	1913	2014	2113
MS2	Love Seat Shelf, 30" High W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 30 36 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		685											
HS2	Love Seat Shelf, 40" Height Only available together with privacy panel and headrest W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 40 40 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		693											

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Shelf Post Premium Finish	80

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 22-23 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

**#3203-RA-NS02C-PB1-S**

Mid-Back Sofa, Right Arm  
Non-Skid Glides  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3203	 <b>Mid-Back Sofa, Armless</b> W 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 yds. COL 220 sq. ft. 133 lbs. TB 133, add \$528 List	2586	3210	3360	3626	3892	4146	4411	4654	4920	6132	7022	7888
3203-LA	 <b>Mid-Back Sofa, Left End Arm (as seated)</b> W 91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 245 sq. ft. 148 lbs. TB 133, add \$588 List	2753	3448	3615	3911	4207	4490	4786	5056	5352	6702	7693	8657
3203-RA	 <b>Mid-Back Sofa, Right End Arm (as seated)</b> W 91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 245 sq. ft. 148 lbs. TB 133, add \$588 List	2753	3448	3615	3911	4207	4490	4786	5056	5352	6702	7693	8657
3203-LR	 <b>Mid-Back Sofa, Left &amp; Right Arm</b> W 98 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 270 sq. ft. 163 lbs. TB 133, add \$648 List	2919	3685	3869	4195	4521	4833	5159	5457	5783	7271	8363	9426
3203-IAM	 <b>Mid-Back Intermediate Arm (per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	113	142	149	161	173	184	196	207	220	275	315	354

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 3 front legs)	25
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only (per sofa)	215
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2-3 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429



## NOTES:

- Shelf and privacy panels ordered separately. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- 40" high shelf can only be specified together with privacy panel and headrest.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Shelf post finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#3203-RA**  
Mid-Back Sofa, Right Arm

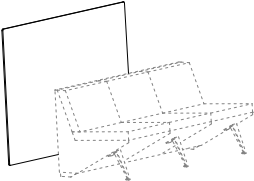
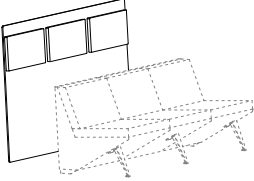

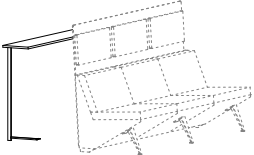
**#MS3-PF02**  
Sofa Shelf  
Premium Post Finish

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PRIVACY PANEL MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
PR3U (UPHOLSTERED) PR3V (VENEER) PR3L (LAMINATE) PR3W (WHITEBOARD)	Sofa Privacy Panel W 89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 49 lbs. 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 165 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$396 List	upholstered	867	1335	1448	1647	1846	2037	2236	2418	2617	3527	4194	4844	
		veneer or laminate	2004												
		whiteboard	2004												
															
PR3U-HR3 (UPHOLSTERED) PR3V-HR3 (VENEER) PR3L-HR3 (LAMINATE) PR3W-HR3 (WHITEBOARD)	Sofa Privacy Panel with Headrest W 89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 49 lbs.	upholstered	1600	1603	1736	1972	2207	2433	2668	2883	3118	4193	4982	5750	
	Upholstered Panel & Headrest: 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 195 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$468 List	veneer or laminate	2189	2275	2295	2331	2367	2402	2438	2471	2508	2673	2794	2912	
	Non-Upholstered Panel & Headrest: 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 30 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$12 List	whiteboard	2289	2275	2295	2331	2367	2402	2438	2471	2508	2673	2794	2912	
															
MS3	Sofa Shelf, 30" High W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 30 55 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		754												
															
HS3	Sofa Shelf, 40" Height Only available together with privacy panel and headrest W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 40 60 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		763												
															

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Shelf Post Premium Finish	80

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 24-26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3206-MB02-PB3-S**

High Back Lounge, Armless  
Moisture Barrier  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3206	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 30 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 yds. COL 100 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133, add \$240 List	1498	1782	1850	1971	2092	2207	2328	2438	2559	3110	3514	3908
3206-LA	<b>High Back Lounge, Left End Arm (as seated)</b> W 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 125 sq. ft. 70 lbs. TB 133, add \$300 List	1665	2020	2105	2226	2407	2551	2702	2840	2991	3680	4185	4678
3206-RA	<b>High Back Lounge, Right End Arm (as seated)</b> W 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 125 sq. ft. 70 lbs. TB 133, add \$300 List	1665	2020	2105	2256	2407	2551	2702	2840	2991	3680	4185	4678
3206-LR	<b>High Back Lounge, Left &amp; Right Arm</b> W 33 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 150 sq. ft. 85 lbs. TB 133, add \$360 List	1833	2259	2361	2542	2723	2897	3078	3243	3424	4251	4857	5448
3206-LAH	<b>High Back Intermediate Arm (per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	113	142	149	161	173	184	196	207	220	275	315	354

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only (per lounge chair)	95
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2-3 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Shelf and privacy panels ordered separately. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Shelf post finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #3206-PB3-W

High Back Lounge, Armless  
Power Band 3 Unit, White

## PR1V

Lounge Privacy Panel, Veneer

INFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PRIVACY PANEL MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
			COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
PR1U (UPHOLSTERED) PR1V (VENEER) PR1L (LAMINATE) PR1W (WHITEBOARD)	Lounge Chair Privacy Panel W 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 16 lbs. 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 55 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$127 List	upholstered	557	713	751	817	884	947	1014	1074	1141	1444	1666	1883	
		veneer or laminate	1008												
		whiteboard	1008												
MS1	Lounge Chair Shelf, 30" High W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 30 18 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		571												
HS1	Lounge Chair Shelf, 40" High W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 40 21 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		580												

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Shelf Post Premium Finish	80

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 24-26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

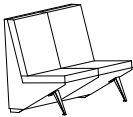
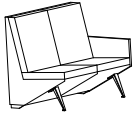
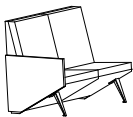
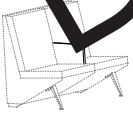
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3207-PF04

High Back Love Seat, Armless  
Premium Leg Finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3207</b> 	<b>High Back Love Seat, Armless</b> W 60 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 175 sq. ft. 107 lbs. TB 133, add \$420 List	2077	2574	2693	2904	3116	3318	3529	3722	3933	4898	5605	6295
<b>3207-LA</b> 	<b>High Back Love Seat, Left End Arm (as seated)</b> W 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 yds. COL 200 sq. ft. 122 lbs. TB 133, add \$480 List	2244	2811	2948	3189	3431	3662	3903	4124	4365	5468	6276	7064
<b>3207-RA</b> 	<b>High Back Love Seat, Right End Arm (as seated)</b> W 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 yds. COL 200 sq. ft. 122 lbs. TB 133, add \$480 List	2244	2811	2948	3189	3431	3662	3903	4124	4365	5468	6276	7064
<b>3207-LR</b> 	<b>High Back Love Seat, Left &amp; Right Arm</b> W 63 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 225 sq. ft. 137 lbs. TB 133, add \$540 List	2411	3049	3203	3475	3746	4006	4278	4526	4798	6038	6947	7833
<b>3207-LAH</b> 	<b>High Back Intermediate Arm (per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	113	142	149	161	173	184	196	207	220	275	315	354

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only (per love seat)	145
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2-3 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Shelf and privacy panels ordered separately. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Shelf post finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #3207-PF04

High Back Love Seat, Armless  
Premium Leg Finish

## #HS2-PF02

Love Seat Shelf, 42" Height  
Premium Post Finish

INFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PRIVACY PANEL MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
PR2U (UPHOLSTERED) PR2V (VENEER) PR2L (LAMINATE) PR2W (WHITEBOARD)	Love Seat Privacy Panel W 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 32 lbs. 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 110 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$253 List	upholstered	679	991	1066	1199	1332	1459	1592	1713	1846	2452	2897	3330	
		veneer or laminate	1386												
		whiteboard	1386												
MS2	Love Seat Shelf, 30" Height W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 30 36 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		685												
HS2	Love Seat Shelf, 40" Height W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 40 40 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		693												

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Shelf Post Premium Finish	80

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 24-26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.


**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3208-LR-MB05**

High Back Lounge, Left and  
Right Arm  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3208	 <b>High Back Sofa, Armless</b> W 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 250 sq. ft. 158 lbs. TB 133, add \$600 List	2772	3481	3652	3954	4256	4544	4846	5122	5424	6802	7812	8797
3208-LA	 <b>High Back Sofa, Left End Arm (as seated)</b> W 91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 275 sq. ft. 173 lbs. TB 133, add \$660 List	2939	3719	3907	4239	4571	4889	5221	5524	5856	7372	8483	9566
3208-RA	 <b>High Back Sofa, Right End Arm (as seated)</b> W 91 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 275 sq. ft. 173 lbs. TB 133, add \$660 List	2939	3719	3907	4239	4571	4889	5221	5524	5856	7372	8483	9566
3208-LR	 <b>High Back Sofa, Left &amp; Right Arm</b> W 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 15 yds. COL 300 sq. ft. 188 lbs. TB 133, add \$720 List	3106	3957	4162	4524	4886	5233	5595	5926	6288	7942	9154	10336
3208-IAH	 <b>High Back Intermediate Arm (per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	113	142	149	161	173	184	196	207	220	275	315	354

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02C	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 3 front legs)	25
XXXX-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only (per sofa)	215
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2-3 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Shelf and privacy panels ordered separately. Please specify immediately following applicable seating unit.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Shelf post finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #3208-LR

High Back Sofa, Left and Right Arm

## #PR3W

Sofa Privacy Panel, Whiteboard

INFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PRIVACY PANEL MATERIAL	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
PR3U (UPHOLSTERED) PR3V (VENEER) PR3L (LAMINATE) PR3W (WHITEBOARD)	Sofa Privacy Panel W 89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 48 49 lbs. 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 165 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$380 List	upholstered veneer or laminate whiteboard	867 2004 2004	1335	1448	1647	1846	2037	2236	2418	2617	3527	4194	4844
MS3	Sofa Shelf, 30" High W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 30 55 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		754											
HS3	Sofa Shelf, 40" High W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 12 H 42 60 lbs. Available in Veneer or Laminate		763											

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Shelf Post Premium Finish	80

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Straight and tapered benches available individually, or group together to create larger seating arrangements.
- Benches can also be used in modular configurations for ancillary seating (free-standing applications only, benches do not gang with lounge units or tables).
- Refer to page 26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3220-18-U-PF04

Straight Bench, Upholstered  
Seat and Body  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3220-18-U	<b>Straight Bench with Upholstered Seat and Upholstered Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	991	1105	1132	1180	1229	1275	1323	1367	1416	1636	1798	1955
3220-18-V	<b>Straight Bench with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 40 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1153	1196	1206	1224	1242	1260	1278	1294	1313	1395	1456	1515
3220-20L-U	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Left (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	873	987	1014	1062	1111	1157	1205	1249	1298	1518	1680	1837
3220-20R-U	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Right (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	873	987	1014	1062	1111	1157	1205	1249	1298	1518	1680	1837
3220-20L-V	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Left (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 32 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1050	1093	1103	1121	1139	1157	1175	1191	1210	1292	1353	1412
3220-20R-V	<b>Angled Bench, Tapered Right (as seated) with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 18 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 32 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	1050	1093	1103	1121	1139	1157	1175	1191	1210	1292	1353	1412

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 1 front leg)	10
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	50
XXXX-PF02	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 1 front leg)	80
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2 front legs)	135



## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Refer to page 26 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3220-3636-U-NS02B

36" Square Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesINFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3220-3636-U	<b>36" Square Bench with Upholstered Seat and Body</b> W 36 D 36 H 17 4 1/2 yds. 83 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1275	1531	1592	1701	1809	1913	2022	2121	2230	2726	3090	3444
3220-3636-V	<b>36" Square Bench with Upholstered Seat and Veneer or Laminate Body</b> W 36 D 36 H 17 1 3/4 yds. 83 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1493	1593	1607	1659	1701	1742	1784	1822	1865	2058	2199	2337

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	45
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2 front legs)	135

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-11

## NOTES:

- Available in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian top, add "-CO" next to model number and specify color. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3230-20R-CO-PB1-W

20-Degree End Table, Right  
Corian Top  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3230-18</b> 	<b>18" Straight Table, Free-Standing</b> W 18 D 27 1/4 H 16 40 lbs.	1288	1919
<b>3230-20L</b> 	<b>20-Degree Angled End Table, Free-Standing, Tapered Left (as seated)</b> W 18 D 27 1/4 H 16 32 lbs.	1208	1662
<b>3230-20R</b> 	<b>20-Degree Angled End Table, Free-Standing, Tapered Right (as seated)</b> W 18 D 27 1/4 H 16 32 lbs.	1208	1662
<b>3230-3636</b> 	<b>36" Square Occasional Table, Free-Standing</b> (has 2 rear and 2 front legs) W 36 D 36 H 16 88 lbs.	1911	3519

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 1 front leg)	10
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 2 front legs)	20
XXXX-PF02	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 1 front leg)	80
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 2 front legs)	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Each unit comes with pre-drilled holes to accept linking connectors.
- Available in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian top, add "-CO" next to model number and specify color. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing over all table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3240-30-CO-PB2-S

30-Degree Ganging Table  
Corian Top  
Power Band 2 Unit, Silver

INFINIUM  
MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3240-12 	<b>12" Straight In-Line Ganging Table</b> W 12 D $27\frac{1}{4}$ H $15\frac{1}{2}$ 29 lbs.	918	1392
3240-18 	<b>18" Straight In-Line Ganging Table</b> W 18 D $27\frac{1}{4}$ H $15\frac{1}{2}$ 33 lbs.	1074	1703
3240-30 	<b>30-Degree In-Line Ganging Table</b> W $23\frac{1}{2}$ D $26\frac{1}{2}$ H $15\frac{1}{2}$ 31 lbs.	1178	1674
3240-45 	<b>45-Degree In-Line Ganging Table</b> W 30 D $25\frac{1}{2}$ H $15\frac{1}{2}$ 39 lbs.	1290	1832
3240-90 	<b>90-Degree In-Line Ganging Corner Table</b> W $47\frac{1}{2}$ D $19\frac{1}{2}$ H $15\frac{1}{2}$ 46 lbs.	1481	2070

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

## NOTES:

- Each unit comes with pre-drilled holes to accept linking connectors.
- Available in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian top, add "-CO" next to model number and specify color. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing over all table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.

## SPECIFY:

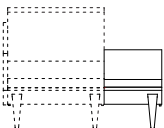
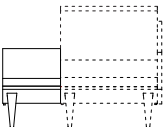
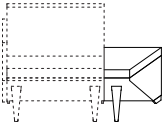

1. Model number
2. Wood species, as applicable
3. Wood finish, as applicable
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3250-18R-PF02

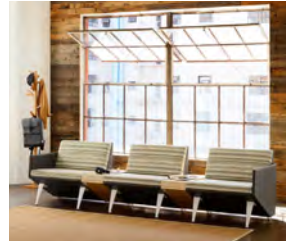
18" Straight Ganging End Table, Right  
Table, Right  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3250-18L</b> 	<b>18" Straight Ganging End Table, Left (as seated)</b> W 18 D 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ H 17 38 lbs.	1188	1818
<b>3250-18R</b> 	<b>18" Straight Ganging End Table, Right (as seated)</b> W 18 D 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ H 17 38 lbs.	1188	1818
<b>3250-20L</b> 	<b>20-Degree Angled Ganging End Table, Tapered Left (as seated)</b> W 18 D 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ H 17 32 lbs.	1169	1624
<b>3250-20R</b> 	<b>20-Degree Angled Ganging End Table, Tapered Right (as seated)</b> W 18 D 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ H 17 32 lbs.	1169	1624

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (2 rear and 1 front leg)	10
XXXX-PF02	Leg Premium Finish (2 rear and 1 front leg)	80
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

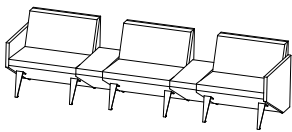


## INFINIUM MODULAR

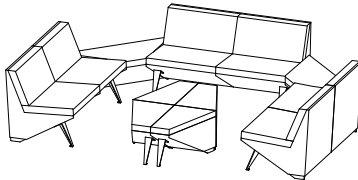
designed by michael bemis

SIN #711-16

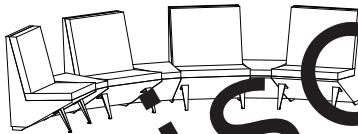
### CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



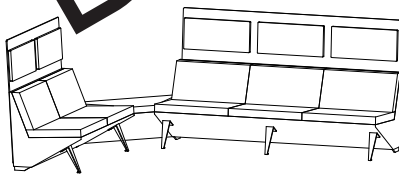
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3201-RA	Mid-Back Lounge, Right End Arm (as seated)	1,549
1	3201	Mid-Back Lounge, Armless	1,382
1	3201-LA	Mid-Back Lounge, Left End Arm (as seated)	1,549
2	3240-12	12" Straight In-Line Tables, Veneer (\$918 each)	1,836
5			6,316



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3202	Mid-Back Love Seats (\$1,903 each)	5,709
2	3240-90	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer (\$1,481 each)	2,962
2	3220-20R-U	Angled Bench, Tapered Right (\$873 each)	1,746
2	3220-20L-U	Angled Bench, Tapered Left (\$873 each)	1,746
9			12,163



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3206	High Back Lounge (\$1,498 each)	5,992
3	3240-30	30-Degree In-Line Table (\$1,178 each)	3,534
7			9,526



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3202	Mid-Back Love Seat	1,903
1	PR2V-HR2	Love Seat Privacy Panel with Headrest, Veneer	1,510
1	3203	Mid-Back Sofa	2,583
1	PR3V-HR3	Sofa Privacy Panel with Headrest, Veneer	2,189
1	3240-90	90-Degree Corner Table	1,481
5			9,666

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

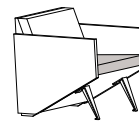
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

**Code IF1**

Model COM Requirement  
3201 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code IF2**

Model COM Requirement  
3201-LA Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
3201-RA Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

**Code IF3**

Model COM Requirement  
3201-LR Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

**Code IF4**

Model COM Requirement  
3201 Back and Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code IF5**

Model COM Requirement  
3201-LA Back and Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
3201-RA Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code IF6**

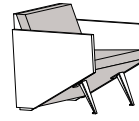
Model COM Requirement  
3201-LR Back and Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code IF7**

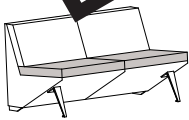
Model COM Requirement  
3201 Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code IF8**

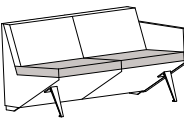
Model COM Requirement  
3201-LA Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
3201-RA Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code IF9**

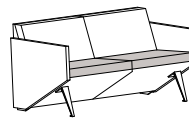
Model COM Requirement  
3201-LR Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code IF10**

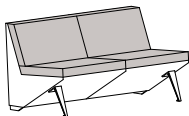
Model COM Requirement  
3202 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

**Code IF11**

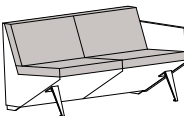
Model COM Requirement  
3202-LA Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3202-RA Balance of Chair =  $6\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code IF12**

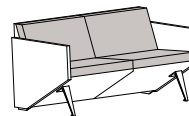
Model COM Requirement  
3202-LR Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code IF13**

Model COM Requirement  
3202 Back and Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.

**Code IF14**

Model COM Requirement  
3202-LA Back and Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
3202-RA Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

**Code IF15**

Models COM Requirement  
3202-LR Back and Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas

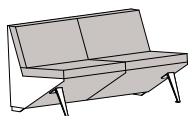
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

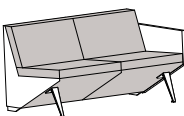


SIN #711-16



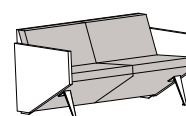
**Code IF16**

Model COM Requirement  
3202 Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



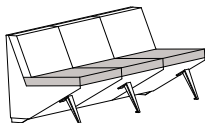
**Code IF17**

Model COM Requirement  
3202-LA Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3202-RA Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



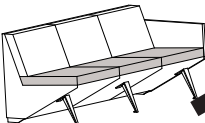
**Code IF18**

Models COM Requirement  
3202-LR Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IF19**

Model COM Requirement  
3203 Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $8\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



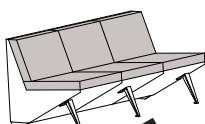
**Code IF20**

Model COM Requirement  
3203-LA Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3203-RA Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



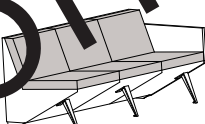
**Code IF21**

Models COM Requirement  
3203-LR Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 10 yds.



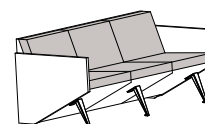
**Code IF22**

Model COM Requirement  
3203 Back and Seat Cushion = 5 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



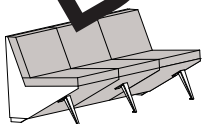
**Code IF23**

Model COM Requirement  
3203-LA Back and Seat Cushion = 5 yds.  
3203-RA Balance of Sofa =  $6\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



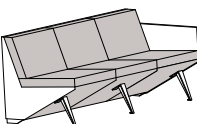
**Code IF24**

Models COM Requirement  
3203-LR Back and Seat Cushion = 5 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



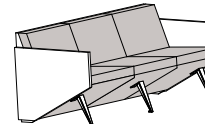
**Code IF25**

Model COM Requirement  
3203 Back & Seat Cushion/Underside = 5 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



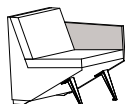
**Code IF26**

Model COM Requirement  
3203-LA Back & Seat Cushion/Underside = 5 yds.  
3203-RA Balance of Sofa =  $6\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



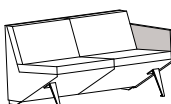
**Code IF27**

Models COM Requirement  
3203-LR Back & Seat Cushion/Underside = 5 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



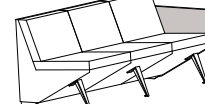
**Code IF28**

Model COM Requirement  
3201-LA Arm Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3201-RA Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code IF29**

Model COM Requirement  
3202-LA Arm Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3202-RA Balance of Love Seat =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IF30**

Models COM Requirement  
3203-LA Arm Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3203-RA Balance of Sofa = 11 yds.

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



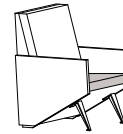
**Code** IF31

**Model** 3206  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code** IF32

**Model** 3206-LA  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** IF33

**Model** 3206-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** IF34

**Model** 3206  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** IF35

**Model** 3206-LA  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** IF36

**Model** 3206-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



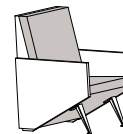
**Code** IF37

**Model** 3206  
**COM Requirement**  
Back & Seat Cushion/Underside = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** IF38

**Model** 3206-LA  
**COM Requirement**  
Back & Seat Cushion/Underside = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



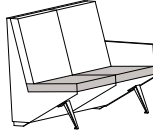
**Code** IF39

**Model** 3206-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Back & Seat Cushion/Underside = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



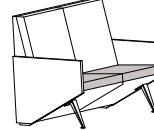
**Code** IF40

**Model** 3207  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 7 yds.



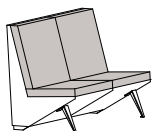
**Code** IF41

**Model** 3207-LA  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



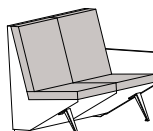
**Code** IF42

**Models** 3207-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



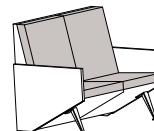
**Code** IF43

**Model** 3207  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** IF44

**Model** 3207-LA  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



**Code** IF45

**Models** 3207-LR  
**COM Requirement**  
Back and Seat Cushion = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas

- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

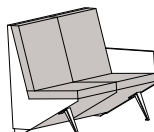
SIN #711-16



**Code** IF46

**Model** COM Requirement

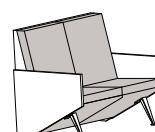
3207 Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



**Code** IF47

**Model** COM Requirement

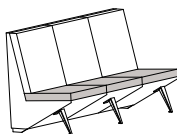
3207-LA Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
3207-RA Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



**Code** IF48

**Models** COM Requirement

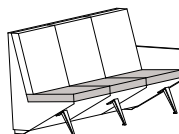
3207-LR Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** IF49

**Model** COM Requirement

3208 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 10 yds.



**Code** IF50

**Model** COM Requirement

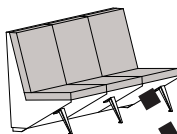
3208-LA Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
3208-RA Balance of Sofa =  $10\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** IF51

**Models** COM Requirement

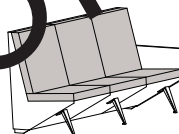
3208-LR Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $11\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** IF52

**Model** COM Requirement

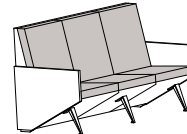
3208 Back and Seat Cushion =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** IF53

**Model** COM Requirement

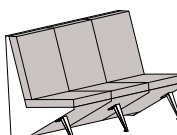
3208-LA Back and Seat Cushion =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
3208-RA Balance of Sofa =  $8\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** IF54

**Models** COM Requirement

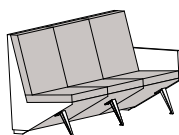
3208-LR Back and Seat Cushion =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



**Code** IF55

**Model** COM Requirement

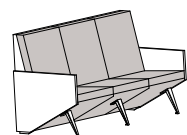
3208 Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $8\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** IF56

**Model** COM Requirement

3208-LA Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $8\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
3208-RA Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



**Code** IF57

**Models** COM Requirement

3208-LR Back & Seat Cushion/Underside =  $8\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

# INFINIUM MODULAR

designed by michael bemis

SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

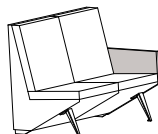
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs, benches and privacy panels
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



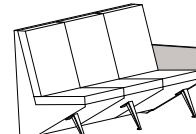
**Code IF58**

Model	COM Requirement
3206-LA	Arm Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3206-RA	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code IF59**

Model	COM Requirement
3207-LA	Arm Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3207-RA	Balance of Love Seat = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Code IF60**

Models	COM Requirement
3208-LA	Arm Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3208-RA	Balance of Sofa = 11 yds.



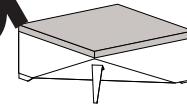
**Code IF61**

Model	COM Requirement
3220-18-U	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Code IF62**

Model	COM Requirement
3220-20-U	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3220-20-U	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



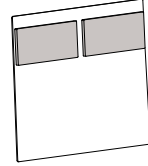
**Code IF63**

Model	COM Requirement
3220-3636-U	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 3 yds.



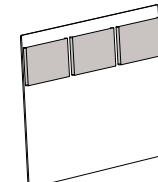
**Code IF64**

Model	COM Requirement
PR1U-HR1	Headrest = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Panel = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code IF65**

Model	COM Requirement
PR2U-HR2	Headrests = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Panel = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Code IF66**

Model	COM Requirement
PR3U-HR3	Headrests = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Panel = $8\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**NOTES:**

- Available in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer options include Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian top, add "-CO" next to model number and specify color. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2" and features 1/8" reveal.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3230-3636-PF04

36" Occasional Table  
Premium Leg Finish

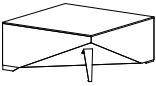
# INFINIUM

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by michael bemis



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3230-3636</b> 	<b>36" Square Occasional Table</b> (has 2 rear and 2 front legs) W 36 D 36 H 16 83 lbs.	1911	3519

**STANDARD LEG FINISHES:**

- #82 Graphite
- #85 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

For non-standard options, please  
contact Customer Service.

**PREMIUM LEG FINISHES:**

- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #82 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Manny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**CORIAN® TOP COLORS:**

- Designer White
- Linen
- Platinum (T)
- Rain Cloud
- Sahara
- Sonora
- Witch Hazel

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Leg Premium Finish	135

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.

**NOTES:**

- Manufactured in Beech hardwood.
- All standard and custom finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Footring available in Chrome only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Upholstery selection, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4270**

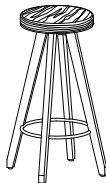
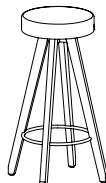
Stool, Wood Seat

**INTIMA  
BARSTOOLS**

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4270	<b>Stool, Wood Seat</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 Seat Height 29 18 lbs.	638											
													
4275	<b>Stool, Upholstered Seat</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	749	778	785	797	809	820	832	843	856	911	951	990
													



# INTIMA LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

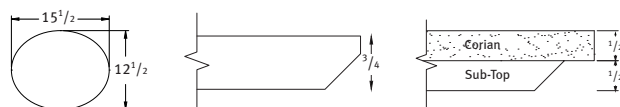
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Metal leg height measures  $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front and  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back.
- Metal legs available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Premium metal finishes also available, refer to colors below. Please specify "-PF02" after model number and add \$80 List per chair.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS01" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Optional casters offered in silver finish only. Please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List. Leg finish will be #90 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only. Please specify "-C05" after model number and add \$50 List per set (includes 4 casters).
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only, please specify "-P01" next to model number and add \$50 List per unit. Satin nickel finish.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape

Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is  $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

# INTIMA LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

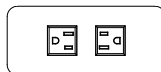
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## POWER UNITS:

- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Arm and armless models.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4210-TAR03-PB1-S-PF02



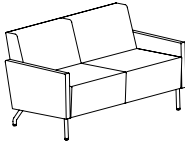
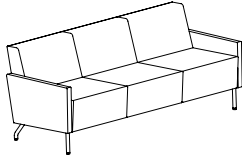
Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver  
Premium Leg Finish

INTIMA  
LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES				LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4210	 <b>Q S 22" W Lounge Chair, Arms</b> W 26 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1470	1669	1717	1801	1886	1967	2051	2128	2213	2599	2882	3157
4211	 <b>Q S 25" W Lounge Chair, Arms</b> W 29 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1550	1749	1797	1881	1966	2047	2131	2208	2293	2679	2962	3237
4212	 <b>Love Seat, Arms</b> W 54 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	2145	2443	2515	2642	2768	2890	3016	3132	3259	3838	4262	4676
4213	 <b>Sofa, Arms</b> W 79 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$324 List	2670	3053	3145	3308	3471	3627	3790	3939	4102	4846	5392	5924

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C01	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	50
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
XXXX-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# INTIMA LOUNGE

designed by pld design group

**NOTES:**

- Arm and armless models.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

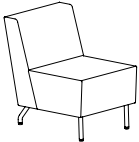

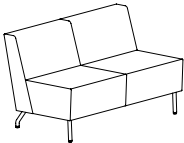
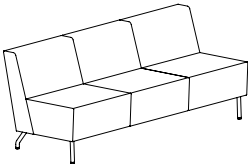
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4221-TAR03-CO-PB1

Armless Lounge Chair  
Corian Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4220		<b>Q S</b> <b>22" W Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 22 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1278	1406	1437	1491	1545	1597	1652	1701	1756	2004	2186	2363
4221		<b>Q S</b> <b>25" W Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 25 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1358	1500	1534	1595	1655	1713	1773	1828	1889	2164	2366	2563
4222		<b>Love Seat, Armless</b> W 50 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1952	2165	2216	2307	2397	2484	2575	2657	2748	3161	3464	3760
4223		<b>Sofa, Armless</b> W 75 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 Yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	2475	2759	2827	2948	3069	3184	3305	3415	3536	4087	4491	4885

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C01	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	50
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
XXXX-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program



**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

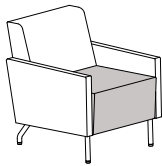
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# INTIMA LOUNGE

designed by pld design group

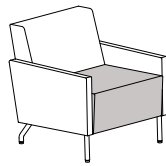


SIN #711-16



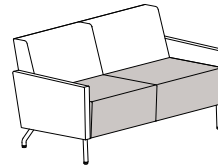
**Code** IL1

**Model** COM Requirement  
4210 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



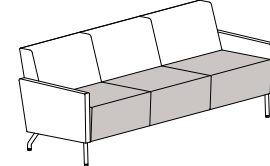
**Code** IL2

**Model** COM Requirement  
4211 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



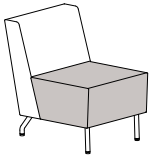
**Code** IL3

**Model** COM Requirement  
4212 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



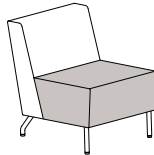
**Code** IL4

**Model** COM Requirement  
4213 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



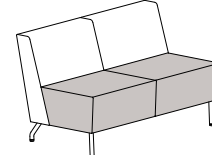
**Code** IL5

**Model** COM Requirement  
4220 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



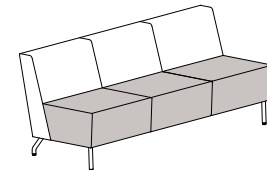
**Code** IL6

**Model** COM Requirement  
4221 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



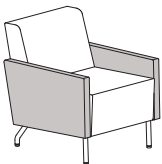
**Code** IL7

**Model** COM Requirement  
4222 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



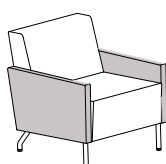
**Code** IL8

**Model** COM Requirement  
4223 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



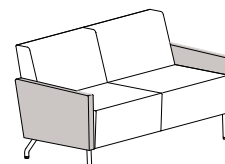
**Code** IL9

**Model** COM Requirement  
4210 Arm Panels Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



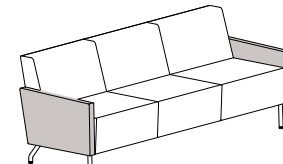
**Code** IL10

**Model** COM Requirement  
4211 Arm Panels Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



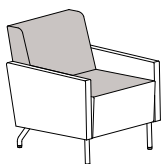
**Code** IL11

**Model** COM Requirement  
4212 Arm Panels Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



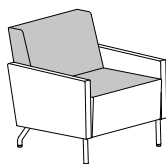
**Code** IL12

**Model** COM Requirement  
4213 Arm Panels Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



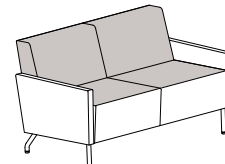
**Code** IL13

**Model** COM Requirement  
4210 Inside/Outside Back, Wings  
& Top of Seat = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



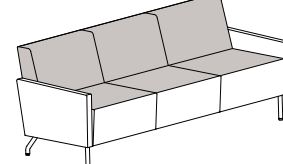
**Code** IL14

**Model** COM Requirement  
4211 Inside/Outside Back, Wings  
& Top of Seat = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



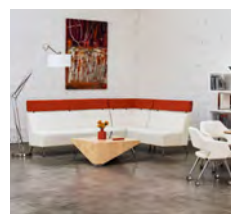
**Code** IL15

**Model** COM Requirement  
4212 Inside/Outside Back, Wings  
& Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code** IL16

**Model** COM Requirement  
4213 Inside/Outside Back, Wings  
& Top of Seat = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- Metal leg height measures 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in front, 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in back and features 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes .
- Metal legs available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Premium metal finishes also available, refer to colors below. Please specify "-PF02" after model number and add \$80 List per chair.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS01" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- Please refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

## STANDING SHELF:

- Shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate.
- All standard and custom finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to shelf, table and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › All solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Shelf depth is 10".
- Shelf stands 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor for private units and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).
- Field-installation required.

## FREE-STANDING PULL-UP TABLE:

- Table available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Table dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to shelf, table and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal post and base will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

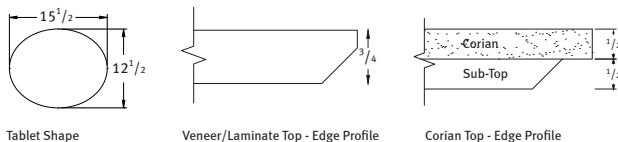
## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## ROTATING TABLE:



- Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is  $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

## PULL-UP TABLE AND ROTATING TABLE EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

# INTIMA MODULAR

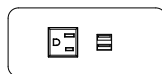
designed by pld design group



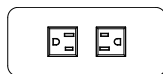
SIN #711-16

## POWER UNITS:

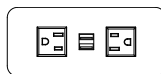
- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2

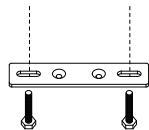


PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Please contact Customer Service for information and ordering assistance.

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available, please specify "GC02" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



## SHIPPING:

- All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard.
- If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge (based on the COM List Price), will be added to each applicable product. Please contact Customer Service for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

**NOTES:**

- Private (high back) units stand 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

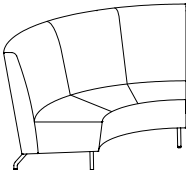
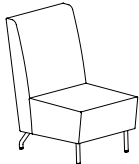
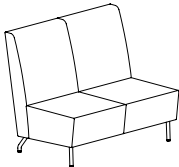
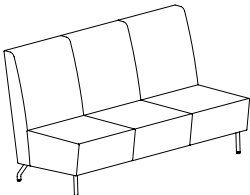
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4231-TAR03-PF02

Private Single-Seat  
Veneer Rotating Tablet  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4230	 <p><b>Quarter-Round Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 85<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$396 List</p>	3723	4191	4304	4503	4702	4893	5092	5274	5473	6383	7050	7700
4231	 <p><b>Single-Seat Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 25 D 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List</p>	1480	1651	1692	1764	1836	1906	1978	2044	2117	2448	2690	2926
4232	 <p><b>Two-Seat Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 50 D 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List</p>	2169	2425	2486	2595	2703	2807	2916	3015	3124	3620	3984	4338
4233	 <p><b>Three-Seat Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 75 D 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$300 List</p>	3175	3530	3615	3766	3917	4061	4212	4350	4501	5190	5695	6188

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

#### NOTES:

- Private (high back) units stand 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

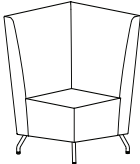
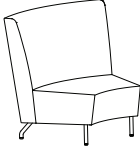
#4281-NS01-PF02

Private 45-Degree  
Non-Skid Glides  
Premium Leg Finish

## INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4234	 <b>Corner Unit</b> <b>Private (High Back)</b> W 32 D 32 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$228 List	1775	2045	2110	2224	2339	2449	2564	2668	2783	3307	3691	4065
4281	 <b>45-Degree Unit</b> <b>Private (High Back)</b> W 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 32 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18-36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	2098	2354	2415	2524	2632	2736	2845	2944	3053	3549	3913	4267

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

**NOTES:**

- Public (low back) units stand 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

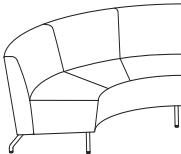

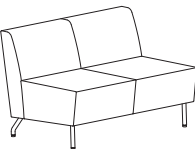
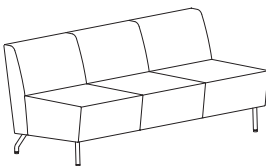
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4237-TAR03-PB1-S

Public Two-Seat Unit  
Veneer Rotating Tablet  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4235	 <p><b>Quarter-Round Unit Public (Low-Back)</b> W 81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 39 H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</p>	3645	4014	4103	4260	4417	4567	4724	4867	5024	5741	6266	6778
4236	 <p><b>Single-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back)</b> W 25 D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</p>	1404	1546	1580	1641	1701	1759	1819	1874	1935	2210	2412	2609
4237	 <p><b>Two-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back)</b> W 50 D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4 Yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List</p>	2032	2259	2314	2410	2507	2599	2696	2784	2881	3322	3645	3960
4238	 <p><b>Three-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back)</b> W 75 D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List</p>	2744	3042	3114	3241	3367	3489	3615	3731	3858	4437	4861	5275

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

#### NOTES:

- Public (low back) units stand 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

#### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4286-NS01

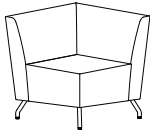
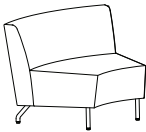
Public 45-Degree  
Non-Skid Glides

## INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4239	 <p><b>Corner Unit Public (Low Back)</b> W 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List</p>	1623	1836	1887	1978	2068	2155	2246	2328	2419	2832	3135	3431
4286	 <p><b>45-Degree Unit Public (Low Back)</b> W 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 34 H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List</p>	2025	2252	2307	2403	2500	2592	2689	2777	2874	3315	3638	3953

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50



# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Private (high back) units with headrest stand 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Non-removable headrest is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

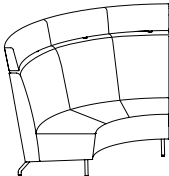
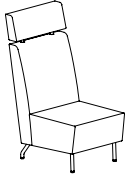
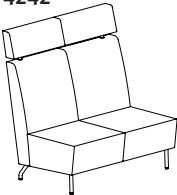
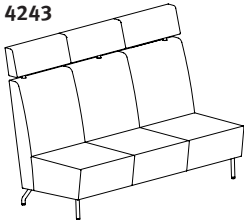
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4240-PF02-PB1-W

Private Quarter-Round with  
Headrest  
Premium Leg Finish  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4240	 <p><b>Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 88 D 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$540 List</p>	4176	4814	4968	5240	5511	5771	6043	6291	6563	7803	8712	9598
4241	 <p><b>Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 25 D 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List</p>	1616	1801	1845	1924	2002	2077	2156	2227	2306	2664	2927	3183
4242	 <p><b>Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 50 D 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List</p>	2504	2816	2891	3024	3157	3284	3417	3538	3671	4277	4722	5155
4243	 <p><b>Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 75 D 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$372 List</p>	3536	3976	4082	4269	4456	4635	4822	4993	5180	6035	6661	7272

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

#### NOTES:

- Private (high back) units with headrest stand 51 1/2" tall.
- Non-removable headrest is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

#### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4244-PF02

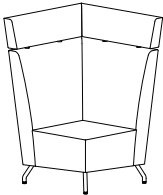
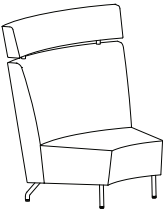
Private Corner with Headrest  
Premium Leg Finish

## INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4244	 <b>Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	2127	2454	2532	2671	2810	2943	3081	3208	3347	3981	4446	4899
4282	 <b>45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 48 D 34 H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	2538	2850	2925	3058	3191	3318	3451	3572	3705	4311	4756	5189

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

**NOTES:**

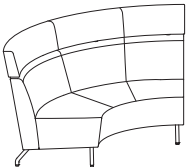

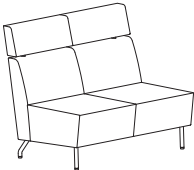
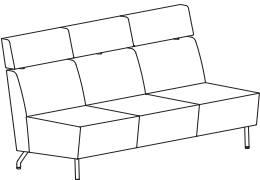
- Public (low back) units with headrest stand 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Non-removable headrest is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4247-TAR03-CO-PB1-S**Public Two-Seat with Headrest  
Corian Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4245	 <p><b>Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)</b> W 84<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$408 List</p>	4101	4583	4699	4905	5110	5306	5512	5699	5904	6841	7529	8198
4246	 <p><b>Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)</b> W 25 D 32 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List</p>	1541	1697	1735	1801	1868	1931	1998	2058	2125	2428	2650	2867
4247	 <p><b>Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)</b> W 50 D 32 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$228 List</p>	2426	2696	2761	2875	2990	3100	3215	3319	3434	3958	4342	4716
4248	 <p><b>Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)</b> W 75 D 32 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</p>	3204	3573	3662	3819	3976	4126	4283	4426	4583	5300	5825	6337

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

#### NOTES:

- Public (low back) units with headrest stand 41 1/2" tall.
- Non-removable headrest is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

#### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4287-TAR03-NS01

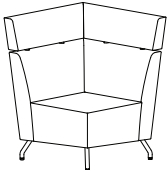

Public 45-Degree with Headrest  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

## INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4249	 <b>Corner Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back)</b> W 32 D 32 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$228 List	1944	2214	2279	2393	2508	2618	2733	2837	2952	3476	3860	4234
4287	 <b>45-Degree Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back)</b> W 48 D 36 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 Yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	2466	2750	2818	2939	3060	3175	3296	3406	3527	4078	4482	4876

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Priyate (high back) units with headrest stand 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Non-removable headrest is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- 10" wide shelf stands 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor and has a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- Shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

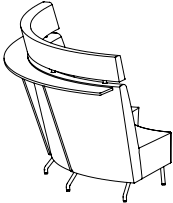
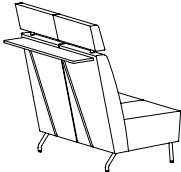
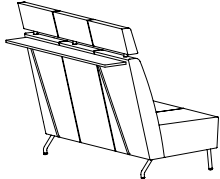
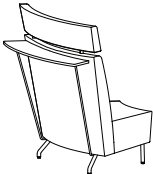
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Shelf wood species
5. Shelf wood finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4250-PF02

Private Quarter-Round with  
Shelf and Headrest  
Premium Leg Finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4250	 <p><b>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)</b> W 91<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 48<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$540 List</p>	5309	5947	6101	6373	6644	6904	7176	7424	7696	8936	9845	10731
4252	 <p><b>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)</b> W 50 D 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List</p>	3100	3412	3487	3620	3753	3880	4013	4134	4267	4873	5318	5751
4253	 <p><b>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)</b> W 75 D 40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$372 List</p>	4141	4581	4687	4874	5061	5240	5427	5598	5785	6640	7266	7877
4283	 <p><b>45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)</b> W 49 D 44 H 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List</p>	3640	3952	4027	4160	4293	4420	4553	4674	4807	5413	5858	6291

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

#### NOTES:

- Public (low back) units with headrest stand 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- Non-removable headrest is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- 10" wide shelf stands 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor and has a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- Shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

#### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Shelf wood species
- Shelf wood finish
- Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

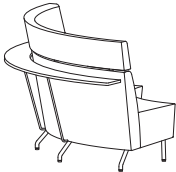
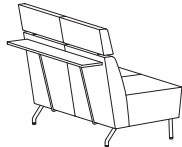
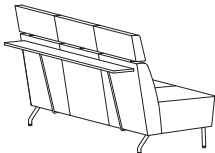
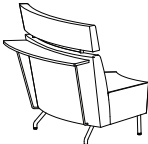
#4257-TAL03-NS01

Public Two-Seat with Shelf and Headrest  
Veneer Tablet, Left  
Non-Skid Glides

## INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4255	 <p><b>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)</b> W 87 D 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 8 Yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$384 List</p>	5234	5688	5797	5990	6184	6368	6562	6738	6931	7813	8460	9090
4257	 <p><b>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)</b> W 50 D 39 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$228 List</p>	3023	3293	3358	3472	3587	3697	3812	3916	4031	4555	4939	5313
4258	 <p><b>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)</b> W 75 D 39 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</p>	4085	4454	4543	4700	4857	5007	5164	5307	5464	6181	6706	7218
4288	 <p><b>45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back)</b> W 49 D 44 H 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5 Yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List</p>	3565	3849	3917	4038	4159	4274	4395	4505	4626	5177	5581	5975

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

**NOTES:**

- Private (high back) units stand 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- 10" wide shelf stands 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor and has a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- Shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Shelf wood species
5. Shelf wood finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4262-TAL03-CO-PB1-W**

Private Two-Seat with Shelf  
Corian Tablet, Left  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4260	<b>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)</b> W 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$396 List	4855	5323	5436	5635	5834	6025	6224	6406	6605	7515	8182	8832
4262	<b>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)</b> W 50 D 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	2703	2959	3020	3129	3237	3341	3450	3549	3658	4154	4518	4872
4263	<b>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)</b> W 75 D 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$300 List	3828	4183	4268	4419	4570	4714	4865	5003	5154	5843	6348	6841
4284	<b>45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)</b> W 49 D 44 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	3199	3511	3586	3719	3852	3979	4112	4233	4366	4972	5417	5850

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50



#### NOTES:

- Public (low back) units stand 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tall.
- 10" wide shelf stands 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor and has a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- Shelf available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Refer to pages 19-22 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

#### SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Shelf wood species
5. Shelf wood finish
6. Options, as applicable

#### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

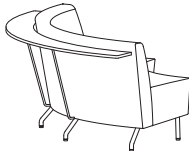
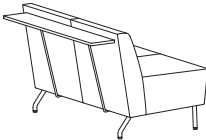
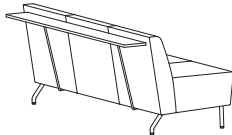

#4265-NS01-PF02

Public Quarter-Round with Shelf  
Non-Skid Glides  
Premium Leg Finish

## INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4265	 <b>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back)</b> W 87 D 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List	4780	5149	5238	5395	5552	5702	5859	6002	6159	6876	7401	7913
4267	 <b>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back)</b> W 50 D 39 H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 Yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	2629	2856	2911	3007	3104	3196	3293	3381	3478	3919	4242	4557
4268	 <b>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back)</b> W 75 D 39 H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	3611	3909	3981	4108	4234	4356	4482	4598	4725	5304	5728	6142
4289	 <b>45-Degree Unit with Shelf Public (Low Back)</b> W 49 D 44 H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 Yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	3124	3408	3476	3597	3718	3833	3954	4064	4185	4736	5140	5534

#### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50



# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group



## NOTES:

- Manufactured in Beech hardwood.
- 300 lbs. maximum weight capacity.
- Footring available in Chrome only.

## SPECIFY:

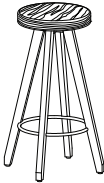
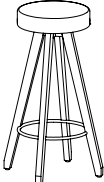
1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection, as applicable
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4270

Wood Seat Stool

SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4270	<div></div> <div><b>Stool, Wood Seat</b> W 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 29 Seat Height 29 18 lbs.</div>	638											
4275	<div></div> <div><b>Stool, Upholstered Seat</b> W 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 1/2 Yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$24 List</div>	749	778	785	797	809	820	832	843	856	911	951	990

NOTES:

- Table top available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections. Please refer to page 1 for details and edge finish specifications.
- For Corian tops, specify “-CO” next to model number and select color.
- Metal post and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- Base plate measures 16" in diameter.

SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Top wood species
3. Top finish
4. Base finish

ORDERING EXAMPLE:

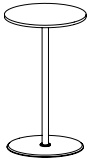
#420-1627-PF02  
Pull-Up Table  
Premium Base Finish

INTIMA  
MODULAR

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
420-1627 	<b>Free-Standing Pull-Up Table</b> Dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high, 3/4" thickness 22 lbs.	819	1165

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

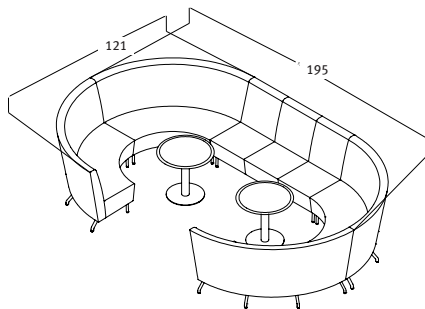
# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

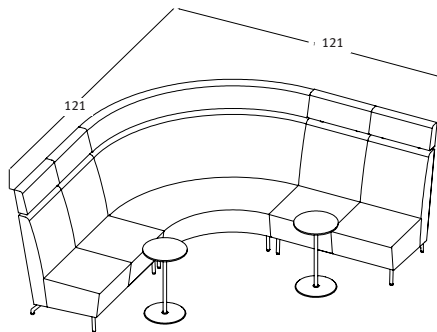


SIN #711-16

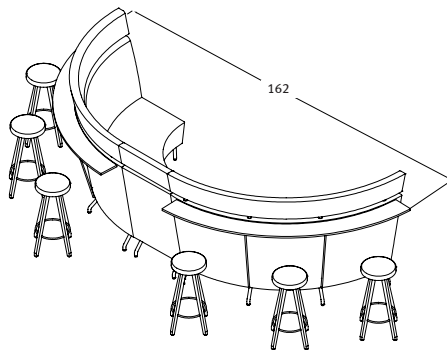
## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit (\$3,723 each)	14,892
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	3,175
2	HT-3629	Hush Meeting Table (\$2,201 each)	4,402
7			22,469



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest (\$2,504 each)	5,008
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	4,176
2	420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table (\$819 each)	1,638
5			10,822



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest (\$5,309 each)	10,618
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	1,616
6	4270	Stool, Wood Seat (\$638 each)	3,828
9			16,062

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$65 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units
  - \$105 List for two-seat units
  - \$130 List for three-seat and quarter-round units
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$75 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units

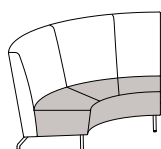
- \$115 List for two-seat units
- \$140 List for three-seat and quarter-round units.

- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# INTIMA MODULAR

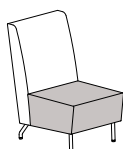
designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16



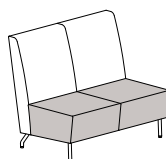
**Code IM1**

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



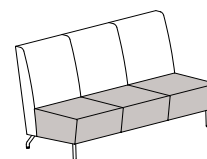
**Code IM2**

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM3**

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



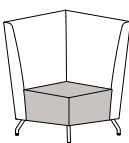
**Code IM4**

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



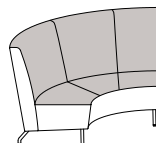
**Code IM5**

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



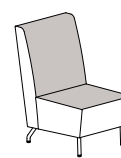
**Code IM6**

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



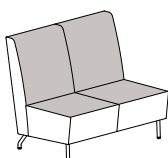
**Code IM7**

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



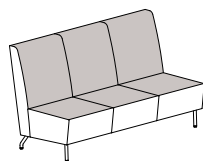
**Code IM8**

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM9**

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



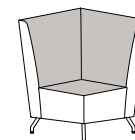
**Code IM10**

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



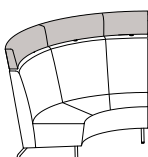
**Code IM11**

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



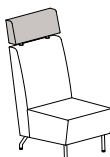
**Code IM12**

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



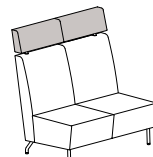
**Code IM13**

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Headrest Only = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



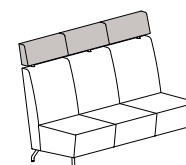
**Code IM14**

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM15**

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM16**

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES

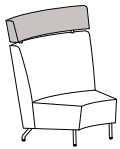
**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

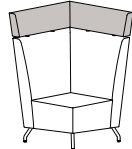
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units
  - › \$105 List for two-seat units
  - › \$130 List for three-seat and quarter-round units
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units

- › \$115 List for two-seat units
- › \$140 List for three-seat and quarter-round units.

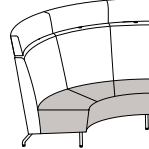
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

**Code IM17**

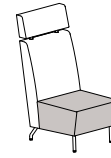
Model COM Requirement  
 4282 Headrest Only =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
 4283 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code IM18**

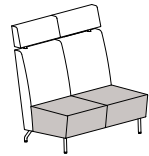
Model COM Requirement  
 4244 Headrest Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
 Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

**Code IM19**

Model COM Requirement  
 4240 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
 4250 Balance of Chair = 9 yds.

**Code IM20**

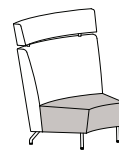
Model COM Requirement  
 4241 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code IM21**

Model COM Requirement  
 4242 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
 4252 Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

**Code IM22**

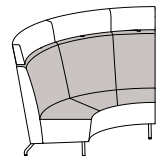
Model COM Requirement  
 4243 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
 4253 Balance of Chair =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

**Code IM23**

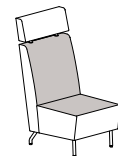
Model COM Requirement  
 4282 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
 4283 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code IM24**

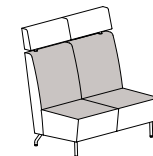
Model COM Requirement  
 4244 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
 Balance of Chair =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code IM25**

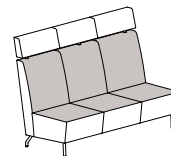
Model COM Requirement  
 4240 Inside Back & Top  
 of Seat =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
 Balance of Chair =  $6\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code IM26**

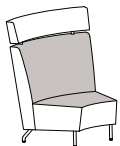
Model COM Requirement  
 4241 Inside Back & Top  
 of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code IM27**

Model COM Requirement  
 4242 Inside Back & Top  
 of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code IM28**

Model COM Requirement  
 4243 Inside Back & Top  
 of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

**Code IM29**

Model COM Requirement  
 4282 Inside Back & Top  
 of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

**Code IM30**

Model COM Requirement  
 4244 Inside Back & Top  
 of Seat =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
 Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$65 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units
  - \$105 List for two-seat units
  - \$130 List for three-seat and quarter-round units
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$75 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units

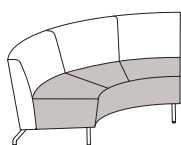
- \$115 List for two-seat units
- \$140 List for three-seat and quarter-round units.

- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16



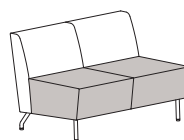
**Code IM31**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4235 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
4265 Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



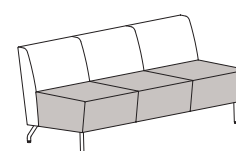
**Code IM32**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4236 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM33**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4237 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
4267 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



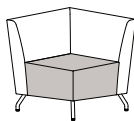
**Code IM34**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4238 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
4268 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



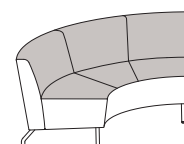
**Code IM35**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4286 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
4289 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM36**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4239 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IM37**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4235 Inside Back & Top of Seat =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
4265 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



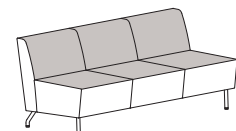
**Code IM38**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4236 Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM39**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4237 Inside Back & Top of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



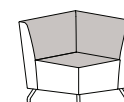
**Code IM40**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4238 Inside Back & Top of Seat =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



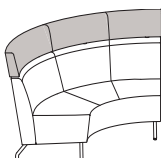
**Code IM41**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4286 Inside Back & Top of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
4289 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IM42**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4239 Inside Back & Top of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IM43**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4245 Headrest Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
4255 Balance of Chair =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM44**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4246 Headrest Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM45**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4247 Headrest Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
4257 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM46**

**Model COM Requirement**  
4248 Headrest Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
4258 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

# INTIMA MODULAR

designed by pld design group

SIN #711-16

## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units
  - › \$105 List for two-seat units
  - › \$130 List for three-seat and quarter-round units
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for single-seat, 45-degree and corner units

- › \$115 List for two-seat units
- › \$140 List for three-seat and quarter-round units.

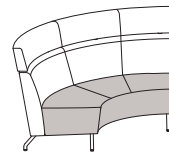
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

**Code IM47**

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM48**

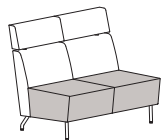
Model	COM Requirement
4249	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM49**

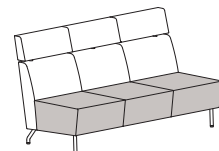
Model	COM Requirement
4245	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.

**Code IM50**

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

**Code IM51**

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

**Code IM52**

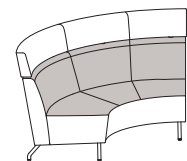
Model	COM Requirement
4248	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM53**

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

**Code IM54**

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

**Code IM55**

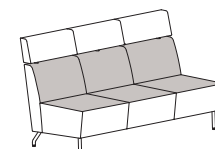
Model	COM Requirement
4245	Inside Back &
4255	Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM56**

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

**Code IM57**

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

**Code IM58**

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM59**

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

**Code IM60**

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



## LEAF BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

### BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with lounge and full size bench models as well as connecting tables (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 4.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or tables), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite, and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 6.
- **Note: For modular configurations, please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

### TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or tables), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Please note that a <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" reveal will be present.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette children's lounge and bench units.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 5.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.



# LEAF BENCHES

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Units available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 4.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3710-NS02B

Mid-Size Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL						L1	L2	L3
3705	<b>Full Size Bench</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1037	1151	1178	1226	1275	1321	1369	1413	1462	1682	1844	2001
3710	<b>Mid-Size Bench</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	986	1086	1110	1152	1194	1235	1277	1315	1358	1551	1692	1830
3715	<b>Mid-Size In-Line Bench</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	959	1059	1083	1125	1167	1208	1250	1288	1331	1524	1665	1803
3720	<b>Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench</b> W 26 D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	937	1037	1061	1103	1145	1186	1228	1266	1309	1502	1643	1781
3730	<b>Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	937	1023	1043	1079	1115	1150	1186	1219	1256	1421	1542	1660
3745	<b>Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench</b> W 28 D 22 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	937	1023	1043	1079	1115	1150	1186	1219	1256	1421	1542	1660
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to page 5.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3750-30-NS02B

30-Degree Table  
Non-Skid GlidesLEAF  
BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISHES	
		VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750</b> 	<b>In-Line Table</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	928	1362
<b>3750-30</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	920	1355
<b>3750-45</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	928	1362
<b>3750-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	997	1623
<b>3755</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	937	1907

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAF BENCHES

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector), please refer to models on page 2.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.

## SPECIFY:


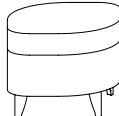
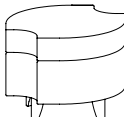
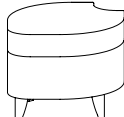
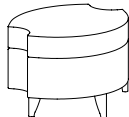

1. Model number
2. Wood platform finish
3. Leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#3720-G-NS02B**

Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3705-G</b> 	<b>Full Size Bench, Ganging</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1097	1211	1238	1286	1335	1381	1429	1473	1522	1742	1904	2061
<b>3710-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1044	1144	1168	1210	1252	1293	1335	1373	1416	1609	1750	1888
<b>3715-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1018	1118	1142	1184	1226	1267	1309	1347	1390	1583	1724	1862
<b>3720-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging</b> W 26 D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	996	1096	1120	1162	1204	1245	1287	1325	1368	1561	1702	1840
<b>3730-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	996	1082	1102	1138	1174	1209	1245	1278	1315	1480	1601	1719
<b>3745-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 D 22 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	996	1082	1102	1138	1174	1209	1245	1278	1315	1480	1601	1719
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leafette lounge and bench units.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

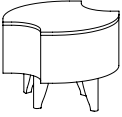
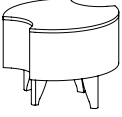
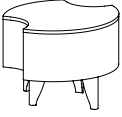
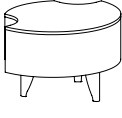

#3750-G-NS02B

In-Line Table  
Non-Skid Glides**LEAF  
BENCHES**

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISHES	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750-G</b> 	<b>In-Line Table, Ganging</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	987	1424
<b>3750-30-G</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	979	1414
<b>3750-45-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	987	1424
<b>3750-90-G</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	1056	1680
<b>3755-G</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	996	1966

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAF BENCHES

designed by david dahl

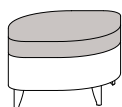


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

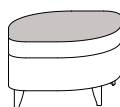
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

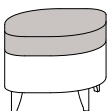
SIN #711-16

**Code LM4**

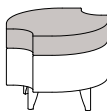
Model COM Requirement  
3705 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3705-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.

**Code LM5**

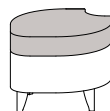
Model COM Requirement  
3705 Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.  
3705-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LM6**

Model COM Requirement  
3710 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3710-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.

**Code LM7**

Model COM Requirement  
3715 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3715-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.

**Code LM8**

Model COM Requirement  
3720 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3720-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.

**Code LM9**

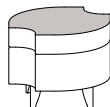
Model COM Requirement  
3730 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3730-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.

**Code LM10**

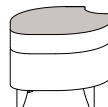
Model COM Requirement  
3745 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
3745-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.

**Code LM11**

Model COM Requirement  
3710 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3710-G Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

**Code LM12**

Model COM Requirement  
3715 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3715-G Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

**Code LM13**

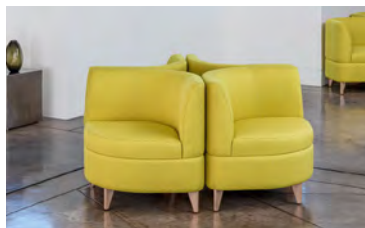
Model COM Requirement  
3720 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3720-G Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

**Code LM14**

Model COM Requirement  
3730 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3730-G Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

**Code LM15**

Model COM Requirement  
3745 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3745-G Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



## LEAF LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

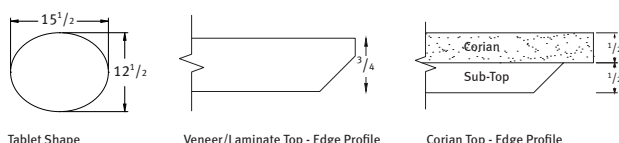


SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- Maximum weight capacity of 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or rotating tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Please refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape

Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablet is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or rotating tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

### TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

# LEAF LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Models designated with a -V feature clean-out between seat and back for maintenance ease.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

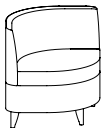
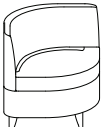
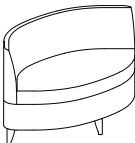
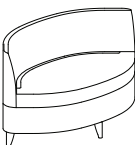
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3700-TAR03-NS02B

Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3700</b>	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 Yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1286	1457	1498	1570	1642	1712	1784	1850	1923	2254	2496	2732
													
<b>3700-V</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Clean-Out</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1374	1587	1638	1729	1819	1906	1997	2079	2170	2583	2886	3182
													
<b>3702</b>	<b>Love Seat</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	1805	2089	2157	2278	2399	2514	2635	2745	2866	3417	3821	4215
													
<b>3702-V</b>	<b>Love Seat with Clean-Out</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	1980	2292	2367	2500	2633	2760	2893	3014	3147	3753	4198	4631
													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-Out)	145
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

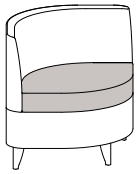
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# LEAF LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

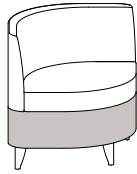


SIN #711-16



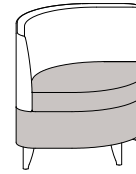
**Code LM1**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



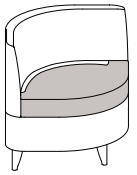
**Code LM2**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Box Only = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



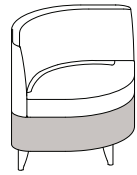
**Code LM3**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



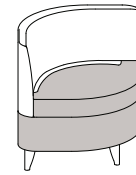
**Code LM4**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



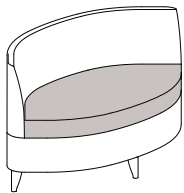
**Code LM5**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Box Only = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



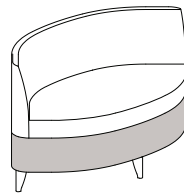
**Code LM6**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



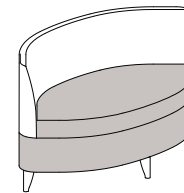
**Code LM7**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



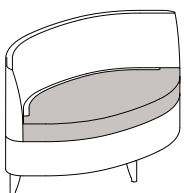
**Code LM8**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Box Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



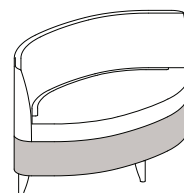
**Code LM9**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



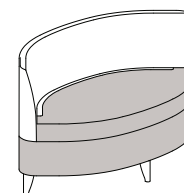
**Code LM10**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM11**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM12**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.





## LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

### LOUNGE AND LOVE SEAT PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- Maximum weight capacity of 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes (to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Please refer to pages 11-12 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Five table options: 30-degree, 45-degree, 90-degree, in-line or end table.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom finishes (to tables, legs and/or rotating tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Please note that a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" reveal will be present.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl

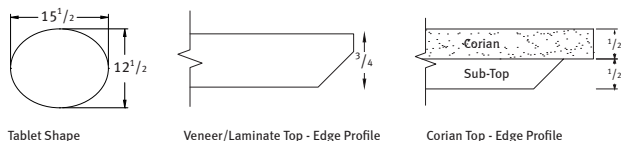


SIN #711-16

## MID AND FULL SIZE BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Mid-size benches available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes (to legs, tables and/or rotating tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom finishes (to rotating tablet, legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.



## LEAF MODULAR

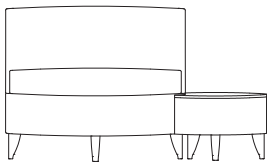
designed by david dahl



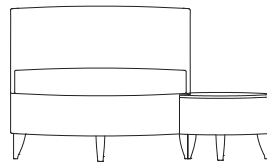
SIN #711-16

### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

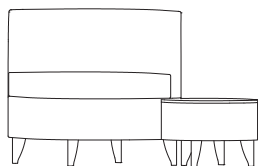
- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.



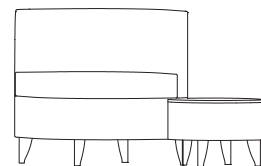
*Standard Leg - Front View*



*Ganging Leg - Front View*



*Standard Leg - Side View*



*Ganging Leg - Side View*

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with tables and mid-size benches (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 7.
- Models designated with a -V feature clean-out between seat and back for maintenance ease.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 11 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3700-TAR03-NS02B

Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3700	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 Yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$138 List	1286	1457	1498	1570	1642	1712	1784	1850	1923	2254	2496	2732
3700-V	<b>Lounge Chair with Clean-Out</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$173 List	1374	1587	1638	1729	1819	1906	1997	2079	2170	2583	2886	3182
3702	<b>Love Seat</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$230 List	1805	2089	2157	2278	2399	2514	2635	2745	2866	3417	3821	4215
3702-V	<b>Love Seat with Clean-Out</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$253 List	1980	2292	2367	2500	2633	2760	2893	3014	3147	3753	4198	4631
3705	<b>Full Size Bench</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1037	1151	1178	1226	1275	1321	1369	1413	1462	1682	1844	2001
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR/BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR/BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-Out)	145
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

## NOTES:

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with lounge and full size bench models as well as connecting tables (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 8.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 12 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3715-NS02B

In-Line Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesLEAF  
MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3710</b>	<b>Mid-Size Bench</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	986	1086	1110	1152	1194	1235	1277	1315	1358	1551	1692	1830
<b>3715</b>	<b>Mid-Size In-Line Bench</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	959	1059	1083	1125	1167	1208	1250	1288	1331	1524	1665	1803
<b>3720</b>	<b>Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench</b> W 26 D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	937	1037	1061	1103	1145	1186	1228	1266	1309	1502	1643	1781
<b>3730</b>	<b>Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	937	1023	1043	1079	1115	1150	1186	1219	1256	1421	1542	1660
<b>3745</b>	<b>Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench</b> W 28 D 22 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	937	1023	1043	1079	1115	1150	1186	1219	1256	1421	1542	1660
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## NOTES:

- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 9.

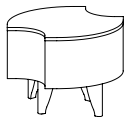
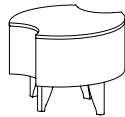

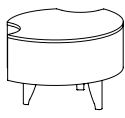

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3750-NS02B

In-Line Table  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750</b> 	<b>In-Line Table</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	928	1362
<b>3750-30</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	920	1355
<b>3750-45</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	928	1362
<b>3750-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	997	1623
<b>3755</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	937	1907

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector), please refer to models on page 4.
- Models designated with a -V feature clean-out between seat and back for maintenance ease.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 11 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3700-V-G-TAR03-NS02B**

Lounge Chair with Clean-Out  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3700-G</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Ganging</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 Yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1343	1514	1555	1627	1699	1769	1841	1907	1980	2311	2553	2789
<b>3700-V-G</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1433	1646	1697	1788	1878	1965	2056	2138	2229	2642	2945	3241
<b>3702-G</b>	<b>Love Seat, Ganging</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	1864	2148	2216	2337	2458	2573	2694	2804	2925	3476	3880	4274
<b>3702-V-G</b>	<b>Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	2039	2351	2426	2559	2692	2819	2952	3073	3206	3812	4257	4690
<b>3705-G</b>	<b>Full Size Bench, Ganging</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1097	1211	1238	1286	1335	1381	1429	1473	1522	1742	1904	2061
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR/BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR/BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
XXXX-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	145
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector), please refer to models on page 5.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 12 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**


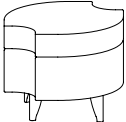
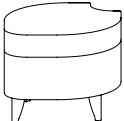
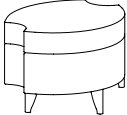
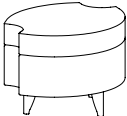
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3715-G-NS02B**

In-Line Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3710-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1044	1144	1168	1210	1252	1293	1335	1373	1416	1609	1750	1888
<b>3715-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1018	1118	1142	1184	1226	1267	1309	1347	1390	1583	1724	1862
<b>3720-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging</b> W 26 D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	996	1096	1120	1162	1204	1245	1287	1325	1368	1561	1702	1840
<b>3730-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	996	1082	1102	1138	1174	1209	1245	1278	1315	1480	1601	1719
<b>3745-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 D 22 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	996	1082	1102	1138	1174	1209	1245	1278	1315	1480	1601	1719
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

**MODEL**

XXXX-NS02B

**DESCRIPTION**

Non-Skid Glides

**LIST**

20



**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector), please refer to models on page 6.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and features a <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" reveal.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

**Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

**#3750-45-G-NS02B**

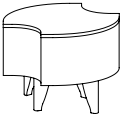




45-Degree Table  
Non-Skid Glides

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VEENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750-G</b> 	<b>In-Line Table, Ganging</b> W 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	987	1424
<b>3750-30-G</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	979	1414
<b>3750-45-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	987	1424
<b>3750-90-G</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 23 D 19 H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1056	1680
<b>3755-G</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	996	1966

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

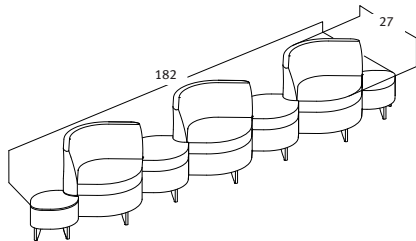
# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl

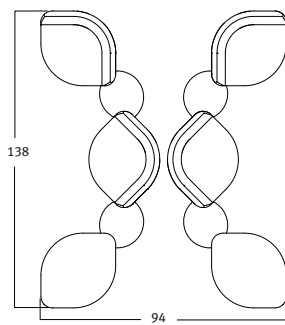


SIN #711-16

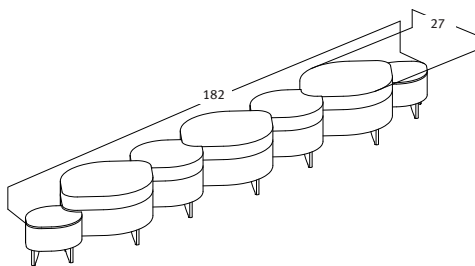
## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



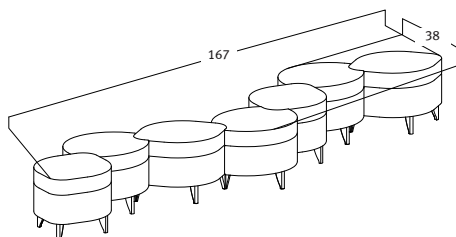
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,343 each)	4,029
2	3755-G	In-Line/End Tables (\$996 each)	1,992
2	3715-G	In-Line Benches (\$1,018 each)	2,036
7			8,057



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,343 each)	5,372
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,097 each)	2,194
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables (\$987 each)	3,948
10			11,514



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,097 each)	3,291
2	3715-G	Mid-Size In-Line Benches (\$1,018 each)	2,036
2	3755-G	In-Line/End Tables (\$996 each)	1,992
7			7,319



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches (\$1,044 each)	4,176
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches (\$996 each)	2,988
7			7,164

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

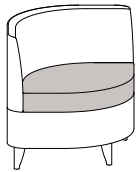
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl

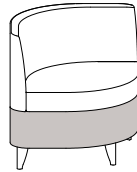


SIN #711-16



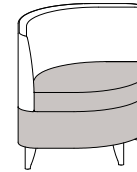
**Code LM1**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
3700-G Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



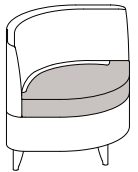
**Code LM2**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Box Only = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
3700-G Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



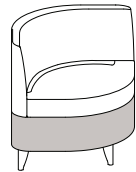
**Code LM3**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
3700-G Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



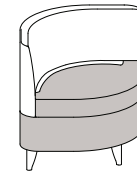
**Code LM4**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
3700-V-G Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



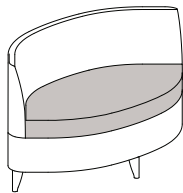
**Code LM5**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Box Only = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
3700-V-G Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



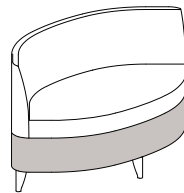
**Code LM6**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2 yds.  
3700-V-G Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



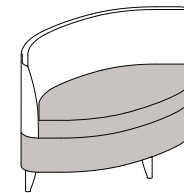
**Code LM7**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
3702-G Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



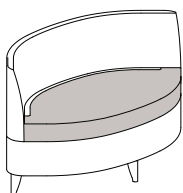
**Code LM8**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Box Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
3702-G Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



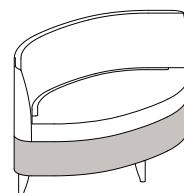
**Code LM9**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.  
3702-G Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



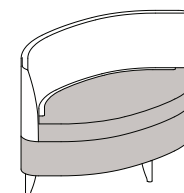
**Code LM10**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
3702-V-G Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM11**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
3702-V-G Balance of Love Seat = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM12**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
3702-V-G Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

# LEAF MODULAR

designed by david dahl

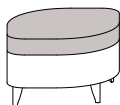


## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

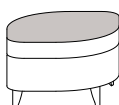
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



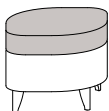
### Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



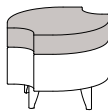
### Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



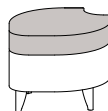
### Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



### Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



### Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



### Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



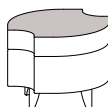
### Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



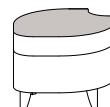
### Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



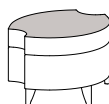
### Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



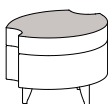
### Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



### Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



### Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



# LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with lounge and full size bench models as well as connecting tables (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 4.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or tables), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 6.
- **Note: For modular configurations please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

## TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector), please refer to models on page 5.
- Tables manufactured in Maple Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or tables) please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard finish must be specified).
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Legs available in Beech wood or metal.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Tables connect with all lounge bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Units available individually or in modular combinations (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs please refer to models on page 4.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 7 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**


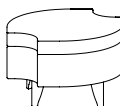
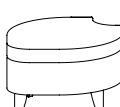
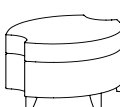
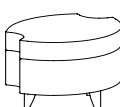
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3774-NS02B

30-Degree Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3771</b> 	<b>Children's Bench</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	915	1001	1021	1057	1093	1128	1164	1197	1234	1399	1520	1638
<b>3772</b> 	<b>Children's In-Line Bench</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	915	1001	1021	1057	1093	1128	1164	1197	1234	1399	1520	1638
<b>3773</b> 	<b>Children's In-Line/End Bench</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	915	1001	1021	1057	1093	1128	1164	1197	1234	1399	1520	1638
<b>3774</b> 	<b>Children's 30-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	937	1023	1043	1079	1115	1150	1186	1219	1256	1421	1542	1660
<b>3775</b> 	<b>Children's 45-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	937	1023	1043	1079	1115	1150	1186	1219	1256	1421	1542	1660
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Maple Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs please refer to page 5.

**SPECIFY:**




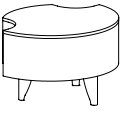

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3750-30-NS02B**30-Degree Table  
Non-Skid Glides**LEAFLETTE  
KIDS BENCHES**

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISHES	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750</b> 	<b>In-Line Table</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	928	1362
<b>3750-30</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	920	1355
<b>3750-45</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	928	1362
<b>3750-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	997	1623
<b>3755</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	937	1907

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector) please refer to models on page 2.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- Refer to page 7 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3772-G-NS02B

In-Line Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3771-G	<b>Children's Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	972	1058	1078	1114	1150	1185	1221	1254	1291	1456	1577	1695
3772-G	<b>Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	972	1058	1078	1114	1150	1185	1221	1254	1291	1456	1577	1695
3773-G	<b>Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	972	1058	1078	1114	1150	1185	1221	1254	1291	1456	1577	1695
3774-G	<b>Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	994	1080	1100	1136	1172	1207	1243	1276	1313	1478	1599	1717
3775-G	<b>Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$72 List	994	1080	1100	1136	1172	1207	1243	1276	1313	1478	1599	1717
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20



**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- Tables manufactured in Maple Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3750-G-NS02B

In-Line Table  
Non-Skid GlidesLEAFLETTE  
KIDS BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISHES	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750-G</b> 	<b>In-Line Table, Ganging</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	987	1424
<b>3750-30-G</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	979	1414
<b>3750-45-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	987	1424
<b>3750-90-G</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	1056	1680
<b>3755-G</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	996	1966

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with other bud models.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate recessed plinth base.
- Buds can join with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).
- Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 7.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3781

In-Line Bench

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3780	<b>Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	809	880	897	928	958	987	1017	1044	1075	1212	1313	1412
3781	<b>Buds Children's In-Line Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	796	853	867	891	915	938	962	984	1009	1119	1200	1278
3782	<b>Buds Children's In-Line/End Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	796	853	867	891	915	938	962	984	1009	1119	1200	1278
3783	<b>Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	796	853	867	891	915	938	962	984	1009	1119	1200	1278

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES

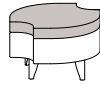
designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**Code LC4**

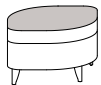
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

**Code LC5**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

**Code LC6**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

**Code LC7**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LC8**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LC9**

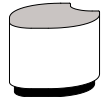
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LC10**

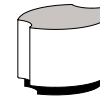
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LC11**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LC12**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**Code LC13**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**NOTES:**

- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Refer to page 2 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3770-NS02B**Children's Lounge Chair  
Non-Skid Glides**LEAFLETTE  
KIDS LOUNGE**

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3770	<b>Children's Lounge Chair</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1100	1242	1276	1337	1397	1455	1515	1570	1631	1906	2108	2305

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAFLETTE KIDS LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

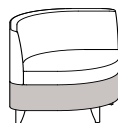
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



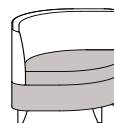
### Code LC1

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



### Code LC2

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



### Code LC3

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## LOUNGE AND BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom finishes (to legs and/or tables), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Five table options: 30-degree, 45-degree, 90-degree, in-line and end table.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom finishes (to tables and/or legs), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following powdercoat finishes: #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per chair.
- Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

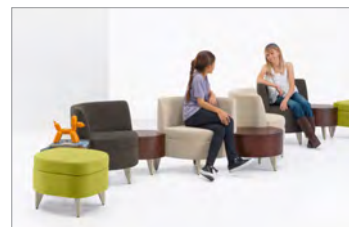
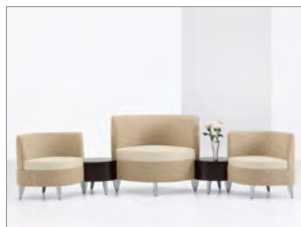
Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



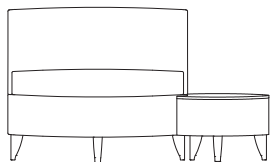
SIN #711-16

## 'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

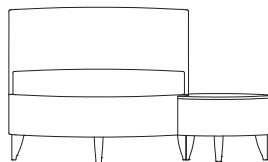
- Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

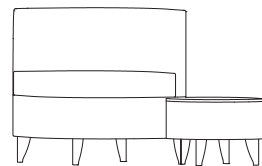
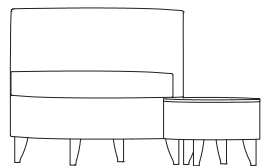
- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.



Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



**NOTES:**

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with benches and tables (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 5.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

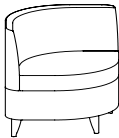
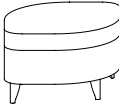
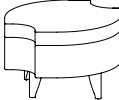
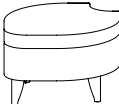
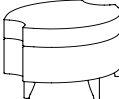
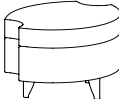
1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3770-NS02B**Children's Lounge Chair  
Non-Skid Glides**LEAFLETTE  
KIDS MODULAR**

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3770	 <b>Children's Lounge Chair</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1100	1242	1276	1337	1397	1455	1515	1570	1631	1906	2108	2305
3771	 <b>Children's Bench</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	915	1001	1021	1057	1093	1128	1164	1197	1234	1399	1520	1638
3772	 <b>Children's In-Line Bench</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$69 List	915	1001	1021	1057	1093	1128	1164	1197	1234	1399	1520	1638
3773	 <b>Children's In-Line/End Bench</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	915	1001	1021	1057	1093	1128	1164	1197	1234	1399	1520	1638
3774	 <b>Children's 30-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	937	1023	1043	1079	1115	1150	1186	1219	1256	1421	1542	1660
3775	 <b>Children's 45-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	937	1023	1043	1079	1115	1150	1186	1219	1256	1421	1542	1660
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20



# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with benches and tables (not ganged).
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 6.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaf lounge and bench units.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3750-30-NS02B

30-Degree Table  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750</b> 	<b>In-Line Table</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	928	1362
<b>3750-30</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	920	1355
<b>3750-45</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	928	1362
<b>3750-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	997	1623
<b>3755</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	937	1907

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

## NOTES:

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For stand-alone units (without ganging connector), please refer to models on page 3.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3770-G-NS02B

Children's Ganging Lounge  
Chair  
Non-Skid Glides

# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3770-G</b>	<b>Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1158	1300	1334	1395	1455	1513	1573	1628	1689	1964	2166	2363
<b>3771-G</b>	<b>Children's Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	972	1058	1078	1114	1150	1185	1221	1254	1291	1456	1577	1695
<b>3772-G</b>	<b>Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	972	1058	1078	1114	1150	1185	1221	1254	1291	1456	1577	1695
<b>3773-G</b>	<b>Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	972	1058	1078	1114	1150	1185	1221	1254	1291	1456	1577	1695
<b>3774-G</b>	<b>Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	994	1080	1100	1136	1172	1207	1243	1276	1313	1478	1599	1717
<b>3775-G</b>	<b>Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	994	1080	1100	1136	1172	1207	1243	1276	1313	1478	1599	1717
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR/BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR/BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Models feature a shared ganging leg (-G) to connect units together.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on page 4.
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Each unit comes standard with four (4)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high Beech wood or metal legs.
- Tables connect with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaf lounge and bench units.

**SPECIFY:**

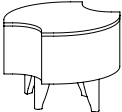


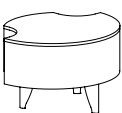
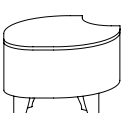
1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3750-30-G-NS02B

Ganging 30-Degree Table  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750-G</b> 	<b>In-Line Table, Ganging</b> W $16\frac{3}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	987	1424
<b>3750-30-G</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W $18\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	979	1414
<b>3750-45-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D $16\frac{3}{4}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	987	1424
<b>3750-90-G</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 23 D 19 H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	1056	1680
<b>3755-G</b> 	<b>In-Line/End Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $13\frac{1}{4}$ 15 lbs.	996	1966

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

## NOTES:

- Units available individually or in modular combinations with other bud models.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate recessed plinth base.
- Buds can join with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).
- Refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3781





In-Line Bench

LEAFLETTE  
KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3780	 <b>Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	809	880	897	928	958	987	1017	1044	1075	1212	1313	1412
3781	 <b>Buds Children's In-Line Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	796	853	867	891	915	938	962	984	1009	1119	1200	1278
3782	 <b>Buds Children's In-Line/End Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	796	853	867	891	915	938	962	984	1009	1119	1200	1278
3783	 <b>Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 Yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	796	853	867	891	915	938	962	984	1009	1119	1200	1278

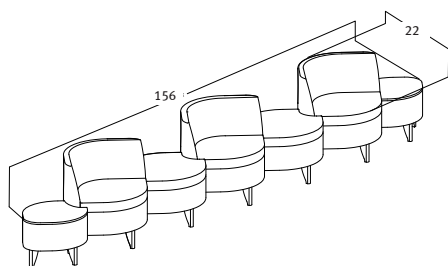
# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



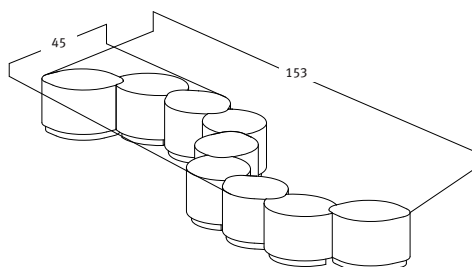
SIN #711-16

## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



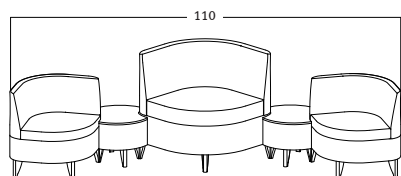
Qty	Model #	Description
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair (\$1,158 each)
2	3772-G	In-Line Benches (\$972 each)
2	3755-G	In-Line/End Tables (\$996 each)
7		

COM List
3,474
1,944
1,992
7,410



Qty	Model #	Description
5	3780	Buds Benches (\$809 each)
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches (\$796)
9		

COM List
4,045
3,184
7,229



Qty	Model #	Description
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,158 each)
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair
2	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables (\$979 each)
5		

COM List
2,316
1,343
1,958
5,617

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16



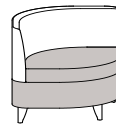
**Code LC1**

Model COM Requirement  
3770 Seat Cushion Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3770-G Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code LC2**

Model COM Requirement  
3770 Seat Box Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3770-G Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code LC3**

Model COM Requirement  
3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
3770-G Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code LC4**

Model COM Requirement  
3771 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
3771-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



**Code LC5**

Model COM Requirement  
3772 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
3772-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



**Code LC6**

Model COM Requirement  
3773 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
3773-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



**Code LC7**

Model COM Requirement  
3771 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3771-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC8**

Model COM Requirement  
3772 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3772-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC9**

Model COM Requirement  
3773 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3773-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



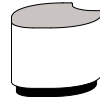
**Code LC10**

Model COM Requirement  
3780 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



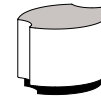
**Code LC11**

Model COM Requirement  
3781 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC12**

Model COM Requirement  
3782 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC13**

Model COM Requirement  
3783 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

# LIVIA BENCHES

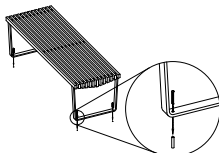
designed by christopher panichella



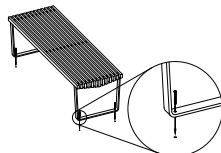
SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Straight and scalloped benches for indoor applications only.
- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes on respective wood species.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Standard with black glides.
- Non-skid glide option available for hard-surface floors. Please specify “-NS10” after model number and add \$30 List per unit.
- Optional upholstered seat pad available on straight benches only.
- Seat pads ordered separately and are affixed to the unit with a metal bracket.
- Seat pads can be added in the field at a later time.
- Note: Although seat pads are removable, once installed, the wood properties beneath them will be affected differently than the exposed portions (i.e. light and aging). Therefore, removal is not recommended.
- Metal frame and spacers available in standard and premium finish selections.
- For premium metal finishes, please add \$110 List for 26", 48" and 60" length models and \$160 List for 72" length models.
- Unless specified, spacers will match metal frame finish as standard.
- Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.



Floor Mount (-FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (-FM02) - Wood Application

- Maximum weight capacity of 750 lbs. for 2- and 3-seat benches, and 350 lbs. for single-seat bench.

## STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- |                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| #82 Graphite        | #91 Chrome      |
| #90 Metallic Silver | #95 Satin Black |

## PREMIUM FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| #77 Sunshine           | #89 Granny Smith |
| #80 Clementine         | #94 Cotton       |
| #83 Metallic Champagne | #98 Pacific      |
| #87 Poppy              | #99 Glossy Black |
| #88 Pink Flamingo      |                  |

# LIVIA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Refer to page 4 for optional seat pad (straight bench use only).

## SPECIFY:


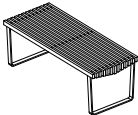
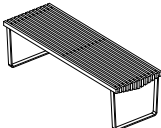
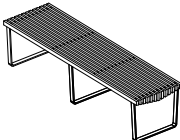
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#8248-FM02

Straight Bench  
Wood Floor Mount

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
<b>8226</b> 	<b>26" Straight Bench</b> W 26 D 20 H 17	1102	1332	45
<b>8248</b> 	<b>48" Straight Bench</b> W 48 D 20 H 17	1386	1682	57
<b>8260</b> 	<b>60" Straight Bench</b> W 60 D 20 H 17	1712	2085	64
<b>8272</b> 	<b>72" Straight Bench</b> W 72 D 20 H 17	2128	2569	78

## OPTIONS (XXXX-REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS10	Non-Skid Glides	30
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	110
XXXX-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	160
XXXX-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	204
XXXX-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	204



## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Refer to page 4 for optional seat pad (straight bench use only).

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#8273-PF05

Scalloped Bench  
Premium Frame Finish

LIVIA  
BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8227	26" Scalloped Bench W 26 D 20 H 17	1158	1388	44
8249	48" Scalloped Bench W 48 D 20 H 17	1498	1793	56
8261	60" Scalloped Bench W 60 D 20 H 17	1823	2196	63
8273	72" Scalloped Bench W 72 D 20 H 17	2296	2736	77

## OPTIONS (XXXX-REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS10	Non-Skid Glides	30
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	110
XXXX-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	160
XXXX-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	204
XXXX-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	204

# LIVIA BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



## NOTES:

- Offered for use on straight bench models.
- Field replaceable.
- Please specify immediately following applicable bench unit.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#8260**

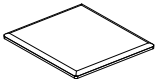
Straight Bench

**#82SP-MB01**

Seat Pad

Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES			
	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
<b>82SP</b> 	<b>Seat Pad</b> W 18 D 16 H 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 1 lb. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List	141	184	194	212	230	248	266	282	301	383	444	503

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier	50

**NOTES:**

- Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- 4-prong fixed pedestal base manufactured in aluminum. For auto-return feature, please specify "auto return".
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for ottomans and 700 lbs. for bench model.
- Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2580-NS11**



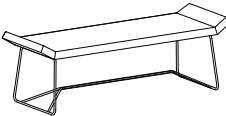
Bench  
Sled Base  
Non-Skid Glides

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> BENCHES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2570	 <b>Ottoman, Sled Base</b> W 28 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 1 Yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	981	1038	1052	1076	1100	1123	1147	1169	1194	1304	1385	1463
2572	 <b>Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base</b> W 28 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 1 Yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	1180	1237	1251	1275	1299	1322	1346	1368	1393	1503	1584	1662
2580	 <b>Bench, Sled Base</b> W 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 20 Seat Height 18 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 43 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1334	1420	1440	1476	1512	1547	1583	1616	1653	1818	1939	2057
Standard Frame Finishes: #82 Graphite #90 Metallic Silver #91 Chrome (sled base only) #92 Polished Aluminum (pedestal base only) #95 Satin Black  Premium Frame Finishes (add \$80 List): #77 Sunshine #80 Clementine #83 Metallic Champagne #87 Poppy #88 Pink Flamingo #89 Granny Smith #94 Cotton #98 Pacific #99 Glossy Black													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Pedestal Base	20
XXXX-NS11	Non-Skid Glides, Sled Base	20

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> BENCHES

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



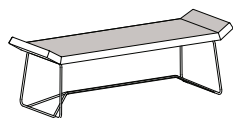
Code NB1

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Top of Seat &
2572	Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



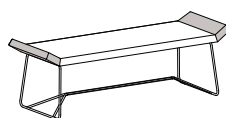
Code NB2

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Inside/Outside
2572	Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code NB3

Models	COM Requirement
2580	Top of Seat &
	Side Panels = 1 yd.
	Balance of Bench = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB4

Models	COM Requirement
2580	Inside/Outside
	Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

**NOTES:**

- Arm and armless models.
- Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- Tubular metal arm and base available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
- 300 lbs. maximum weight capacity.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**



1. Model number
2. Metal leg finish
3. Arm finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2535-PF01**Armless Guest Chair  
Premium Finish**NIOS®  
GUEST**

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2530	 <b>Guest Chair, Arms Metal Leg Base</b> W 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	1069	1169	1193	1235	1277	1318	1360	1398	1441	1634	1775	1913
2535	 <b>Guest Chair, Armless Metal Leg Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 21 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	961	1061	1085	1127	1169	1210	1252	1290	1333	1526	1667	1805
Standard Finishes: #82 Graphite #90 Metallic Silver #91 Chrome #95 Satin Black													
Premium Finishes: #77 Sunshine #80 Clementine #83 Metallic Champagne #87 Poppy #88 Pink Flamingo #89 Granny Smith #94 Cotton #98 Pacific #99 Glossy Black													

## Standard Finishes:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#91 Chrome  
#95 Satin Black

## Premium Finishes:

#77 Sunshine  
#80 Clementine  
#83 Metallic Champagne  
#87 Poppy  
#88 Pink Flamingo  
#89 Granny Smith  
#94 Cotton  
#98 Pacific  
#99 Glossy Black

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	55
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	80
XXXX-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	20

# NIOS® GUEST

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

**NOTES:**

- Arm and armless models.
- Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- Tubular metal arm available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
- 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- Pedestal base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
- Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified (base specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, arms will be #91 Chrome).
- 350 lbs. maximum weight capacity.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Base finish
3. Arm finish, as applicable
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2531-PF2

Guest Chair with Arms  
Premium Base Finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL								
		3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3			
2531	<b>Guest Chair, Arms Metal Swivel Base</b> W 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 33 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	1283	1383	1407	1449	1491	1532	1574	1612	1655	1848	1989	2127
2536	<b>Guest Chair, Armless Metal Swivel Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 24 H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	1174	1274	1298	1340	1382	1423	1465	1503	1546	1739	1880	2018
Standard Finishes: #82 Graphite #90 Metallic Silver #91 Chrome (arm only) #92 Polished Aluminum (base only) #95 Satin Black													
Premium Finishes: #77 Sunshine #80 Clementine #83 Metallic Champagne #87 Poppy #88 Pink Flamingo #89 Granny Smith #94 Cotton #98 Pacific #99 Glossy Black													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## Standard Finishes:

#82 Graphite  
 #90 Metallic Silver  
 #91 Chrome (arm only)  
 #92 Polished Aluminum (base only)  
 #95 Satin Black

## Premium Finishes:

#77 Sunshine  
 #80 Clementine  
 #83 Metallic Champagne  
 #87 Poppy  
 #88 Pink Flamingo  
 #89 Granny Smith  
 #94 Cotton  
 #98 Pacific  
 #99 Glossy Black

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	50
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	75
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Arm and armless models.
- Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- Tubular metal arm available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors. See below for options.
- Wood legs available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- 300 lbs. maximum weight capacity.

**SPECIFY:**



1. Model number
2. Wood leg species
3. Wood leg finish
4. Arm finish, as applicable
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2537-NS02B**Armless Guest Chair  
Non-Skid Glides**NIOS®  
GUEST**

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES					
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
2532		<b>Guest Chair, Arms</b>													
		<b>Wood Leg Base</b>													
		W 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 H 33	Beech	1142	1242	1266	1308	1350	1391	1433	1471	1514	1707	1848	1986
		Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>													
		Inside Seat Width 18													
		Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>													
		Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>													
		1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs.	White Oak and Walnut	1331	1431	1455	1497	1539	1580	1622	1660	1703	1896	2037	2175
		TB 133, add \$84 List													
2537		<b>Guest Chair, Armless</b>													
		<b>Wood Leg Base</b>													
		W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 24 H 33	Beech	1038	1138	1162	1204	1246	1287	1329	1367	1410	1603	1744	1882
		Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>													
		Inside Seat Width 18													
		Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>													
		1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 21 lbs.	White Oak and Walnut	1227	1327	1351	1393	1435	1476	1518	1556	1599	1792	1933	2071
		TB 133, add \$84 List													
Standard Finishes:															
#82 Graphite															
#90 Metallic Silver															
#91 Chrome															
#95 Satin Black															
Premium Finishes:															
#77 Sunshine															
#80 Clementine															
#83 Metallic Champagne															
#87 Poppy															
#88 Pink Flamingo															
#89 Granny Smith															
#94 Cotton															
#98 Pacific															
#99 Glossy Black															

## Standard Finishes:

#82 Graphite  
 #90 Metallic Silver  
 #91 Chrome  
 #95 Satin Black

## Premium Finishes:

#77 Sunshine  
 #80 Clementine  
 #83 Metallic Champagne  
 #87 Poppy  
 #88 Pink Flamingo  
 #89 Granny Smith  
 #94 Cotton  
 #98 Pacific  
 #99 Glossy Black

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Arm Finish	80
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> GUEST

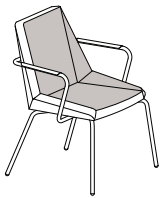
designed by 5d studio

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

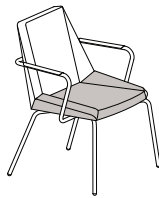
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$45 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$55 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-18

**Code****NG1**

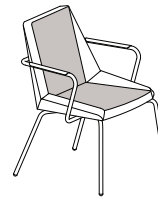
Models  
All

COM Requirement  
Inside Back & Side  
Panels/Top of Seat =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

**Code****NG2**

Models  
All

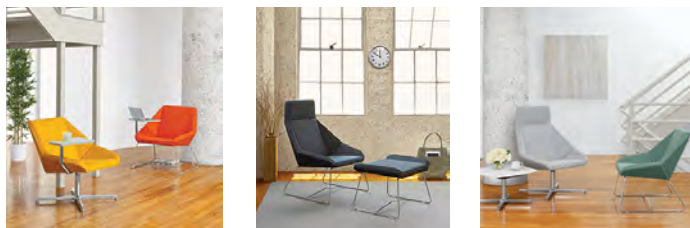
COM Requirement  
Seat/Inside & Outside  
Lower Side Panels =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

**Code****NG3**

Models  
All

COM Requirement  
Inside Back & Top of Seat =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yd.





# NIOS<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

## METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- Sled base manufactured in  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- Non-skid glide option for 4-leg, sled and pedestal bases available for hard-surface floors. Refer to individual product pages for specification information and upcharge.
- Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For Polished Aluminum bases, metal accent will be Chrome (Polished Aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- Optional under seat bookrack features 3" height clearance.
- Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- Two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing featured on page 6.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#91 Chrome (sled base only)  
#92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)  
#95 Satin Black

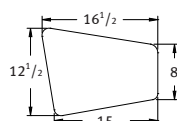
## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine                      #89 Granny Smith  
#80 Clementine                #94 Cotton  
#83 Metallic Champagne      #98 Pacific  
#87 Poppy                        #99 Glossy Black  
#88 Pink Flamingo

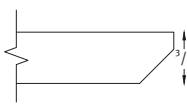
## WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Mid and high back models with 4-leg wood base.
- 4-leg wood base offered in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors. Refer to individual product page for specification information and upcharge.
- Metal accent featured between seat and back will be Chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.
- Two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing featured on page 6.
- All dimensions are nominal.

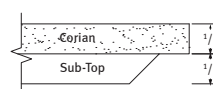
## ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



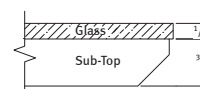
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- Tablet affixed to right or left side as specified.
- Tablet size is  $16\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

## ROTATING TABLET FEATURES CONTINUED:

- Four tablet surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For Polished Aluminum bases, post will be in Chrome (Polished Aluminum not available).

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## NOTES:

- Mid and high back models with sled or swivel base options.
- Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#2552-TAR13-CO-NS04




Mid-Back Lounge Chair with  
Swivel Base  
Corian Tablet, Right  
Non-Skid Glides

NIOS®  
LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2551	 <p><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base</b> W 33 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</p>	1468	1610	1644	1705	1765	1823	1883	1938	1999	2274	2476	2673
2552	 <p><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base</b> W 33 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</p>	1716	1858	1892	1953	2013	2071	2131	2186	2247	2522	2724	2921
2553	 <p><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack</b> W 33 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</p>	1643	1785	1819	1880	1940	1998	2058	2113	2174	2449	2651	2848

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	452
XXXX-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	452
XXXX-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	754
XXXX-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	754
XXXX-TAR13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	610
XXXX-TAL13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	610
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
XXXX-NS11	Non-Skid Glides, Sled Base	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- Mid and high back models with sled or swivel base options.
- Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.


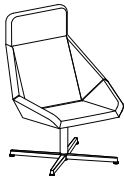

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2561-TAR13-PF02**

High Back Lounge Chair with  
Sled Base  
Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right  
Premium Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2561	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1584	1740	1778	1844	1911	1974	2041	2101	2168	2471	2693	2910
2562	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1833	1989	2027	2093	2160	2223	2290	2350	2417	2720	2942	3159
2563	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1758	1914	1952	2018	2085	2148	2215	2275	2342	2645	2867	3084

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	452
XXXX-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	452
XXXX-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	754
XXXX-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	754
XXXX-TAR13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	610
XXXX-TAL13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	610
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
XXXX-NS11	Non-Skid Glides, Sled Base	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

**NOTES:**

- Wood legs available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- Metal accent between seat and back will be Chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- 300 lbs. maximum weight capacity.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood leg species
3. Wood leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2554-NS02B-PF01**


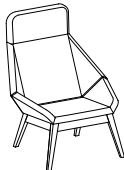
Mid-Back Lounge Chair with  
Wood Leg Base  
Non-Skid Glides  
Premium Finish

**NIOS®**  
**LOUNGE**

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES			
				COL										
				3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3		
	COM	1	2											
2554														
	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair</b> <b>Wood Leg Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	Beech	1524	1666	1700	1761	1821	1879	1939	1994	2055	2330	2532	2729
		White Oak and Walnut	1713	1855	1889	1950	2010	2068	2128	2183	2244	2519	2721	2918
2564														
	<b>High Back Lounge Chair</b> <b>Wood Leg Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	Beech	1655	1811	1849	1915	1982	2045	2112	2172	2239	2542	2764	2981
		White Oak and Walnut	1844	2000	2038	2104	2171	2234	2301	2361	2428	2731	2953	3170

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF01	Premium Accent Finish	55

# NIOS<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**



- Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- 4-prong fixed pedestal base manufactured in aluminum. For auto-return feature, please specify "auto return".
- 350 lbs. maximum weight capacity.
- Refer to page 6 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#2570-NS11**Ottoman, Sled Base  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
2570	 <p><b>Ottoman, Sled Base</b> W 28 D 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 1 Yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List</p>	981	1038	1052	1076	1100	1123	1147	1169	1194	1304	1385	1463
2572	 <p><b>Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base</b> W 28 D 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 1 Yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List</p>	1180	1237	1251	1275	1299	1322	1346	1368	1393	1503	1584	1662

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO OTTOMAN MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
XXXX-NS11	Non-Skid Glides, Sled Base	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

# NIOS® LOUNGE

designed by 5d studio



SIN #711-16



**Code NL1**

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2553	
2554	



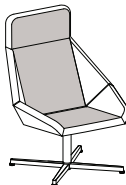
**Code NL2**

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2553	
2554	



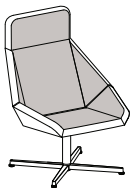
**Code NL3**

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2553	
2554	



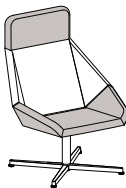
**Code NL4**

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
2562	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2563	
2564	



**Code NL5**

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2562	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2563	
2564	



**Code NL6**

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2562	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2563	
2564	



**Code NB1**

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Top of Seat & Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
2572	Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



**Code NB2**

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Inside/Outside Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
2572	Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



## NIOS® MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round, arc square and arc rectangle top shapes.
- Three table heights: 26", 29" and 42".
- Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on rectangle table sizes.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- For custom finish colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Base standard with adjustable glides.
- Non-skid glide option available for hard-surface floors. Please specify "-NS04" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite	#92 Polished Aluminum
#90 Metallic Silver	#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	



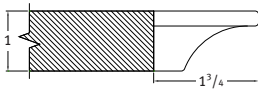
# NIOS<sup>®</sup> MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio

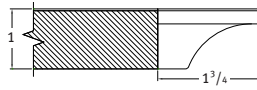


SIN #711-11

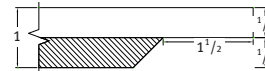
## EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge

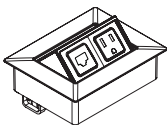


Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

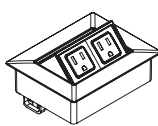
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard wood grain and solid color laminates, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless specified (laminate cannot be applied to the edge).
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## PORTAL POWER UNITS:

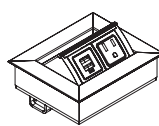
- Available on all table sizes and heights.
- Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Satin nickel finish.



PP1



PP2



PP3

- PP1 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- PP2 unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord.
- PP3 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and two USB charging ports.

**NOTES:**

- Three table heights: 26", 29" and 42".
- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes and comes standard with adjustable glides.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species, as applicable
3. Table top finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Metal base finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#251-303015-CO-NS04

30" Arc Square Table  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides





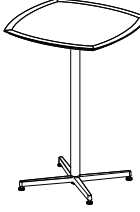

# NIOS<sup>®</sup>

## MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio




SIN #711-11

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH				
			MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT
<b>251</b> 	<b>Square Top, 26" Height</b> 251 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes		251-303026	1493	2604	1957	35
			251-363626	1821	3418	2331	45
			251-424226	2081	4251	2648	56
	<b>Square Top, 29" Height</b> 251 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes		251-303029	1520	2631	1983	36
			251-363629	1847	3446	2357	46
			251-424229	2110	4280	2678	57
	<b>Square Top, 42" Height</b> 251 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes		251-303042	1604	2717	2068	39
			251-363642	1900	3499	2411	49

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish	110
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	643

Add \$65 List for electrical unit cut-out in glass top tables.

 = Available on Quick-Ship Program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (veneer, laminate and Corian top options with Chrome or Metallic Silver base finish).

# NIOS® MEETING TABLES

designed by 5d studio

**NOTES:**

- Three table heights: 26", 29" and 42".
- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes and comes standard with adjustable glides.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species, as applicable
3. Table top finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Metal base finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#252-3029-PG-NS04

30" Round Table  
Back-Painted Glass  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-11

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH				
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT
<b>252</b> 	<b>Round Top, 26" Height</b> 252 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes	252-3026	1643	2757	2134	35
		252-3626	2003	3601	2543	45
		252-4226	2289	4462	2887	56
	<b>Round Top, 29" Height</b> 252 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes	252-3029	1671	2785	2134	36
		252-3629	2033	3631	2543	46
		252-4229	2319	4493	2887	57
	<b>Round Top, 42" Height</b> 252 Series Polished Aluminum & Standard Base Finishes	252-3042	1766	2881	2229	39
		252-3642	2091	3691	2600	49

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish	110
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	643

Add \$65 List for electrical unit cut-out in glass top tables.



## NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by 5d studio

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round, arc square and arc rectangle top shapes.
- Table column diameter: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available. For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on rectangle table sizes.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- For custom finish colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Base standard with adjustable glides.
- Non-skid glide option available for hard-surface floors. Please specify "-NS04" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite	#92 Polished Aluminum
#90 Metallic Silver	#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# NIOS®

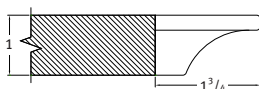
## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by 5d studio

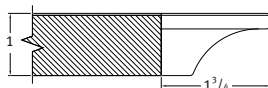


SIN #711-11

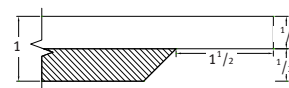
### EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge

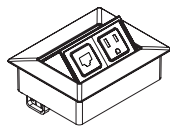


Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

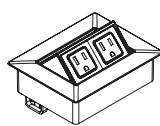
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard wood grain and solid color laminates, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless specified (laminates cannot be applied to the edge).
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

### PORTAL POWER UNITS:

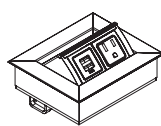
- Available on all table sizes and heights.
- Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Satin nickel finish.



PP1



PP2



PP3

- PP1 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- PP2 unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord.
- PP3 unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and two USB charging ports.

**NOTES:**

- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Base available in all standard and premium metal finishes and comes standard with adjustable glides.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood species, as applicable
3. Table top finish
4. Edge finish, as applicable
5. Metal base finish
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#251-303015-CO-NS04

30" Arc Square Table,  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides

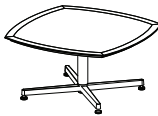
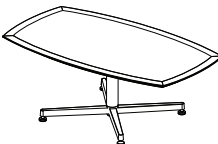


# NIOS®

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by 5d studio




SIN #711-11

MODEL #		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH		
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT
<div>251</div> <div></div> <div></div>	<div>Arc Square/Rectangle, 15" High</div> <div>251 Series</div> <div>Polished Aluminum &amp; Standard Base Finishes</div> <div></div>	251-202015	990	1486	1289	18
		251-242415	1099	1811	1505	24
		251-303015	1422	2534	1886	32
		251-363615	1750	3346	2258	42
		251-424215	2010	4182	2578	53
		251-422415	1392	2633	1855	35
		251-482815	1821	3477	2318	43
<div>252</div> <div></div>	<div>Round, 15" High</div> <div>252 Series</div> <div>Polished Aluminum &amp; Standard Base Finishes</div>	252-2015	1087	1587	1386	18
		252-2415	1209	1922	1615	24
		252-3015	1564	2678	2028	32
		252-3615	1924	3521	2433	42
		252-4215	2212	4384	2780	53
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)						

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF03	Premium Finish	110
XXXX-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	612
XXXX-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	542
XXXX-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	643
XXXX-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	65

 = Available on Quick-Ship Program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (veneer, laminate and Corian tops with Chrome or Metallic Silver base finish).



## OVATE® BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat with low backrest and upholstered frame.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat benches, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 44" wide oval bench, and 1050 lbs. for three-seat and 56" wide oval bench models.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface Floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$40 List per unit.
- **Select models available individually or in modular combinations with armless lounge models, tables and other bench units. Refer to Ovate Modular price list for more information.**
- Optional rotating tablet, stationary table-ette and power units available on benches with center table. Please refer to Ovate Modular price list for details.
- Tablet and table-ette mounting post will be positioned in the center of table as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Mounting post standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available please specify.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page

Discontinued

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Fixed seat with low backrest and upholstered frame.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 6.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5322-NS02B

Two-Seat Bench, Low Backrest  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5321	<b>Single Seat Bench, Low Backrest</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1370	1512	1546	1607	1667	1725	1785	1840	1901	2176	2378	2575
5322	<b>Two-Seat Bench, Low Backrest</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 66 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1817	2030	2061	2172	2262	2349	2440	2522	2613	3026	3329	3625
5323	<b>Three-Seat Bench, Low Backrest</b> W 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 5 Yds. 94 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	2354	2638	2706	2827	2948	3063	3184	3294	3415	3966	4370	4764

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20



## NOTES:

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Fixed seat with upholstered trim detail.
- Center table and wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 6.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood base species
- Wood base finish
- Table finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

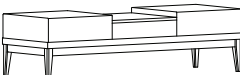
#5332-T-TAC02-CO

Two-Seat Bench, Center Table  
Corian Rotating TabletOVATE<sup>®</sup>  
BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5332	 <b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 60 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1468	1596	1627	1681	1735	1787	1842	1891	1946	2194	2376	2553
5332-T	 <b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 68 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 88 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1877	2005	2036	2090	2144	2196	2251	2306	2355	2603	2785	2962
5332-T-TAC02	 <b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table &amp; Veneer or Laminate Rotating Tablet</b> W 68 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 90 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	2201	2331	2362	2416	2470	2522	2577	2626	2681	2929	3111	3288
5332-T-STC01	 <b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table &amp; Veneer or Laminate Stationary Table-ette</b> W 68 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 90 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	2181	2309	2340	2394	2448	2500	2555	2604	2659	2907	3089	3266
5333	 <b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 68 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 88 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	2506	2634	2665	2719	2773	2825	2880	2929	2984	3232	3414	3591

## OPTIONS - (XXXX-REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet (add to #5332-T-TAC02)	629
XXXX-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette (add to #5332-T-STC01)	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Fixed seat cushion with upholstered trim detail.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 7.



**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Table finish, as applicable
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5343-T-STC01-CO

56" Wide Oval Bench  
Corian Table-ette

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3		
5342	 <b>Q S 44" Wide Oval Bench</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1502	1630	1661	1715	1769	1821	1876	1925	1980	2228	2410	2587		
5343	 <b>56" Wide Oval Bench</b> W 57 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 3 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1700	1871	1912	1984	2056	2126	2198	2264	2337	2668	2910	3146		
5343-T	 <b>56" Wide Oval Bench with Center Table</b> W 57 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 3 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1935	2110	2151	2223	2295	2365	2437	2503	2576	2907	3149	3385		
5343-T-TAC02	 <b>56" Wide Two-Seat Oval Bench, Center Table &amp; Rotating Tablet</b> W 57 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 3 Yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	2265	2436	2477	2549	2621	2691	2763	2829	2902	3233	3475	3711		
5343-T-STC01	 <b>56" Wide Two-Seat Oval Bench, Center Table &amp; Stationary Table-ette</b> W 57 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 3 Yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	2243	2414	2455	2527	2599	2669	2741	2807	2880	3211	3453	3689		

**OPTIONS - (XXXX-REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet (add to #5343-T-TAC02)	629
XXXX-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette (add to #5343-T-STC01)	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program (Beech and Walnut wood species only).

## NOTES:

- Fixed seat with upholstered trim detail.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 7.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5361-NS02B

22" Square Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesOVATE®  
BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5351	<b>22" Round Bench</b> 22" Dia. x 18" H 1½ Yds. 28 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1134	1220	1240	1276	1312	1347	1383	1416	1453	1618	1739	1857
5352	<b>30" Round Bench</b> 30" Dia. x 18" H 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1380	1494	1521	1569	1618	1664	1712	1759	1805	2025	2187	2344
5353	<b>36" Round Bench</b> 36" Dia. x 18" H 3 Yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1615	1786	1827	1899	1971	2041	2113	2179	2252	2583	2825	3061
5361	<b>22" Square Bench</b> W 22 D 22¼ H 18 1¼ Yds. 28 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	1099	1170	1187	1218	1248	1277	1307	1334	1365	1502	1603	1702
5362	<b>30" Square Bench</b> W 30¼ D 30¼ H 18 2¾ Yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1338	1494	1532	1598	1665	1728	1795	1855	1922	2225	2447	2664
5363	<b>36" Square Bench</b> W 36¼ D 36¼ H 18 3 Yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1587	1758	1799	1871	1943	2013	2085	2151	2224	2555	2797	3033

OPTIONS - (XXXX-REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY:
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20	#5351 350 lbs. #5352 350 lbs. #5353 500 lbs. #5361 350 lbs. #5362 350 lbs. #5363 500 lbs.

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

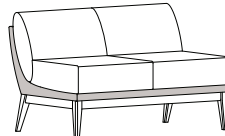
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



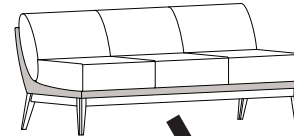
**Code** OV24

**Model** COM Requirement  
5321 Upholstered Frame = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



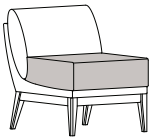
**Code** OV25

**Model** COM Requirement  
5322 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



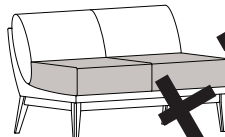
**Code** OV26

**Model** COM Requirement  
5323 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



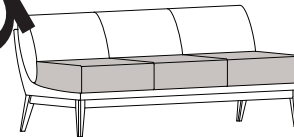
**Code** OV27

**Model** COM Requirement  
5321 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** OV28

**Model** COM Requirement  
5322 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



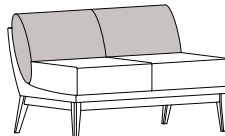
**Code** OV29

**Model** COM Requirement  
5323 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



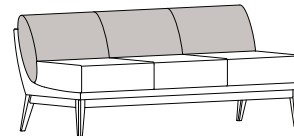
**Code** OV30

**Model** COM Requirement  
5321 Back Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



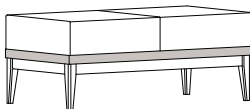
**Code** OV31

**Model** COM Requirement  
5322 Back Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



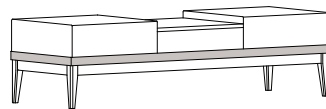
**Code** OV32

**Model** COM Requirement  
5323 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



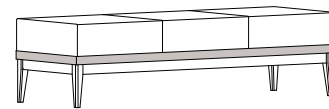
**Code** OV33

**Model** COM Requirement  
5332 Upholstered Trim = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** OV34

**Model** COM Requirement  
5332-T Upholstered Trim = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** OV35

**Model** COM Requirement  
5333 Upholstered Trim = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

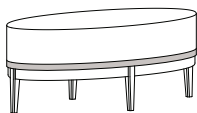
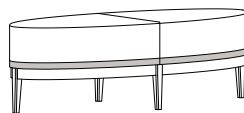
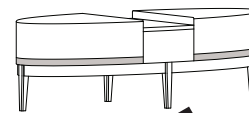
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

OVATE<sup>®</sup>  
BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**Code** OV42**Model** COM Requirement5342 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.**Code** OV43**Model** COM Requirement5343 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.**Code** OV44**Model** COM Requirement5343-T Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.**Code** OV45**Model** COM Requirement5351 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.**Code** OV46**Model** COM Requirement5352 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.**Code** OV47**Model** COM Requirement5353 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.**Code** OV22**Model** COM Requirement5361 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.**Code** OV48**Model** COM Requirement5362 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.**Code** OV49**Model** COM Requirement5363 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

## NOTES:

- Fixed seat and back.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5301-NS02B


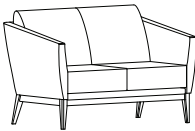
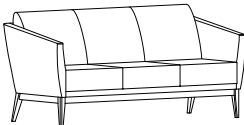
Lounge Chair  
Non-Skid Glides

OVATE®  
LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5301	<div></div> <div><b>Lounge Chair</b> W 30 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List</div>	1582	1866	1934	2055	2176	2291	2412	2522	2643	3194	3598	3992
5302	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat</b> W 52 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 29 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$312 List</div>	2163	2532	2621	2778	2935	3085	3242	3385	3542	4259	4784	5296
5303	<div></div> <div><b>Sofa</b> W 74 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 29 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$372 List</div>	2870	3310	3416	3603	3790	3969	4156	4327	4514	5369	5995	6606

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Fixed seat and back with upholstered frame.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.



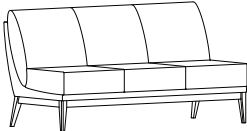
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5312-NS02B

Armless Love Seat  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5311	 <b>Armless Lounge Chair</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1385	1556	1597	1669	1741	1811	1883	1949	2022	2353	2595	2831
5312	 <b>Armless Love Seat</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1988	2244	2305	2414	2522	2626	2735	2834	2943	3439	3803	4157
5313	 <b>Armless Sofa</b> W 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	2681	3008	3086	3225	3364	3497	3635	3762	3901	4535	5000	5453

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

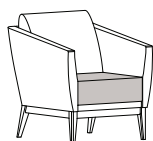
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

OVATE®  
LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella

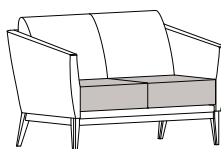


SIN #711-16



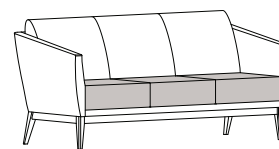
**Code** OV1

**Model** COM Requirement  
5301 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



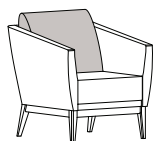
**Code** OV2

**Model** COM Requirement  
5302 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



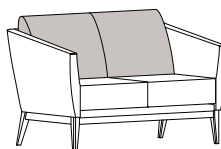
**Code** OV3

**Model** COM Requirement  
5303 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $6\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



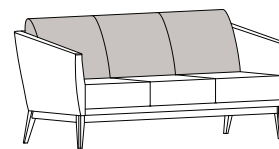
**Code** OV4

**Model** COM Requirement  
5301 Back Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



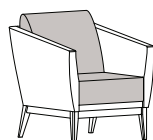
**Code** OV5

**Model** COM Requirement  
5302 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



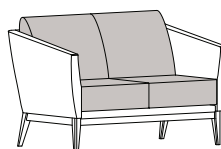
**Code** OV6

**Model** COM Requirement  
5303 Back Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



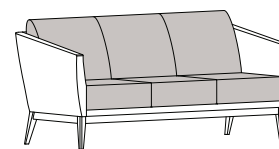
**Code** OV7

**Model** COM Requirement  
5301 Back/Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



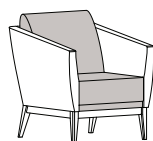
**Code** OV8

**Model** COM Requirement  
5302 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



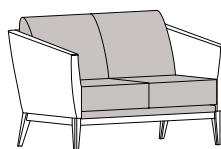
**Code** OV9

**Model** COM Requirement  
5303 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



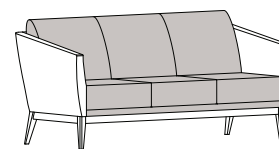
**Code** OV10

**Model** COM Requirement  
5301 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** OV11

**Model** COM Requirement  
5302 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** OV12

**Model** COM Requirement  
5303 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



# OVATE<sup>®</sup> LOUNGE

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

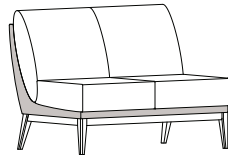
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

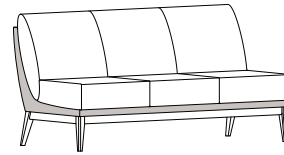
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

**Code OV13**

Model COM Requirement  
5311 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**Code OV14**

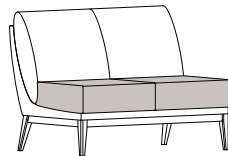
Model COM Requirement  
5312 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

**Code OV15**

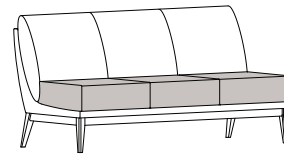
Model COM Requirement  
5313 Upholstered Frame = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

**Code OV16**

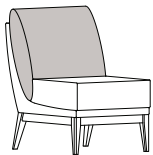
Model COM Requirement  
5311 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

**Code OV17**

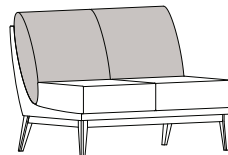
Model COM Requirement  
5312 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

**Code OV18**

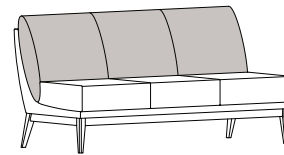
Model COM Requirement  
5313 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

**Code OV19**

Model COM Requirement  
5311 Back Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

**Code OV20**

Model COM Requirement  
5312 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

**Code OV21**

Model COM Requirement  
5313 Back Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



## OVATE® MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

### LOUNGE CHAIR PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Armless lounge chair, love seat and sofa models available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Fixed seat and back.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to base, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$50 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing featured on pages 11-12.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in 12" and 18" widths as well as quarter-round.
- Straight tables available in two heights: 16" and 24".
- Three table surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For custom wood finishes (to base, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All tables feature wood platform base with 7" height clearance.
- Platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Platform base will match table body unless specified otherwise.
- Two-tone finishing (table and platform base) available at no upcharge as long as within the same wood species.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

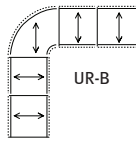
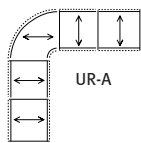


SIN #711-16

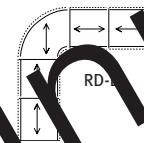
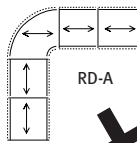
## BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- All benches feature upholstered trim detail and wood platform base with 7" height clearance.
- Base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes (to base, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per bench.
- **Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on quarter-round benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

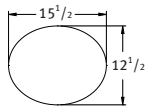
Up the roll



Railroaded



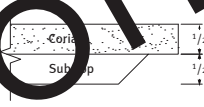
## ROTATING TABLE/STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:



Rotating Tablet Shape



Veneer Laminated Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Available on 10" high table only.
- Rotating tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Stationary table-ette size is 10" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to base, tables and/or tablets), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors each. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.



## OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

### TABLET/TABLE-ETTE EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

### POWER UNITS:

- Available on all tables.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2

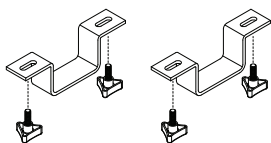


PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available, please specify "GC04" with quantity and add \$75 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



# OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Fixed seat and back with upholstered frame.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Available individually or in modular combinations with tables and benches.
- Refer to page 11 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5312-NS02B

Armless Love Seat  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
5311	<b>Armless Lounge Chair</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1385	1556	1597	1669	1741	1811	1883	1949	2022	2353	2595	2831	
5312	<b>Armless Love Seat</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1988	2244	2305	2411	2522	2613	2735	2834	2943	3439	3803	4157	
5313	<b>Armless Sofa</b> W 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$276 List	2681	3008	3086	3225	3364	3497	3635	3762	3901	4535	5000	5453	

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

## NOTES:

- Available in two heights: 16" and 24".
- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2" and features a 1/8" reveal.
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak and will match table body unless specified otherwise.
- Rotating tablet and stationary table-ette post is positioned 5 1/2" from front of table.
- Two tone finishing (table and platform base) available at no upcharge as long as within the same wood species.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Tablet/Table-ette post finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

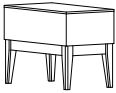
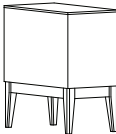
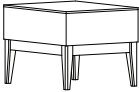

#538-122216-CO

12" Wide Table  
Corian TopOVATE®  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
538-122216 	<b>12" Wide Table</b> W 12 D 22 H 16 25 lbs.	1076	1520
538-122224 	<b>12" Wide High Table (tablet and table-ette option not available)</b> W 12 D 22 H 24 32 lbs.	1113	1596
538-182216 	<b>18" Wide Table</b> W 18 D 22 H 16 30 lbs.	1113	1751
538-182224 	<b>18" Straight High Table (tablet and table-ette option not available)</b> W 18 D 22 H 24 40 lbs.	1206	1842

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAC02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet	326
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette	304
XXXX-TAC02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet	629
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Brackets	75



Tablet, Center



Table-ette, Center

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2" and features a 1/8" reveal.
- Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak and will match table body unless specified otherwise.
- Rotating tablet and stationary table-ette post is positioned 5 1/2" from front of table.
- Two tone finishing (table and platform base) available at no upcharge as long as within the same wood species.

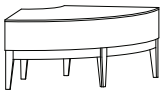
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Tablet/Table-ette post finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5390-CO-TAC02-CO-PB1-S**Quarter-Round Corian Table  
with Corian Tablet, Center  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>5390</b>	<b>Quarter-Round Table</b> W 30 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 16	1522	2806

5390

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST		
<b>Rotating Tablet</b>				
XXXX-TAC02	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	326		
XXXX-TAR17	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	326		
XXXX-TAL17	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	326		
XXXX-TAR17-TAL17	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	652	Tablet Center, Inside Wedge	Table-ette Center, Inside Wedge
<b>Stationary Table-ette</b>				
XXXX-TAC02-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	629		
XXXX-TAR17-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Right (as seated)	629		
XXXX-TAL17-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	629		
XXXX-TAR17-CO-TAL17-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1258	Tablet Right, Outside Wedge	Table-ette Right, Outside Wedge
<b>Stationary Table-ette</b>				
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	304		
XXXX-STR02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	304		
XXXX-STL02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	304		
XXXX-STR02-STL02	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	608	Tablet Left, Outside Wedge	Table-ette Left, Outside Wedge
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	472		
XXXX-STR02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	472		
XXXX-STL02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	472		
XXXX-STR02-CO-STL02-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	944	Tablet Right & Left, Outside Wedge	Table-ette Right & Left, Outside Wedge
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413		
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413		
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322		
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322		
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429		
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429		
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20		
GC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Brackets	75		

**NOTES:**

- All models feature upholstered trim detail.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Available individually or in modular combinations with armless lounge models, tables and other bench units.
- Refer to page 11 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood base species
3. Wood base finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5391-NS02B

Quarter-Round Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

OVATE®  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5361	<b>22" Bench</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 28 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	1099	1170	1187	1218	1248	1277	1307	1334	1365	1502	1603	1702
5391	<b>Quarter-Round Bench</b> W 31 D 31 H 18 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 47 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1333	1419	1439	1455	1505	1546	1582	1615	1652	1817	1938	2056

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Brackets	75



# OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

**NOTES:**

- Fixed seat with low backrest and upholstered frame.
- Wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Available individually or in modular combinations with armless lounge models, tables and other bench units.
- Refer to page 12 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood base species
- Wood base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5322-NS02B

Two-Seat Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3		
5321	 <b>Single Seat Bench, Low Backrest</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1370	1512	1546	1607	1667	1725	1785	1840	1901	2176	2378	2575		
5322	 <b>Two-Seat Bench, Low Backrest</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 66 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1817	2030	2071	2172	2262	2349	2440	2522	2613	3026	3329	3625		
5323	 <b>Three-Seat Bench, Low Backrest</b> W 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 5 Yds. 94 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	2354	2638	2706	2827	2948	3063	3184	3294	3415	3966	4370	4764		

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

## NOTES:

- Fixed seat with upholstered trim detail.
- Center table and wood platform base available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Available individually or in modular combinations with armless lounge models, tables and other bench units.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Tablet and table-ette mounting post will be positioned in the center of table as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Refer to page 12 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Tablet/Table-ette finish, as applicable
- Tablet/Table-ette post finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5332-T-PB3-W

Two-Seat Bench, Center Table  
Power Band 3 Unit, WhiteOVATE®  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

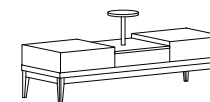
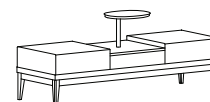


SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5332	 <b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 60 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1468	1596	1627	1681	1735	1787	1842	1891	1946	2194	2376	2553
5332-T	 <b>Two Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 68 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 88 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1877	2005	2036	2090	2144	2196	2251	2300	2355	2603	2785	2962
5333	 <b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 68 D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 88 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	1865	2050	2094	2173	2251	2326	2405	2476	2555	2913	3176	3432

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER). TABLETS, TABLE-ETTES AND POWER UNITS AVAILABLE ON MODEL #5332-T ONLY.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAC02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet	326
XXXX-STC01	Veneer/Laminate Stationary Table-ette	304
XXXX-TAC02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet	629
XXXX-STC01-CO	Corian Stationary Table-ette	472
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Brackets	75



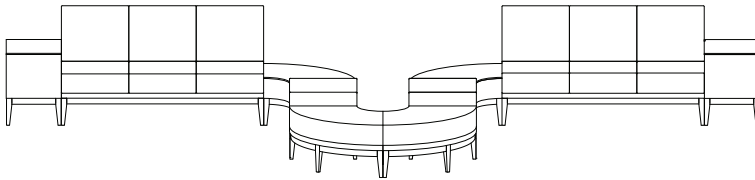
# OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

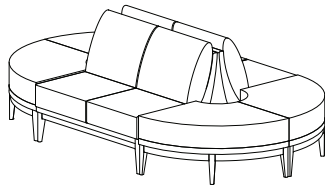
## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



## OVERALL DIMENSIONS

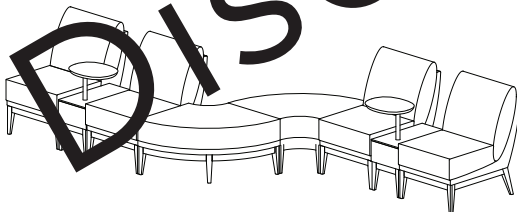
LENGTH 246"  
DEPTH 113"

Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	538-182224	18" High Table (\$1,206 each)	2,412
2	5313	Armless Sofa (\$2,681 each)	5,362
2	5390	Quarter-Round Table (\$1,522 each)	3,044
2	5332	Two-Seat Bench (\$1,468 each)	2,936
2	5391	Quarter-Round Bench (\$1,333 each)	2,666
10			16,420



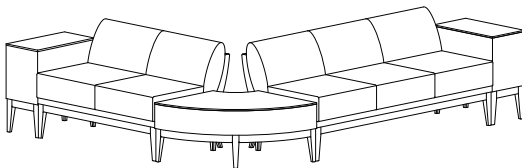
OVERALL DIMENSIONS  
LENGTH 105"  
DEPTH 62"

Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5312	Armless Lounge Chair (\$1,988 each)	3,976
4	5391	Quarter-Round Bench (\$1,333 each)	5,332
6			9,308



OVERALL DIMENSIONS  
LENGTH 150.5"  
DEPTH 69"

Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	5311	Armless Lounge Chair (\$1,385 each)	5,540
2	538-122216-TAC02	12" Table with Rotating Tablet (\$1,402 each)	2,804
2	5391	Quarter-Round Bench (\$1,333 each)	2,666
8			11,010



OVERALL DIMENSIONS  
LENGTH 108"  
DEPTH 86"

Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	538-122224	12" Wide High Table (\$1,151 each)	2,302
1	5312	Armless Love Seat	1,988
1	5390	Quarter-Round Table	1,522
1	5313	Armless Sofa	2,681
5			8,493

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

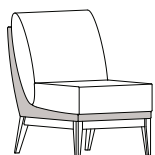
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs and benches
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs and benches
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

OVATE<sup>®</sup>  
MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella

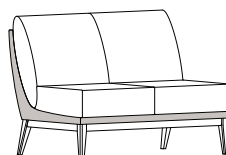


SIN #711-16



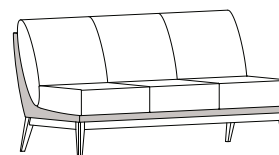
**Code** OV13

**Model** COM Requirement  
5311 Upholstered Frame =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



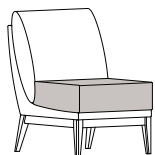
**Code** OV14

**Model** COM Requirement  
5312 Upholstered Frame =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



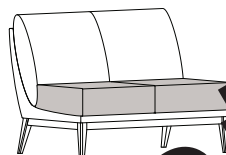
**Code** OV15

**Model** COM Requirement  
5313 Upholstered Frame = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



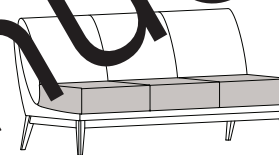
**Code** OV16

**Model** COM Requirement  
5311 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** OV17

**Model** COM Requirement  
5312 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



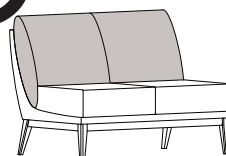
**Code** OV18

**Model** COM Requirement  
5313 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



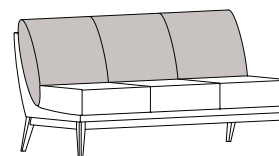
**Code** OV19

**Model** COM Requirement  
5311 Back Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** OV20

**Model** COM Requirement  
5312 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



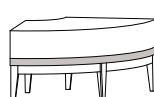
**Code** OV21

**Model** COM Requirement  
5313 Back Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code** OV22

**Model** COM Requirement  
5361 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code** OV23

**Model** COM Requirement  
5391 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

# OVATE<sup>®</sup> MODULAR

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

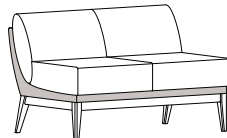
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

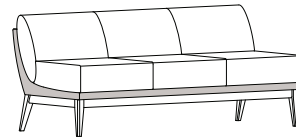
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs and benches
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs and benches
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

**Code OV24**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5321 Upholstered Frame = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code OV25**

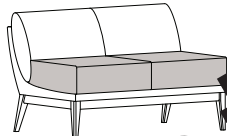
**Model** COM Requirement  
5322 Upholstered Frame =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code OV26**

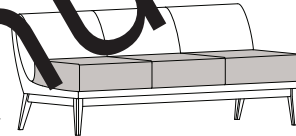
**Model** COM Requirement  
5323 Upholstered Frame =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code OV27**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5321 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code OV28**

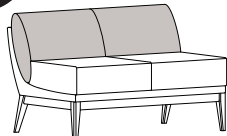
**Model** COM Requirement  
5322 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code OV29**

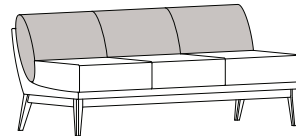
**Model** COM Requirement  
5323 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

**Code OV30**

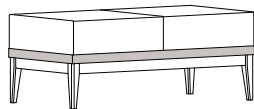
**Model** COM Requirement  
5321 Back Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code OV31**

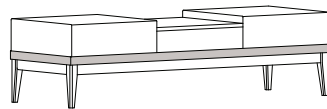
**Model** COM Requirement  
5322 Back Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code OV32**

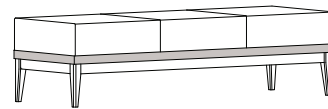
**Model** COM Requirement  
5323 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

**Code OV33**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5332 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code OV34**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5332-T Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**Code OV35**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5333 Upholstered Trim =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



## OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by christopher panichella

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables manufactured in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Two-tone finishing (table and platform base) available at no upcharge as long as within the same wood species.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# OVATE®

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-11

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- For Corian tops, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color.
- Two-tone finishing (table and platform base) available at no upcharge as long as within the same wood species.





**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**


#536-3016-CO-NS02B

30" Round Table  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT
<div>536</div> <div></div>	<div>Ovate Round Table</div> <div>536 Series</div> <div></div>	536-2216	1249	1887	25
		536-2220	1308	1947	32
		536-3016	1734	2729	47
		536-3616	2141	3788	58
		536-442216	1747	2806	49
<div>537</div> <div></div>	<div>Ovate Square Table</div> <div>537 Series</div> <div></div>	537-222216	1189	1809	37
		537-222220	1235	1855	39
		537-303016	1578	2544	55
		537-363616	1810	3406	64
		537-482016	1737	2768	60

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

 = Available on Quick-Ship Program, models #536-2220, #536-3016, #537-222220 and #537-303016 (Beech and Walnut wood species and finishes only).



# RADIANT BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella

SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Three wood species available: Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Wood grain direction runs lengthwise as standard.
- Edge will match top finish color as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Metal frame integrated into wood frame for design detail.
- Inset seat cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium color selections.
- For premium metal finishes, please specify “-PF04” with color selection and add \$135 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for two-seat benches and 700 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS02B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.

## STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

#82 Graphite  
 #90 Metallic Silver  
 #92 Polished Aluminum  
 #95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

#77 Sunshine  
 #80 Clementine  
 #83 Metallic Champagne  
 #87 Poppy  
 #88 Pink Flamingo  
 #89 Granny Smith  
 #94 Cotton  
 #98 Pacific  
 #99 Glossy Black



# RADIANT BENCHES

designed by christopher panichella



## NOTES:

- Three wood species available: Maple, Walnut and White Oak.
- Metal frame integrated into wood frame for design detail.
- Inset seat cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium color selections.

## SPECIFY:

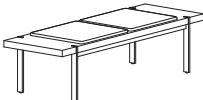
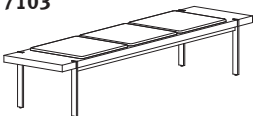
1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#7102-NS02B**

Two-Seat Bench  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
7102	 <p><b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 66 D 22 H 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 3/4 Yd. 70 lbs. COL 15 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$36 List</p>	1914	1957	1967	1985	2003	2021	2039	2055	2074	2156	2217	2276
7103	 <p><b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 89 D 22 H 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 95 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List</p>	2533	2619	2639	2675	2711	2746	2782	2815	2852	3017	3138	3256

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF04	Premium Finish	135
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20



## RADIANT OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by christopher panichella

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two table heights: 17" and 19".
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut or White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Custom 18" high table available. Please specify and add \$200 List to the 17" high table price, per unit.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium color selections.
- For premium metal finishes, please specify "-PF04" with color selection and add \$135 List per table.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.

### STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

# RADIANT OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by christopher panichella



## NOTES:

- Two table heights: 17" and 19".
- Tables manufactured in Maple, Walnut or White Oak as well as laminate selections.
- Custom 18" high table available. Please specify and add \$200 List to the 17" high table price, per unit.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium color selections.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Frame finish
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#710-181817-NS02B

18" Square Table  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-11

### MODEL NUMBER

### PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<b>710</b>	<b>Radiant Table, 17" Height</b>			
	710 Series			
	Standard Frame Finishes	710-181817	1097	16
		710-222217	1271	24
		710-303017	1533	44
		710-363617	1756	53
		710-424217	2086	86
		710-484817	2369	112
		710-482017	254	46
	<b>Radiant Table, 19" Height</b>			
	710 Series	710-181819	1172	17
	Standard Frame Finishes	710-222219	1347	25
		710-303019	1608	45

### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF04	Premium Finish	135
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20



## REPRISE GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-17

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Four arm cap options: wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard and custom wood finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian arm caps available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Bariatric settee available in two sizes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Please refer to page 20 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### BEECH WOOD FINISHES:

- #162 White Oak on Beech
- #163 Walnut on Beech
- #164 Cocoa Beech
- #165 Kona Beech
- #166 Smoky Umber Beech
- #167 Slate Grey Beech

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

### WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- Preconfigured Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.
- Patient/Hip Chairs 350 lbs.

# REPRISE GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

## SPECIAL FEATURES:

- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.
- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back, featured on all models including bariatric sizes, patient chair and hip chair.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.
- Radiused edges.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all seating models including bariatric sizes as well as the hip and patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact Customer Service for instructions.
- For the complete list of replaceable components, please refer to pages 17-19.

## TANDEM MODULAR UNITS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Bariatric settee available in two sizes.
- Two sizes of in-line tables available: 15" and 22", in Beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
- Veneer and laminate tables are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with hardwood edge.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
- **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- **Note: Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

**NOTES:**

- Wood arm caps available in Beech.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Refer to page 20 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Arm cap finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3410-W-SC01-MB01**

Guest Chair  
Wood Arms  
Replaceable Seat Cover  
Moisture Barrier


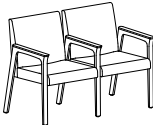
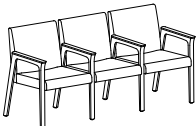
# REPRISE

## GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL			6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3410-W	 <b>Single Guest Chair</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	996	1082	1102	1138	1174	1209	1245	1278	1315	1480	1601	1719
3410-2-W	 <b>Two-Seat Tandem</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 47 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1839	2010	2051	2123	2195	2265	2337	2403	2476	2807	3049	3285
3410-3-W	 <b>Three-Seat Tandem</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 70 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	2682	2938	2999	3108	3216	3320	3429	3528	3637	4133	4497	4851
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

# REPRISE GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

## NOTES:

- Urethane arm caps available in Grey or Black.
- Refer to page 20 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3410-UG-NS02A

34" Wide Bariatric Settee  
Grey Urethane Arm Caps  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3410-UB (BLACK) 3410-UG (GREY)	<b>Single Guest Chair</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1036	1122	1142	1178	1214	1249	1285	1318	1355	1520	1641	1759
3410-2-UB (BLACK) 3410-2-UG (GREY)	<b>Two-Seat Tandem</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 47 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1899	2070	2111	2183	2255	2325	2397	2463	2536	2867	3109	3345
3410-3-UB (BLACK) 3410-3-UG (GREY)	<b>Three-Seat Tandem</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 70 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	2762	3018	3079	3188	3296	3400	3509	3608	3717	4213	4577	4931
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

**NOTES:**

- Bariatric models feature 750 lbs. maximum seat capacity.
- Wood arm caps available in Beech.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Refer to page 20 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Arm cap finish
3. Frame finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3440-W-NS02B**


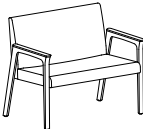
34" Wide Bariatric Settee  
Wood Arm Caps  
Non-Skid Glides

# REPRISE

## GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3440-W	<div></div> <div><b>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</div>	1324	1466	1500	1561	1621	1679	1739	1794	1855	2130	2332	2529
3445-W	<div></div> <div><b>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</div>	1514	1656	1690	1751	1811	1869	1929	1984	2045	2320	2522	2719
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20



# REPRISE GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

## NOTES:

- Bariatric models feature 750 lbs. maximum seat capacity.
- Urethane arm caps available in Grey or Black.
- Refer to page 20 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:



1. Model number
2. Frame finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#3440-UB-NS02B**

34" Wide Bariatric Settee  
Black Urethane Arm Caps  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3440-UB (BLACK) 3440-UG (GREY) 	<b>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1364	1506	1540	1601	1661	1719	1779	1834	1895	2170	2372	2569
3445-UB (BLACK) 3445-UG (GREY) 	<b>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1554	1696	1730	1791	1851	1909	1969	2024	2085	2360	2562	2759
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Center tables for pre-configured tandem units and configurable modular units.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Tables are Beech veneer with hardwood edge.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number.
- Beech veneer and laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Corian tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Tables are field installed.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Table top finish
3. Leg finish, as applicable
4. Options, as applicable

Center tables include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3417-15-CO**

15" Wide Center Table  
Corian Top

# REPRISE

## GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15	<b>15" Center Table In-Line Add-On</b> W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	514	834
3417-22	<b>22" Center Table In-Line Add-On</b> W 22 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	581	983

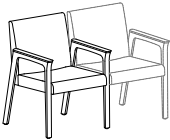
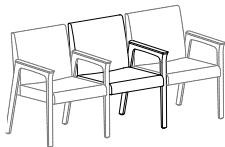
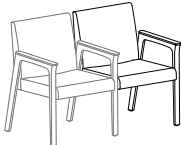
# REPRISE GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ("-AO") can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3420-ST-W	 <p><b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List</p>	998	1084	1104	1140	1176	1211	1247	1280	1317	1482	1603	1721
3420-AO-W	 <p><b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List</p>	874	960	980	1016	1052	1087	1123	1156	1193	1358	1479	1597
3420-EU-W	 <p><b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List</p>	874	960	980	1016	1052	1087	1123	1156	1193	1358	1479	1597
Connecting Tables    Page 7 Bariatric Models    Pages 10-13													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

Connecting Tables Page 7  
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- Urethane arm caps available in Grey or Black.

# REPRISE GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) 3420-ST-UG (GREY)	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1038	1124	1144	1180	1216	1251	1287	1320	1357	1522	1643	1761
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) 3420-AO-UG (GREY)	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	894	980	1000	1036	1072	1107	1143	1176	1213	1378	1499	1617
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) 3420-EU-UG (GREY)	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	894	980	1000	1036	1072	1107	1143	1176	1213	1378	1499	1617
Connecting Tables    Page 7 Bariatric Models    Pages 10-13													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

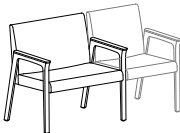
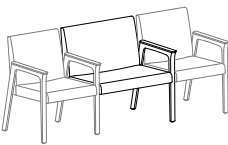
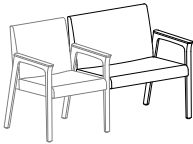
# REPRISE GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Bariatric Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to non-bariatric Tandem Seating Starter and Add-On units (two bariatric chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side).
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3440-ST-W	<div></div> <div><b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</div>	1343	1485	1519	1580	1640	1698	1758	1813	1874	2149	2351	2548
3440-AO-W	<div></div> <div><b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</div>	1144	1286	1320	1381	1441	1499	1559	1614	1675	1950	2152	2349
3440-EU-W	<div></div> <div><b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</div>	1144	1286	1320	1381	1441	1499	1559	1614	1675	1950	2152	2349
	<div>Connecting Tables    Page 7</div> <div>Tandem Seating      Pages 8-9</div>												
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Bariatric Add-On units ("-AO") can only be added next to non-bariatric Tandem Seating Starter and Add-On units (two bariatric chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side).
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Urethane arm caps available in Grey or Black.

# REPRISE

## GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) 3440-ST-UG (GREY)	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1383	1525	1559	1620	1680	1738	1798	1853	1914	2189	2391	2588
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) 3440-AO-UG (GREY)	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1164	1306	1340	1401	1461	1519	1579	1634	1695	1970	2172	2369
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) 3440-EU-UG (GREY)	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1164	1306	1340	1401	1461	1519	1579	1634	1695	1970	2172	2369
Connecting Tables    Page 7 Tandem Seating      Pages 8-9													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

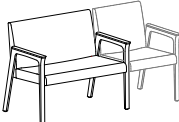

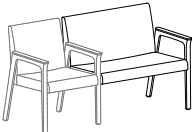
# REPRISE GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Bariatric Add-On units ("AO") can only be added next to non-bariatric Tandem Seating Starter and Add-On units (two bariatric chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side).
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3445-ST-W	<div></div> <div><b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</div>	1522	1664	1698	1759	1819	1877	1937	1992	2053	2328	2530	2727
3445-AO-W	<div></div> <div><b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</div>	1335	1477	1511	1572	1632	1690	1750	1805	1866	2141	2343	2540
3445-EU-W	<div></div> <div><b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List</div>	1335	1477	1511	1572	1632	1690	1750	1805	1866	2141	2343	2540
	<div>Connecting Tables    Page 7</div> <div>Tandem Seating      Pages 8-9</div>												
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (per arm)	50
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Bariatric Add-On units ("-AO") can only be added next to non-bariatric Tandem Seating Starter and Add-On units (two bariatric chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side).
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Urethane arm caps available in Grey or Black.

# REPRISE

## GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) 3445-ST-UG (GREY)	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1562	1704	1738	1799	1859	1917	1977	2032	2093	2368	2570	2767
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) 3445-AO-UG (GREY)	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1375	1517	1551	1612	1672	1730	1790	1845	1906	2181	2383	2580
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) 3445-EU-UG (GREY)	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1375	1517	1551	1612	1672	1730	1790	1845	1906	2181	2383	2580
Connecting Tables    Page 7 Tandem Seating       Pages 8-9													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
XXXX-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

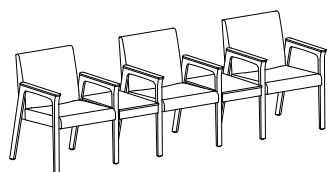


# REPRISE GUEST-TANDEM

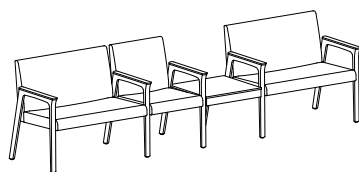
designed by david dahl



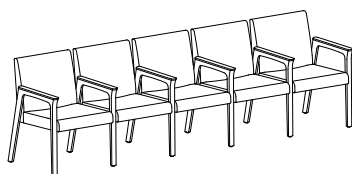
SIN #711-17



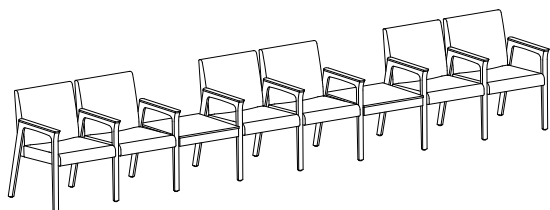
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$998
2	3417-15	15" Center In-Line Table (\$514 List each)	\$1,028
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$874
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$874
			<u>\$3,774</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	\$1,343
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$874
1	3417-22	22" Center In-Line Table	\$581
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	\$1,144
			<u>\$3,942</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$998
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$874 List each)	\$2,622
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$874
			<u>\$4,494</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$998
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$874 List each)	\$3,496
2	3417-22	22" Center In-Line Table (\$581 List each)	\$1,162
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$874
			<u>\$6,530</u>

**NOTES:**

- Beech hardwood frame.
- Four arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane or Corian.
- Urethane arm caps available in Grey or Black.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Refer to page 20 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Arm cap finish, as applicable
3. Frame finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#3450-W-SC01**

Patient Chair  
Wood Arm Caps  
Replaceable Seat Cover

# REPRISE

## GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3450-W	<b>Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1118	1246	1277	1331	1385	1437	1492	1541	1596	1844	2026	2203
3450-UB (BLACK) 3450-UG (GREY)	<b>Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	1158	1286	1317	1371	1425	1477	1532	1581	1636	1884	2066	2243
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (add to model #3450-W)	100
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# REPRISE GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood frame.
- Four arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane or Corian.
- Urethane arm caps available in Grey or Black.
- For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- Non-skid foot step is positioned 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor.
- Refer to page 20 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Arm cap finish, as applicable
3. Frame finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#3457-UB-NS02B**

Hip Chair  
Black Urethane Arm Caps  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3457-W	<b>Hip Chair</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1377	1463	1483	1519	1555	1590	1626	1659	1696	1861	1982	2100
3457-UB (BLACK) 3457-UG (GREY)	<b>Hip Chair</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	1417	1503	1523	1559	1595	1630	1666	1699	1736	1901	2022	2140
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps (add to model #3457-W)	100
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
XXXX-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise models with replaceable cover option.
- Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#RBC-3410



Replacement Back Cover

# REPRISE

## GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>RSC-3410</b>	<b>Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 Yd. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	91	148	162	186	210	233	257	279	304	414	495	573
	<b>Applies to:</b> 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Hip Chair												
<b>RBC-3410</b>	<b>Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 Yd. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	102	159	173	197	221	244	268	290	315	425	506	584
	<b>Applies to:</b> 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Hip Chair												

# REPRISE GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

## NOTES:

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise models with replaceable cover option.
- Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

## SPECIFY:




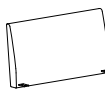
1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#RBC-3440**

34" Wide Bariatric Settee  
Replacement Back Cover

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>RSC-3440</b> 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 Yd. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	144	201	215	239	263	286	310	332	357	467	548	626
<b>RBC-3440</b> 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	143	229	249	285	321	356	392	425	462	627	748	866
<b>RSC-3445</b> 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	144	215	232	263	293	322	352	379	410	547	648	747
<b>RBC-3445</b> 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	144	230	250	286	322	357	393	426	463	628	749	867

**NOTES:**

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arm frames.
- Urethane arm caps available in Grey or Black.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Arm frame/cap finish, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3410-05R-NS02A


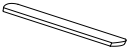

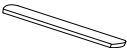
Replacement Wood Frame  
Non-Skid Glides

# REPRISE

## GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-17

		LIST
<b>3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b>	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>No Arm Cap</b> 8 lbs.	167
		
<b>3410-07W (WOOD)</b>	<b>Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	77
		
<b>3410-07UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3410-07UG (GREY)</b>	<b>Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey</b> 2 lbs.	77
		
<b>6410-07C (CORIAN)</b>	<b>Replacement Corian Arm Cap</b> <b>(standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	182
		

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per unit)	10

# REPRISE GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$45 List for guest, patient and hip chairs
  - › \$65 List for bariatric chairs
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$55 List for guest, patient and hip chairs
  - › \$75 List for bariatric chairs
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

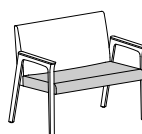
SIN #711-17



Code	HA1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yds.



Code	HA2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code	HA3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code	HA4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3450-W 3450-U	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 2 1/4 yds.

**NOTES:**

- Tables manufactured in Beech wood.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech. For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Top finish
3. Wood leg finish

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#3400-2420-CO

24" Round Table, Wood Legs  
Corian Top



# REPRISE

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH		
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT	
<b>3400</b> 	<b>Round Table</b>	18" Dia. x 20" H				
		24" Dia. x 20" H	3400-1820	1055	1346	14
		30" Dia. x 20" H	3400-2420	1086	1648	17
		36" Dia. x 16" H	3400-3020	1219	2095	26
		36" Dia. x 20" H	3400-3616	1484	2937	31
			3400-3620	1425	2834	32
	<b>Square/Rectangle Table</b>	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	3400-181820	973	1295	16
		24" W x 24" L x 20" H	3400-242420	1033	1595	19
		30" W x 30" L x 20" H	3400-303020	1168	2045	29
		36" W x 36" L x 20" H	3400-363616	1412	2863	34
		36" W x 36" L x 16" H	3400-363620	1353	2762	35
		48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-482016	1358	2295	41

**CORIAN® TOP COLORS:**

Designer White  
 Linen  
 Platinum (T)  
 Rain Cloud  
 Sahara  
 Sonora  
 Witch Hazel

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.





# ROADSTER LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless models.
- Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- Metal leg height measures  $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front and  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back.
- Legs available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to options below.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS01" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only. Please specify "-C05" and add \$50 List per set (includes 4 casters).
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only, please specify "-P01" next to model number and add \$50 List per unit. Satin nickel finish.
- 350 lbs. maximum weight capacity.
- Two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing featured on page 5.
- All dimensions are nominal.

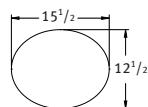
## STANDARD FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver

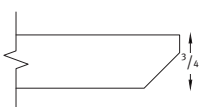
## PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine                      #89 Granny Smith  
#80 Clementine                  #94 Cotton  
#83 Metallic Champagne       #98 Pacific  
#87 Poppy                         #99 Glossy Black  
#88 Pink Flamingo

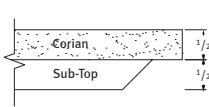
## ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- Tablet size is  $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Veneer offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

# ROADSTER LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

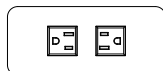
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## POWER UNITS:

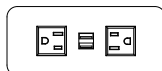
- Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- Not available on units with casters.**



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- Fixed metal legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

## #4285-TAR03-C05



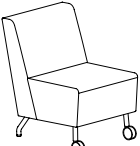
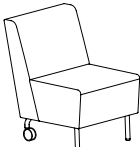
Armless Lounge, Casters  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Soft Tread Casters

ROADSTER  
LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4280	 <b>Q S Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs</b> W 22½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 2½ Yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1104	1246	1280	1341	1401	1459	1519	1574	1635	1910	2112	2309
4285	 <b>Q S Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters</b> W 22½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 2½ Yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1192	1334	1368	1429	1489	1547	1607	1662	1723	1998	2200	2397
4285-CF	 <b>Q S Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear</b> W 22½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 2½ Yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1192	1334	1368	1429	1489	1547	1607	1662	1723	1998	2200	2397
4285-CR	 <b>Q S Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear</b> W 22½ D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 2½ Yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1192	1334	1368	1429	1489	1547	1607	1662	1723	1998	2200	2397
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
XXXX-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# ROADSTER LOUNGE

designed by pld design group



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- Fixed metal legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

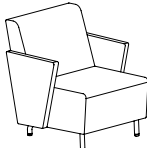


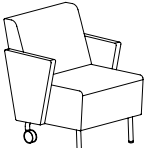
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4295-TAL03-CO-P01

Lounge, Casters  
Corian Tablet, Left  
Pull Handle

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4290	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs</b> W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ Yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List</div></div></div>	1338	1537	1585	1669	1754	1835	1919	1996	2081	2467	2750	3025
4295	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters</b> W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ Yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List</div></div></div>	1428	1627	1675	1759	1844	1925	2009	2086	2171	2557	2840	3115
4295-CF	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear</b> W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ Yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List</div></div></div>	1428	1627	1675	1759	1844	1925	2009	2086	2171	2557	2840	3115
4295-CR	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear</b> W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ Yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List</div></div></div>	1428	1627	1675	1759	1844	1925	2009	2086	2171	2557	2840	3115

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	383
XXXX-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	686
XXXX-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	686
XXXX-PB1-S, XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	413
XXXX-PB2-S, XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	322
XXXX-PB3-S, XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	429
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
XXXX-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50

Q S = Available on Quick-Ship Program

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

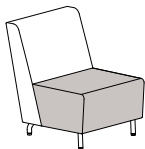
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
  - When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
  - When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
  - Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
  - **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

ROADSTER LOUNGE

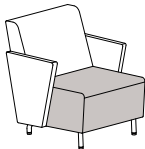
designed by pld design group



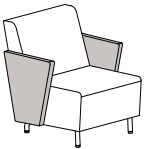
SIN #711-16



Code	RL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



Code	RL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



Code	RL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4290	Arms Only = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.

## NOTES:

- 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" leg height clearance.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature adjustable glides.
- SP3 power band available for under-seat placement center placement as standard.
- Power band features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- Housing unit available in Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- Refer to next page for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:


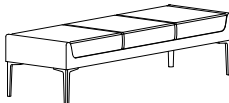
#5423-NS12B

Three-Seat Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesSAVINA  
BENCHES

designed by rainlight



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5422	 <b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 60 D 24 H 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$156 List	1413	1598	1642	1721	1799	1874	1953	2024	2103	2461	2724	2980
5423	 <b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 72 D 24 H 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 Yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133 add \$192 List	1816	2043	2098	2194	2291	2383	2480	2568	2665	3106	3429	3744
Standard Leg Finishes:													
#82 Graphite													
#90 Metallic Silver													
#92 Polished Aluminum													
#95 Satin Black													
Premium Leg Finishes (add \$80 List):													
#07 Gold Shimmer													
#08 Penny													
#09 Brown Sugar													
#77 Sunshine													
#80 Clementine													
#83 Metallic Champagne													
#87 Poppy													
#88 Pink Flamingo													
#89 Granny Smith													
#94 Cotton													
#98 Pacific													
#99 Glossy Black													

## Standard Leg Finishes:

#82 Graphite  
 #90 Metallic Silver  
 #92 Polished Aluminum  
 #95 Satin Black

## Premium Leg Finishes (add \$80 List):

#07 Gold Shimmer  
 #08 Penny  
 #09 Brown Sugar  
 #77 Sunshine  
 #80 Clementine  
 #83 Metallic Champagne  
 #87 Poppy  
 #88 Pink Flamingo  
 #89 Granny Smith  
 #94 Cotton  
 #98 Pacific  
 #99 Glossy Black

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80
XXXX-NS12B	Non-Skid Glides	20
<b>UNDER SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY</b>		
XXXX-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power two USB) Silver	569
XXXX-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power two USB) White	569

# SAVINA BENCHES

designed by rainlight

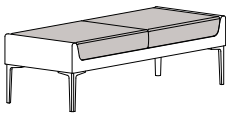


SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

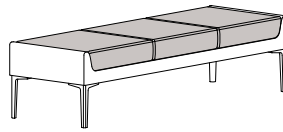
For fabric vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code SV21**

Models COM Requirement  
5422 Seat Cushions Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yd.



**Code SV22**

Models COM Requirement  
5423 Seat Cushions Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# SAVINA

## LOUNGE/MODULAR

designed by rainlight



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
- Fixed seat and back cushion.
- 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" leg height clearance.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS12B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- Under-seat power unit option available. Refer to next page for details.
- Please refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### STANDARD METAL FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
 #83 Metallic Champagne  
 #90 Metallic Silver  
 #92 Polished Aluminum  
 #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#07 Gold Shimmer      #88 Pink Flamingo  
 #08 Penny              #89 Granny Smith  
 #09 Brown Sugar      #94 Cotton  
 #77 Sunshine          #98 Pacific  
 #80 Clementine      #99 Glossy Black  
 #87 Poppy

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- In-line, corner and end tables available in Ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- 3" table thickness.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors.
- Corner and end table leg available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please refer to page 4 for option code and pricing.
- Optional power units available on table top, refer to next page for additional details.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### ASH WOOD FINISHES:

#161 Natural Ash              #165 Kona Ash  
 #162 White Oak on Ash      #166 Smoky Umber Ash  
 #163 Walnut on Ash        #167 Slate Grey Ash  
 #164 Cocoa Ash



# SAVINA

## LOUNGE/MODULAR

designed by rainlight



SIN #711-16

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

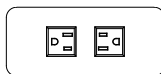
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

### TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

- PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available on all connecting table tops.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with white outlets as standard, and 108" electrical cord. Black outlets available upon request.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2

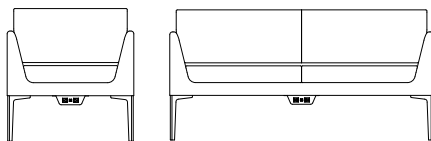


PB3

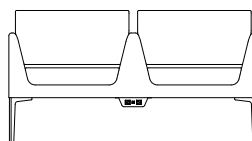
- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
- Standard placement is centered, 5" from the rear.

### UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

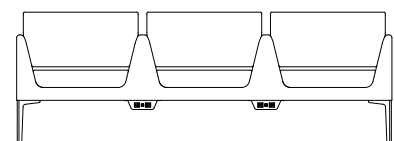
- SP3 unit available on all seating models.
- Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- Housing unit available in Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard



Two-seat model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seat model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available, please specify "GC06" with quantity and add \$75 List per set. One bracket connects two units together.
- Field assembly required.



## NOTES:

- Legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- SP3 power band available for under-seat placement.
- Custom housing unit available in silver or white.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Base finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5402-PF02-SP3-W

Two-Seat Lounge  
Premium Leg Finish  
Power Unit, White


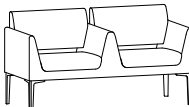
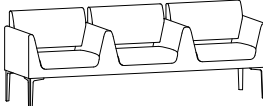
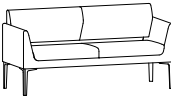
# SAVINA

## LOUNGE/MODULAR

designed by rainlight



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5401	 <b>Single Lounge</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1368	1539	1580	1652	1724	1794	1866	1932	2005	2336	2578	2814
5402	 <b>Two-Seat Lounge</b> W 56 D 25 H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	1969	2281	2356	2489	2622	2749	2882	3003	3136	3742	4187	4620
5403	 <b>Three-Seat Lounge</b> W 83 D 25 H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$360 List	2783	3209	3311	3492	3673	3847	4028	4193	4374	5201	5807	6398
5404	 <b>Love Seat</b> W 60 D 25 H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 Yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	1841	2125	2193	2314	2435	2550	2671	2781	2902	3453	3857	4251
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80
XXXX-NS12B	Non-Skid Glides	20
<b>UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY</b>		
XXXX-SP3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	547
XXXX-SP3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	547
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

# SAVINA LOUNGE/MODULAR

designed by rainlight

**NOTES:**

- Available in Ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors.
- Die-cast aluminum leg available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Mounting hardware included.

**SPECIFY:**

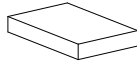

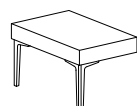
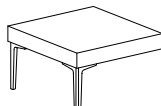
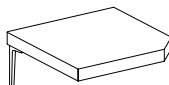
1. Model number
2. Table finish
3. Leg finish, as applicable
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5415-22-CO-SPB1-W

22" Wide Inline Table,  
Corian Top  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>5415-15</b> 	<b>15" Wide Inline Table</b> W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	679	1246
<b>5415-22</b> 	<b>22" Wide Inline Table</b> W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	839	1406
<b>5416-15</b> 	<b>15" End Inline Table</b> W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	784	1351
<b>5416-22</b> 	<b>22" End Inline Table</b> W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	944	1511
<b>5417</b> 	<b>Corner Table</b> W 28 D 28 <sup>1/2</sup> 45 lbs.	1165	2051

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<b>TABLE TOP PLACEMENT</b>		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish	55
XXXX-NS12A	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	10
XXXX-NS12C	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	5

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for single lounge chair
  - › \$105 List for love seat or two-seat lounge
  - › \$130 List for three-seat lounge
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for single lounge chair
  - › \$115 List for love seat or two-seat lounge
  - › \$140 List for three-seat lounge
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

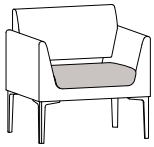
# SAVINA

## LOUNGE/MODULAR

designed by rainlight

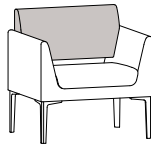


SIN #711-16



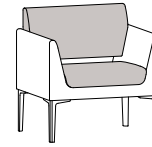
**Code SV1**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5401 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



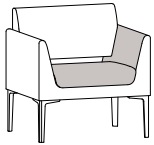
**Code SV2**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5401 Back Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



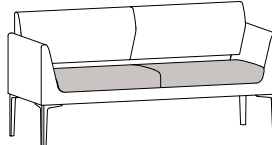
**Code SV3**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5401 Seat and Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



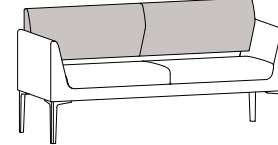
**Code SV4**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5401 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



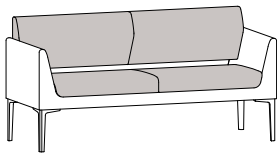
**Code SV5**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5404 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



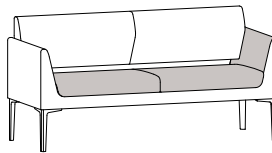
**Code SV6**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5404 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code SV7**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5404 Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



**Code SV8**

**Model COM Requirement**  
5404 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# SAVINA LOUNGE/MODULAR

designed by rainlight

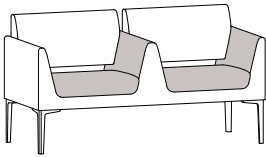


SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

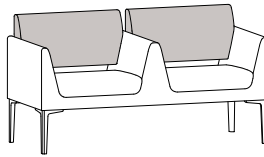
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$65 List for single lounge chair
  - \$105 List for love seat or two-seat lounge
  - \$130 List for three-seat lounge
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - \$75 List for single lounge chair
  - \$115 List for love seat or two-seat lounge
  - \$140 List for three-seat lounge
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



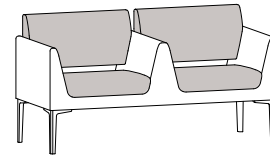
**Code SV10**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5402 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



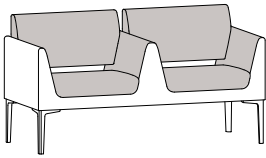
**Code SV11**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5402 Back Cushions =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



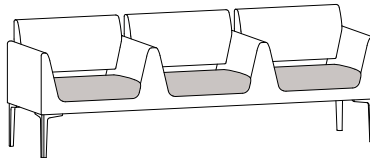
**Code SV12**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5402 Seat & Back Cushions =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



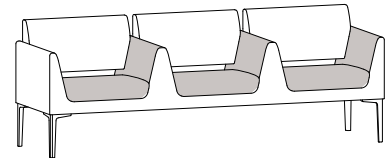
**Code SV13**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5402 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions  
& Inside Arm Panels =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



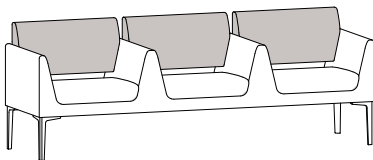
**Code SV14**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5403 Seat Cushions =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



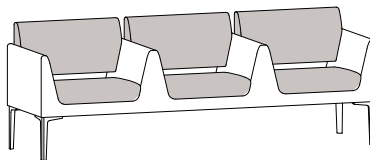
**Code SV15**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5403 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



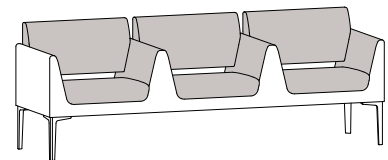
**Code SV16**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5403 Back Cushions =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



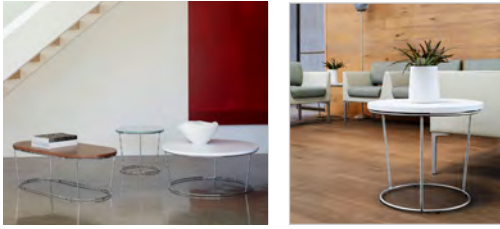
**Code SV17**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5403 Seat & Back Cushions =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code SV18**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5403 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions  
& Inside Arm Panels =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



## SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by rainlight



SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and racetrack shapes with floating top design detail.
- Tops are 1" thick and offered in Ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian® and Starphire® low iron back-painted glass.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- 1/2" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### ASH WOOD FINISHES:

#162 White Oak on Ash	#165 Kona Ash
#163 Walnut on Ash	#166 Smoky Umber Ash
#164 Cocoa Ash	#167 Slate Grey Ash

### STANDARD METAL FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite
#90 Metallic Silver
#92 Polished Aluminum
#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#07 Gold Shimmer	#87 Poppy
#08 Penny	#88 Pink Flamingo
#09 Brown Sugar	#89 Granny Smith
#77 Sunshine	#94 Cotton
#80 Clementine	#98 Pacific
#83 Metallic Champagne	#99 Glossy Black

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# SAVINA

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by rainlight

**NOTES:**

- Available in Ash veneer, as well as laminate, Corian and white back-painted glass.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

**SPECIFY:**


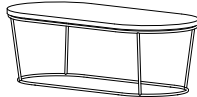
- Model number
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#5475-PG-PF03-NS01

Racetrack-Shaped Table  
Back-Painted Glass Top  
Premium Base Finish  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-11

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
<b>5470</b>	<b>Round Top</b>					
	22" Dia. x 19" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	5470-2219 5470-3616	1046 1924	1523 3200	1425 2400	19 35
<b>5475</b>	<b>Racetrack Top</b>					
	48" L x 22" W x 16" H	5475-482216	1737	2777	2215	49

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF03	Premium Base Finish	110

**NOTES:**

- Manufactured in Beech.
- Three fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Beech wood fixed legs also available, refer to options for pricing and appropriate code.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on wood legs.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 2.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#7466-NS06B

66" Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesSERAFINA  
BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
			COL											
			3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3			
7444	Q S	44" L x 22" D x 18" H 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1485	1641	1679	1745	1812	1875	1942	2002	2069	2372	2594	2811
7466	Q S	66" L x 22" D x 18" H 4 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1980	2207	2262	2358	2455	2547	2644	2732	2829	3270	3593	3908

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY:
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20	#7444 700 lbs.
XXXX-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	110	#7466 1050 lbs.

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program (standard leg finishes only).



# SERAFINA BENCHES

designed by david dahl



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



**Code SB2**

Model COM Requirement  
7444 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code SB3**

Model COM Requirement  
7466 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# SERAFINA LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

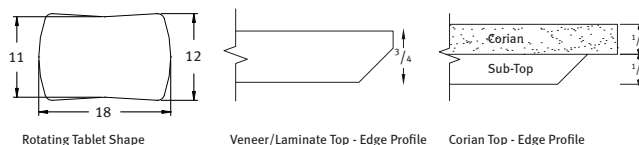


SIN #711-16

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, please specify "-WL01" after model number with finish selection and add \$110 List per unit.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS06B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Optional casters available, please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster color is silver as standard.
- Black casters available, please specify.
- Soft-tread casters available, black color only. Please specify "-C05" and add \$50 List per set (includes 4 casters).
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## ROTATING TABLET:



- Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, tablets and/or table-ettes), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors each. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

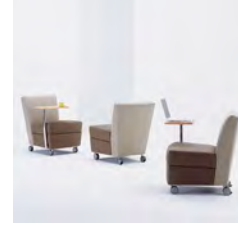
Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# SERAFINA LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

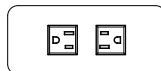
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

## POWER UNITS:

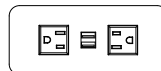
- Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Power units not available on models with casters.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4541-TAR14-CO-PB1





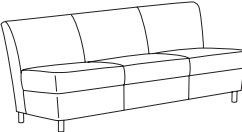
Lounge Chair  
Corian Tablet, Right  
Power Band 1 Unit

SERAFINA  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES		
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4541		  Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs W 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1166	1337	1378	1450	1522	1592	1664	1730	1803	2134	2376	2612
4542		Love Seat with Fixed Legs W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 Yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List	1763	2047	2115	2236	2357	2472	2593	2703	2824	3375	3779	4173
4543		Sofa with Fixed Legs W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 Yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$336 List	2392	2789	2885	3054	3223	3385	3554	3708	3877	4649	5215	5766

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	428
XXXX-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	428
XXXX-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	731
XXXX-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	731
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C01	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	50
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50

# SERAFINA LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

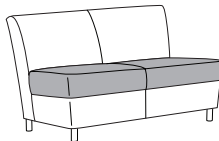
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



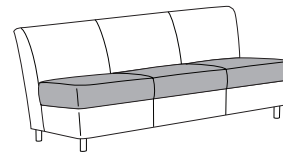
**Code SE1**

Model COM Requirement  
4541 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



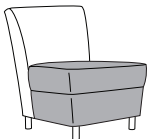
**Code SE2**

Model COM Requirement  
4542 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



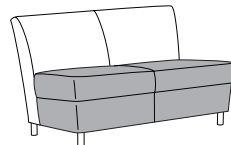
**Code SE3**

Model COM Requirement  
4543 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



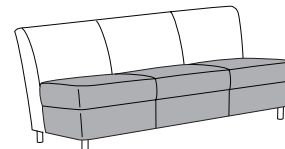
**Code SE5**

Model COM Requirement  
4541 Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code SE6**

Model COM Requirement  
4542 Inside/Outside Back = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



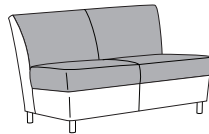
**Code SE7**

Model COM Requirement  
4543 Inside/Outside Back = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



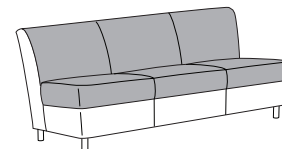
**Code SE8**

Model COM Requirement  
4541 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code SE9**

Model COM Requirement  
4542 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

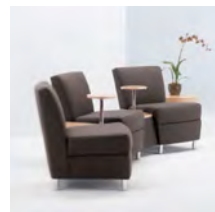


**Code SE10**

Model COM Requirement  
4543 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## LOUNGE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, please specify “-WL01” after model number with finish selection and add \$110 List per unit.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, connecting bridges, tablets and/or table-ettes), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS06B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
- Tablets available on individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Please refer to page 10 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CONNECTING BRIDGES:

- Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
- Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
- Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, connecting bridges, tablets and/or table-ettes), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify wood species and finish.
- For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS062B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
- When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

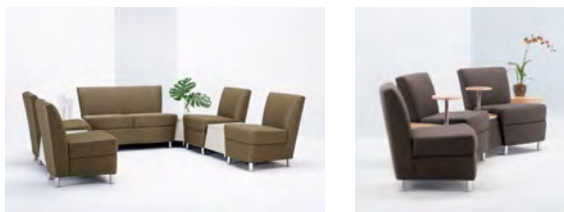
Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

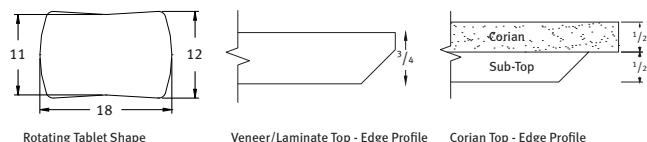
# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

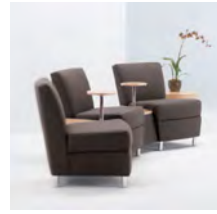
## ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree tablet turning radius.
- Three surface options: Beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs, connecting bridges, tablets and/or table-ettes), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors each. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

## TABLET EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.



# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



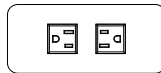
SIN #711-16

## POWER UNITS:

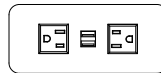
- Available on individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- When specified on connecting bridges, power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact Customer Service for verification.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.



# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- Side-mount metal post for tablets available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Refer to page 10 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.



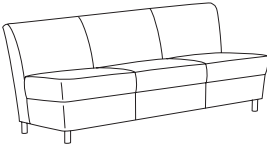
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4541-TAR14-PB3-S**

Lounge Chair  
Veneer Tablet, Right  
Power Band 3 Unit, Silver

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4541-G	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><b>Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs</b> W 26 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 3 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List</div></div></div>	1288	1459	1500	1572	1644	1714	1786	1852	1925	2256	2498	2734
4542-G	<div><div></div><div><div><b>Love Seat with Fixed Legs</b> W 50 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 5 Yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$240 List</div></div></div>	1887	2171	2239	2360	2481	2596	2717	2827	2948	3499	3903	4297
4543-G	<div><div></div><div><div><b>Sofa with Fixed Legs</b> W 72 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 7 Yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$336 List</div></div></div>	2514	2911	3007	3176	3345	3507	3676	3830	3999	4771	5337	5888

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	428
XXXX-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	428
XXXX-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	731
XXXX-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	731
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program (with or without rotating tablet, in veneer/laminate or Corian)

## NOTES:

- Bridges standard with Beech veneer. Laminate and Corian tops available, please specify.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- All connecting bridges are inter-changeable and reversible.
- When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Leg finish

**Note: 90-degree bridges can only accommodate one tablet or table-ette.**

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4530-W-CO-PB1-W


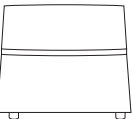
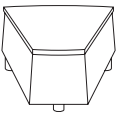
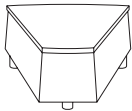
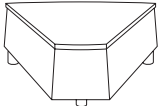
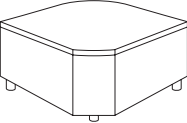
30-Degree Bridge  
Corian Top  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

SERAFINA  
MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH	
				VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>4506-W</b>		<b>Q S</b> <b>6" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 6 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 23 lbs.		835	1107
<b>4520-W</b>		<b>20" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 20 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 45 lbs.		884	1393
<b>4530-W</b>		<b>Q S</b> <b>30-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 34 lbs.		884	1575
<b>4545-W</b>		<b>45-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 38 lbs.		908	1535
<b>4560-W</b>		<b>60-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.		977	1724
<b>4590-W</b>		<b>90-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 58 lbs.		1433	2781

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program

# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered bridges feature Beech veneer top as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available, please specify.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- All connecting bridges are inter-changeable and reversible.
- When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).


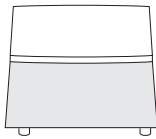
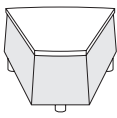
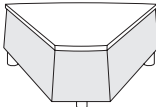
**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4506-U-PB1-S

6" Upholstered Bridge  
Power Band 1 Unit, Silver

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4506-U</b>	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>6" Straight, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 6 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	834	891	905	929	953	976	1000	1022	1047	1157	1238	1316
													
<b>4520-U</b>	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>20" Straight, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 20 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	882	939	953	977	1001	1024	1048	1070	1095	1205	1286	1364
													
<b>4530-U</b>	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>30-Degree, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	882	939	953	977	1001	1024	1048	1070	1095	1205	1286	1364
													
<b>4545-U</b>	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>45-Degree, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	908	965	979	1003	1027	1050	1074	1096	1121	1231	1312	1390
													
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4506-U	add \$236 List												
4520-U	add \$447 List												
4530-U	add \$609 List												
4545-U	add \$550 List												
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)													

## Corian Top Upcharge:

4506-U add \$236 List

4520-U add \$447 List

4530-U add \$609 List

4545-U add \$550 List

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Upholstered bridges feature Beech veneer top as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available, please specify.
- Four fixed leg finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #95 Satin Black and Beech wood.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- All connecting bridges are inter-changeable and reversible.
- When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**Note: 90-degree bridges can only accommodate one tablet.**

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4560-U-NS06B**

60-Degree Upholstered Bridge  
Non-Skid Glides

# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4560-U	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>60-Degree, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 17 H 16 1 Yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$48 List	977	1034	1048	1072	1096	1119	1143	1165	1190	1300	1381	1459
4590-U	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>90-Degree, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	1434	1505	1522	1553	1583	1612	1642	1669	1700	1837	1938	2037

Corian Top Upcharge:

4560-U    add \$656 List

4590-U    add \$1188 List

Corian Top Upcharge:

4560-U add \$656 List

4590-U add \$1188 List

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## NOTES:

- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x 3/4" thick.
- 360-degree tablet turning radius.
- Tablet height from floor: 26 1/4"
- Three surface options: Beech veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Tablet mounted to connecting bridge surface with metal post.
- Metal post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- List accessory model number after appropriate connecting bridge model number

## SPECIFY:

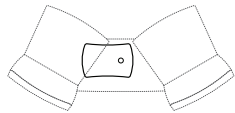
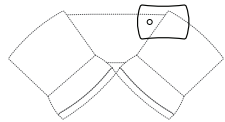
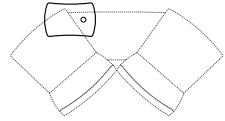
1. Model number
2. Tablet finish
3. Post finish
4. Options, as applicable

Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

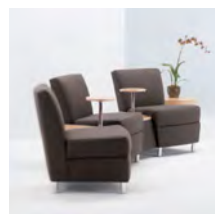
**#4530-W-TAC04**

30-Degree Veneer Bridge  
Rotating Tablet, Center

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>XXXX-TAC04</b> 	<b>Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center</b> Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	366	668
<b>XXXX-TAL15</b> 	<b>Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated)</b> Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	366	668
<b>XXXX-TAR15</b> 	<b>Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated)</b> Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	366	668

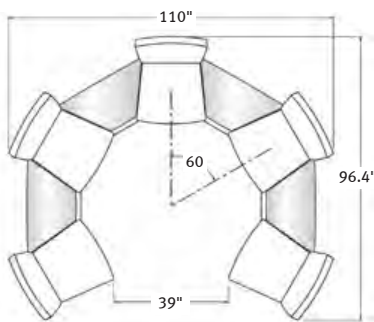
# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl

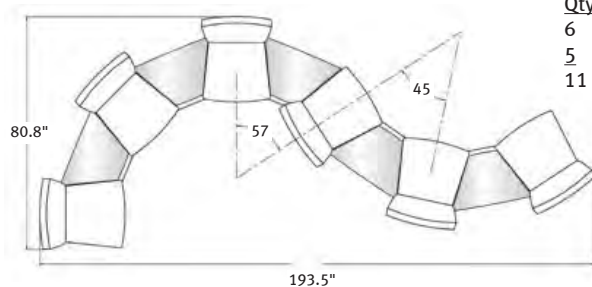


SIN #711-16

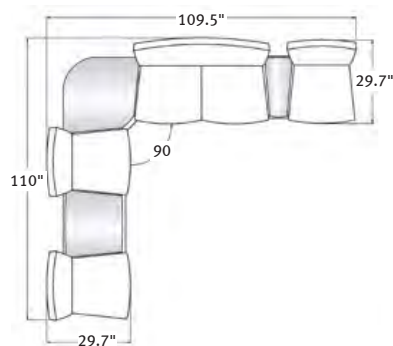
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



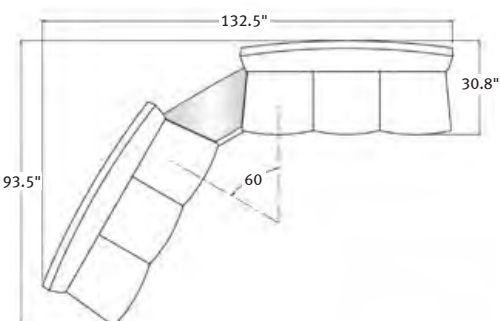
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,288 each)	6,440
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge (\$977 each)	3,908
9			10,348



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,288 each)	7,728
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge (\$908 each)	4,540
11			12,268



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,288 each)	3,864
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	1,887
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	884
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	1,433
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	835
7			8,903



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless (\$2,514 each)	5,028
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	977
3			6,005

# SERAFINA MODULAR

designed by david dahl



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

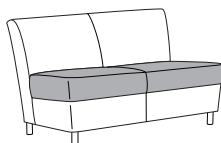
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



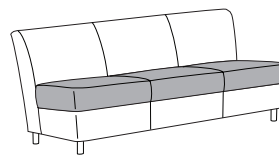
**Code SE1**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4541-G Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code SE2**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4542-G Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



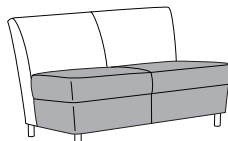
**Code SE3**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4543-G Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



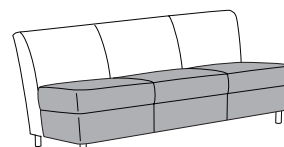
**Code SE5**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4541-G Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code SE6**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4542-G Inside/Outside Back = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



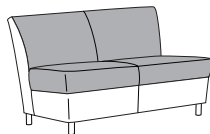
**Code SE7**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4543-G Inside/Outside Back = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



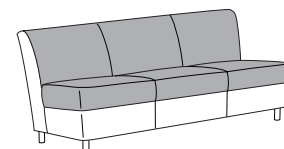
**Code SE8**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4541-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code SE9**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4542-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code SE10**

**Model** COM Requirement  
4543-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



## SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Fixed leg dimensions: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Dia. x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black
- Premium metal finishes also available, refer to colors below. Please specify "-PF02" after model number and add \$80 List per chair.
- For wood fixed legs, please specify "-WL01" after model number with finish selection and add \$110 List per unit.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS06B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Optional casters available on lounge chair only, please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster color is silver as standard.
- Black casters available, please specify.
- Soft-tread casters available, black color only. Please specify "-C05" and add \$50 List per set (includes 4 casters).
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.
- Please refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.

### PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	



# SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Beech wood legs also available. Please add \$110 List per unit and specify finish.
- Optional casters available on lounge chair only.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4641-NS06B

Lounge Chair  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4641	<b>Children's Lounge Chair</b> W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 Yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1049	1163	1190	1238	1287	1333	1381	1425	1474	1694	1856	2013
4642	<b>Children's Love Seat</b> W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1587	1814	1869	1965	2062	2154	2251	2339	2436	2877	3200	3515

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C01	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	50
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

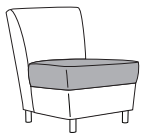
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE

designed by david dahl

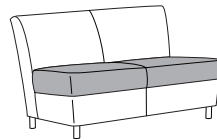


SIN #711-16



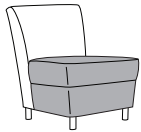
**Code SN1**

Model COM Requirement  
4641 Seat Cushion Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



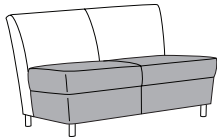
**Code SN2**

Model COM Requirement  
4642 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code SN3**

Model COM Requirement  
4641 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd.



**Code SN4**

Model COM Requirement  
4642 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

# SERAFINITA KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## LOUNGE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single and 2-seat armless units.
- Fixed seat cushion.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium metal finishes also available, refer to colors below. Please specify “-PF02” after model number and add \$80 List per chair.
- For wood fixed legs, please specify “-WL01” after model number with finish selection and add \$110 List per unit.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs and/or connecting bridges), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS06B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.
- Please refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- Serafinita lounge and love seat units cannot be ganged with standard Serafina Modular connecting tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.

## PREMIUM METAL FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

## CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

## CONNECTING BRIDGETTES:

- Available in four sizes: 6" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree and 90-degree.
- Top features radiused edge.
- Bridgettes available in Beech veneer, laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes (to legs and/or connecting bridges), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify wood species and finish.
- For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
- Metal legs available in #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black
- Premium metal finishes also available, refer to colors below. Please specify “-PF02” after model number and add \$80 List per chair.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS02B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
- When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).
- Note: Due to the geometry of the connecting bridges, dimensions listed are nominal.
- All table sizes can be connected to Serafina Modular seating units.
- **Note: For safety reasons, it is not recommended to start or end a modular configuration with any connecting bridge.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

# SERAFINITA KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options.
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- Refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#4541-G-PF02**

Lounge Chair  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4641-G	<b>Children's Armless Lounge Chair, Ganging Bracket</b> W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 Yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1169	1283	1310	1358	1407	1453	1501	1545	1594	1814	1976	2133
4642-G	<b>Children's Armless Love Seat, Ganging Bracket</b> W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 Yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1709	1936	1991	2087	2184	2276	2373	2461	2558	2999	3322	3637

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

**NOTES:**

- Bridges standard with Beech veneer. Laminate and Corian tops available, please specify.
- Metal leg available in standard and premium metal finishes, refer to page 1 for options
- For wood fixed legs, add \$110 List and specify finish.
- Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- All connecting bridges are inter-changeable and reversible.
- When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Leg finish
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4530-W-CO-NS06B**

30-Degree Bridge  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides




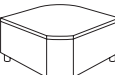
# SERAFINITA

## KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>4606-W</b> 	<b>Connecting Bridge</b> <b>6" Straight</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 15 lbs.	792	973
<b>4630-W</b> 	<b>Connecting Bridge</b> <b>30-Degree</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 9 D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 13 19 lbs.	838	1533
<b>4645-W</b> 	<b>Connecting Bridge</b> <b>45-Degree</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 23 lbs.	863	1557
<b>4690-W</b> 	<b>Connecting Bridge</b> <b>90-Degree</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 4 D 22 H 13 30 lbs.	1362	2061

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS06B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# SERAFINITA KIDS MODULAR

designed by david dahl



## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

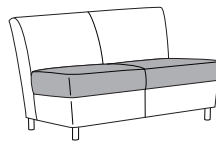
SIN #711-16



**Code SN1**

Model COM Requirement

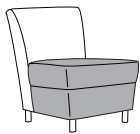
4641-G Seat Cushion Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code SN2**

Model COM Requirement

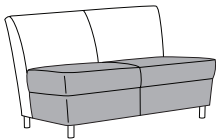
4642-G Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code SN3**

Model COM Requirement

4641-G Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd.



**Code SN4**

Model COM Requirement

4642-G Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion/Seat Box =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

**NOTES:**

- Rectangular steel cantilever frame available in two finishes: #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- All standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian available in seven standard colors (see below for options). For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Black glides standard.
- 275 lbs. maximum weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**SPECIFY:**



- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#980-CO-GD02**Guest Chair, Corian Arm Caps  
Felt Glides**SIGN  
GUEST**

licensed from wiesner-hager, austria



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
				COL											
				3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3			
980		<div><div>Q S</div><div>Guest Chair Wood Arm Cap W 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 33 Seat Height 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List</div></div>													
				1226	1312	1332	1368	1404	1439	1475	1508	1545	1710	1831	1949
980-U		<div><div>Q S</div><div>Guest Chair Black Urethane Arm Cap W 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 33 Seat Height 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 30 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List</div></div>													
				1226	1312	1332	1368	1404	1439	1475	1508	1545	1710	1831	1949
Corian Arm Cap Colors: Designer White Linen Platinum Rain Cloud Sahara Sonora Witch Hazel															

Corian Arm Cap Colors:  
Designer White  
Linen  
Platinum  
Rain Cloud  
Sahara  
Sonora  
Witch Hazel

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
XXXX-GD02	Felt Glides	20

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program (excluding Corian arm caps).



## SILERO GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl  
and carl muller



SIN #711-16

### SEATING PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Guest chairs available with partial or closed upholstered back options.
- Bariatric chair offered with partial upholstered back only.
- Two arm options: open arm or upholstered panel arm.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian arm caps available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Radius arm option offered, please specify and add \$25 List per arm.
- Two, three and four-seat preconfigured tandem combinations offered.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Wall saver leg design available on guest models at no upcharge, please specify "-WS" after model number.
- Replaceable seat cover and moisture barrier (seats only) available. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont  
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont

### WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- Guest Chair 275 lbs.
- Preconfigured Tandem 275 lbs. per seat
- Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.

### CONNECTING TABLES PRODUCT FEATURES:

- End, in-line and corner table options.
- Custom sizes available, contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All tops are 1" thick.
- Tables available in Beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- If standard laminate is specified, no upcharge.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual page for specification information and pricing.
- For tables mounted to units with Panel Arms (PA), add 2" to overall length of seating configuration. Applies to models 4740, 4745, 4750 and 4755.
- Tables are field installed.
- **Note: Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- All dimensions are nominal.



# SILERO GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl  
and carl muller



SIN #711-16

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood frame.
- Guest chairs available with partial or closed upholstered back options.
- Bariatric chair offered with partial upholstered back only.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4710-WS-SC01

Open Arm Guest Chair  
Wall-Saver Leg  
Replaceable Seat Cover

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4710	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><b>Guest Chair, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List</div></div></div>	1002	1088	1108	1144	1180	1215	1251	1284	1321	1486	1607	1725
4720	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><b>Guest Chair, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 29 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List</div></div></div>	1026	1112	1132	1168	1204	1239	1275	1308	1345	1510	1631	1749
4720-PA	<div><div></div><div><div><b>Guest Chair Closed Upholstered Back Upholstered Panel Arms</b> W 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 34 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List</div></div></div>	1244	1386	1420	1481	1541	1599	1659	1714	1775	2050	2252	2449
4790	<div><div></div><div><div><b>Bariatric Chair, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 33 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yds. 44 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List</div></div></div>	1298	1440	1474	1535	1595	1653	1713	1768	1829	2104	2306	2503

Options (XXXX - Refers to Chair Model Number)

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Caps	130
XXXX-WS	Wall-Saver Leg (excluding model #4790)	n/c
XXXX-RA02	Radius Arm	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover, Guest Chair	45
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover, Bariatric Chair	60
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier, Guest Chair (seat only)	50
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Bariatric Chair (seat only)	95

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program (excluding Corian arm caps).

## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood frame.
- Partial or closed upholstered back option.
- Please refer to page 5 for connecting table options.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4712-CO-NS02A

Partial Back Two-Seater  
Corian Arm Caps  
Non-Skid Glides

# SILERO

## GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl  
and carl muller



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4711	 <b>Arm Chair, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	1002	1088	1108	1144	1180	1215	1251	1284	1321	1486	1607	1725
4712	 <b>Two-Seater, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 43 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 37 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	1709	1880	1911	1993	2065	2135	2207	2273	2346	2677	2919	3155
4713	 <b>Three-Seater, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. TB 133, add \$216 List	2436	2692	2753	2862	2970	3074	3183	3282	3391	3887	4251	4605
4714	 <b>Four-Seater, Open Arm Partial Upholstered Back</b> W 86 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 Yds. 65 lbs. TB 133, add \$288 List	3125	3466	3548	3692	3837	3976	4121	4253	4398	5060	5545	6017
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	65
XXXX-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
XXXX-PA	Upholstered Panel Arm (per arm and add 1/2 yard each)	79
XXXX-RA01	Radius Arm (per arm)	25
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50

# SILERO GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl  
and carl muller



## NOTES:

- Beech hardwood frame.
- Partial or closed upholstered back option.
- Please refer to page 5 for connecting table options.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#4721-WS-NS02A**

Closed Back Chair  
Wall-Saver Leg  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4721	 <b>Arm Chair, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 27 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	1002	1088	1108	1144	1180	1215	1251	1284	1321	1486	1607	1725
4722	 <b>Two-Seater, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 43 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 Yds. 39 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	1709	1880	1901	1993	2065	2135	2207	2273	2346	2677	2919	3155
4723	 <b>Three-Seater, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 53 lbs. TB 133, add \$216 List	2436	2692	2753	2862	2970	3074	3183	3282	3391	3887	4251	4605
4724	 <b>Four-Seater, Open Arm Closed Upholstered Back</b> W 86 D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 Yds. 69 lbs. TB 133, add \$288 List	3125	3466	3548	3692	3837	3976	4121	4253	4398	5060	5545	6017
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	65
XXXX-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
XXXX-PA	Upholstered Panel Arm (per arm and add 1/2 yard each)	79
XXXX-RA01	Radius Arm (per arm)	25
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50

## NOTES:

- Tables available in Beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- Tables are field installed.
- For tables mounted to units with Panel Arms (PA), add 2" to overall length of seating configuration. Applies to models 4740, 4745, 4750 and 4755.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each order.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4755-CO-NS02A


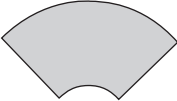


Left End Table  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides

SILERO  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl  
and carl muller



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4740 	<b>24" Table Top</b> (In-line add-on) W 24 D 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 15 lbs. Field Installed	498	1139
4745 	<b>Corner Table</b> W 25 D 25 18 lbs. Field Installed	586	1586
4750 	<b>Right End Table (Facing)</b> W 24 D 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> H 18 22 lbs. Field Installed	608	1252
4755 	<b>Left End Table (Facing)</b> W 24 D 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> H 18 22 lbs. Field Installed	608	1252

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides (per table)	10

**NOTES:**

- All standard wood finishes available on Beech legs.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#1921-CHR03**Lounge Chair  
Cup-Holder, Right**SOLANA  
LOUNGE**

designed by david dahl &amp; carl muller



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
1921	 <b>Lounge Chair</b> W 32 D 31 H 30 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 Yds. 71 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$230 List	1593	1877	1945	2066	2187	2302	2423	2533	2654	3205	3609	4003
1922	 <b>Love Seat</b> W 54 D 31 H 30 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 Yds. 102 lbs. COL 140 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$322 List	2183	2580	2806	2845	3014	3176	3345	3499	3668	4440	5006	5557
1923	 <b>Sofa</b> W 66 D 31 H 30 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 66 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 Yds. 133 lbs. COL 180 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$414 List	2903	3414	3537	3754	3971	4179	4397	4595	4812	5805	6532	7241

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CHR03	In-Arm Recessed Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	250
XXXX-CHL03	In-Arm Recessed Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	250
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20

# SOLANA LOUNGE

designed by david dahl &amp; carl muller

**NOTES:**

- High back lounge chair available with Beech wood legs or casters.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- Refer to page 3 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood leg finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#1921-HB-C-P01

High Back Lounge Chair  
Casters  
Pull Handle

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
1921-HB	<b>High Back Lounge Chair</b> W 33 D 31 H 35 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 27 5½ Yds. 80 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$253 List	1605	1917	1992	2125	2258	2385	2518	2639	2772	3378	3823	4256
1921-HB-C	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Casters</b> W 32 D 31 H 35 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 26¼ 5½ Yds. 71 lbs. COL 110 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$253 List	1574	1886	1991	2094	2227	2354	2487	2608	2741	3347	3792	4225

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-CHR03	In-Arm Recessed Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	250
XXXX-CHL03	In-Arm Recessed Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	250
XXXX-P01	Pull Handle (available on model #1921-HB-C only)	50
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-C05	Soft Tread Casters	50

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

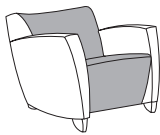
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$105 List for love seats
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs
  - › \$115 List for love seats
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## SOLANA LOUNGE

designed by david dahl & carl muller



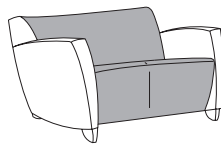
SIN #711-16



**Code S01**

Model COM Requirement

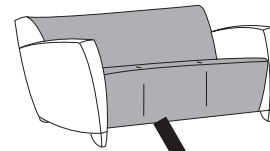
1921 Inside Back/Top & Front of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code S02**

Model COM Requirement

1922 Inside Back/Top & Front of Seat = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code S03**

Model COM Requirement

1923 Inside Back/Top & Front of Seat =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



**Code S07**

Model COM Requirement

1921-HB Inside Back/Top & Front of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code S08**

Model COM Requirement

1922-HB Inside Back/Top & Front of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

Discontinued



## SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Three arm cap options: wood, black urethane and Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian arm caps available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
- Bariatric settee available in two sizes.
- Two, three and four-seat preconfigured tandem combinations offered.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Please refer to page 15 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### METAL FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite

#90 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine

#89 Granny Smith

#80 Clementine

#94 Cotton

#83 Metallic Champagne

#98 Pacific

#87 Poppy

#99 Glossy Black

#88 Pink Flamingo

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White

Sahara (T)

Rain Cloud

Sonora

Linen

Platinum (T)

Witch Hazel

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

### WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- Preconfigured Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.
- Patient/Hip Chairs 350 lbs.



# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

## SPECIAL FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Flex back featured on all models including bariatric sizes, patient chair and hip chair.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back, featured on all models including bariatric sizes, patient chair and hip chair.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all seating models including bariatric sizes as well as the hip and patient chair.
- Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact Customer Service for instructions.
- For the complete list of replaceable components, please refer to pages 10-13.



## SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

### TANDEM MODULAR UNITS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- In-line, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only.
- Tables available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Veneer and laminate tables are 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide in front.
- Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- **Table with Corian top, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.**
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- If standard laminate is specified, no upcharge.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- **Note: Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- Refer to page 15 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.



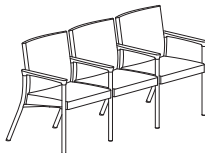
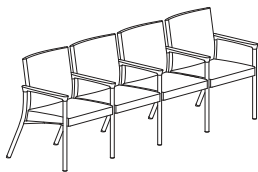
**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upper arm cap finish
3. Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4410-U-SC01-MB01**

Guest Chair  
Black Urethane Arms  
Replaceable Seat Cover  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
4410-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) 4410-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS) 4410-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)	Single Guest Chair W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 29 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	Wood	1002	1088	1108	1144	1180	1215	1251	1284	1321	1486	1607	1725
		Urethane	1002	1088	1108	1144	1180	1215	1251	1284	1321	1486	1607	1725
		Corian	1180	1266	1286	1322	1358	1393	1429	1462	1499	1664	1785	1903
														
4410-2-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) 4410-2-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS) 4410-2-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)	Two-Seat Tandem W 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 yds. 58 lbs. TB 133, add \$144 List	Wood	1783	1954	1995	2067	2139	2209	2281	2347	2420	2751	2993	3229
		Urethane	1783	1954	1995	2067	2139	2209	2281	2347	2420	2751	2993	3229
		Corian	2050	2221	2262	2334	2406	2476	2548	2614	2687	3018	3260	3496
														
4410-3-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) 4410-3-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS) 4410-3-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)	Three-Seat Tandem W 69 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 87 lbs. TB 133, add \$216 List	Wood	2562	2818	2879	2988	3096	3200	3309	3408	3517	4013	4377	4731
		Urethane	2562	2818	2879	2988	3096	3200	3309	3408	3517	4013	4377	4731
		Corian	2918	3174	3235	3344	3452	3556	3665	3764	3873	4369	4733	5087
														
4410-4-W (WOOD ARM CAPS) 4410-4-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS) 4410-4-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)	Four-Seat Tandem W 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 yds. 116 lbs. TB 133, add \$288 List	Wood	3419	3760	3842	3986	4131	4270	4415	4547	4692	5354	5839	6311
		Urethane	3419	3760	3842	3986	4131	4270	4415	4547	4692	5354	5839	6311
		Corian	3864	4205	4287	4431	4576	4715	4860	4992	5137	5799	6284	6756
														
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	45
XXXX-NS07B	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55

## NOTES:

- Bariatric models feature 750 lbs. maximum seat capacity.
- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- Refer to page 15 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Upper arm cap finish
3. Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4440-W-NS07B

34" Wide Bariatric Chair  
Wood Arm Caps  
Non-Skid Glides

SOLEIL  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COL COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>4440-W (WOOD ARM CAPS)</b> <b>4440-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)</b> <b>4440-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)</b>	<b>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide</b> W 34 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 40 lbs. TB 133, add \$120 List	Wood	1344	1486	1520	1581	1641	1699	1759	1814	1875	2150	2352	2549
		Urethane	1344	1486	1520	1581	1641	1699	1759	1814	1875	2150	2352	2549
		Corian	1522	1664	1698	1759	1819	1877	1937	1992	2053	2328	2530	2727
<b>4445-W (WOOD ARM CAPS)</b> <b>4445-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)</b> <b>4445-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)</b>	<b>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide</b> W 40 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 44 lbs. TB 133, add \$132 List	Wood	1538	1694	1732	1798	1865	1928	1995	2055	2122	2425	2647	2864
		Urethane	1538	1694	1732	1798	1865	1928	1995	2055	2122	2425	2647	2864
		Corian	1716	1872	1910	1976	2043	2106	2173	2233	2300	2603	2825	3042
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
XXXX-NS07B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.
- Hip chair non-skid foot step is positioned 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- Refer to page 15 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upper arm cap finish
3. Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#4450-CO-PF02

Patient Chair  
Corian Arm Caps  
Premium Finish

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	COL	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3		
<b>4450-W (WOOD ARM CAPS)</b> <b>4450-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)</b> <b>4450-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)</b>	<b>Patient Chair</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 31 lbs. TB 133, add \$84 List	Wood	1133	1233	1257	1299	1341	1382	1424	1462	1505	1698	1839	1977	
		Urethane	1133	1233	1257	1299	1341	1382	1424	1462	1505	1698	1839	1977	
		Corian	1311	1411	1435	1477	1519	1560	1602	1640	1683	1876	2017	2155	
<b>4457-W (WOOD ARM CAPS)</b> <b>4457-U (URETHANE ARM CAPS)</b> <b>4457-CO (CORIAN ARM CAPS)</b>	<b>Hip Chair</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 42 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	Wood	1397	1483	1503	1539	1575	1610	1646	1679	1716	1881	2002	2120	
		Urethane	1397	1483	1503	1539	1575	1610	1646	1679	1716	1881	2002	2120	
		Corian	1575	1661	1681	1717	1753	1788	1824	1857	1894	2059	2180	2298	
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)															

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	50
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	45
XXXX-NS07B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

## NOTES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- Refer to page 15 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- **Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4430-SC02

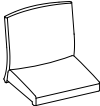
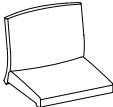
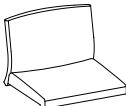
30" Wide Seat & Back  
Replaceable Seat Cover

SOLEIL  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
FOR TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS ONLY				COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4420		<b>20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Wide Seat &amp; Back</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 16 lbs. TB 133, add \$69 List		578	664	684	720	756	791	827	860	897	1062	1183	1301
4430		<b>30" Wide Seat &amp; Back</b> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 23 lbs. TB 133, add \$115 List		918	1060	1094	1155	1215	1273	1333	1388	1449	1724	1926	2123
4436		<b>36" Wide Seat &amp; Back</b> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 26 lbs. TB 133, add \$127 List		1111	1267	1305	1371	1438	1501	1568	1628	1695	1998	2220	2437
Arm Frames      Page 8 Connecting Tables      Page 9															
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)															

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide (seat only)	50
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	95
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide	45
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide	60

# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- **Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Upper arm cap finish
3. Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Options, as applicable

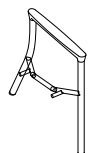
**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#4400-L-W-NS07A**

Metal Arm, Left  
Wood Arm Cap  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-17

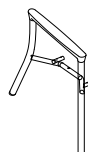
**MODEL NUMBER****PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS****FOR TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS ONLY**

**4400-R-W (WOOD ARM CAP)** Metal Arm with Arm Cap Right (as facing)  
**4400-R-U (URETHANE ARM CAP)** 7 lbs.  
**4400-R-CO (CORIAN ARM CAP)**



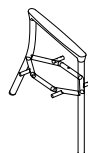
ARM CAP	LIST
Wood	214
Urethane	214
Corian	303

**4400-L-W (WOOD ARM CAP)** Metal Arm with Arm Cap Left (as facing)  
**4400-L-U (URETHANE ARM CAP)** 7 lbs.  
**4400-L-CO (CORIAN ARM CAP)**



Wood	214
Urethane	214
Corian	303

**4400-C-W (WOOD ARM CAP)** Metal Arm with Arm Cap, Center  
**4400-C-U (URETHANE ARM CAP)** 8 lbs.  
**4400-C-CO (CORIAN ARM CAP)**



Wood	231
Urethane	231
Corian	320

Seats & Backs Models Page 7  
 Connecting Tables Page 9

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS07A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm)	10
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm)	55

## NOTES:

- Connecting tables for configurable modular units only.
- Available in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer options include Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian top, add "-CO" next to model number and specify color. Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".
- Table with Corian top, wood edge species and finish selection must be specified.
- **Please include seating/table layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Table wood species
3. Table finish
4. Leg finish, as applicable
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

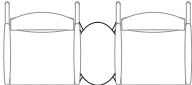
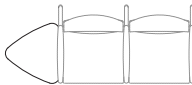
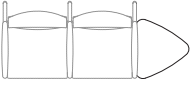
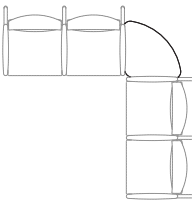
#4419-90-NS07C

90-Degree Corner Table  
Non-Skid GlideSOLEIL  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>4417</b> 	<b>Center Table In-Line Add-On</b> W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	538	851
<b>4418-L</b> 	<b>End Table, Left (as facing)</b> W 19 D $20\frac{1}{2}$ 9 lbs. Field Installed	644	965
<b>4418-R</b> 	<b>End Table, Right (as facing)</b> W 19 D $20\frac{1}{2}$ 9 lbs. Field Installed	644	965
<b>4419-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Corner Table</b> W $22\frac{1}{2}$ D $22\frac{1}{2}$ 12 lbs. Field Installed	693	1566

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS07C	Non-Skid Glide	5
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	55



# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Seat and back covers feature concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with replaceable cover option.
- Soleil models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.
- Replacement hardware included with replacement arm frames and/or arm caps.

**SPECIFY:**







1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection, as applicable
3. Arm cap finish, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#44-W

Replacement Wood Arm Cap

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
SSC-4410 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only</b> 3/4 yd. TB 133, add \$36 List  <b>Applies to:</b> 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Hip Chair	101	144	154	172	190	208	226	242	261	343	404	463
SSC-4440 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only</b> 1 yd. TB 133, add \$48 List	159	216	230	254	278	301	325	347	372	482	563	641
SSC-4445 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only</b> 1 1/4 yds. TB 133, add \$60 List	159	230	247	278	308	337	367	394	425	562	663	762
44-W (WOOD) 	<b>Replacement Arm Cap, Wood</b> 2 lbs.	107											
44-U (URETHANE) 	<b>Replacement Arm Cap, Black Urethane</b> 2 lbs.	107											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	<b>Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	186											

**NOTES:**

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arm frames.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Frame/leg finish
3. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#SA-4410-C-PF01

Replacement Guest Chair  
Arm Frame  
Premium Finish

# SOLEIL

## GUEST-TANDEM

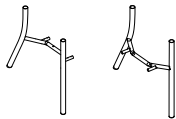
designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

**MODEL NUMBER****LIST**

SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)  
SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)



Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame  
(Arm Cap Not Included)  
5 lbs.

185

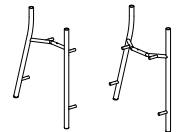
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM)



Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame  
(Arm Cap Not Included)  
6 lbs.

202

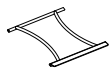
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)  
SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)



Replacement Hip Chair Arm Frame  
(Arm Cap Not Included)  
6.5 lbs.

197

SA-4457-FR



Replacement Hip Chair Foot Rest  
7 lbs.

218

SL-4418-R  
SL-4418-L



Replacement End Table Leg,  
Right (as seated)  
Replacement End Table Leg,  
Left (as seated)  
5 lbs.

185

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS07A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55

# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

**NOTES:**

- Complete seat component includes frame, foam and upholstery cover.

**SPECIFY:**

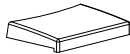
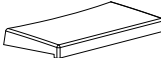

1. Model number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#SST-4410-MB01

Replacement Seat Frame, Foam  
& Upholstery Cover  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
SST-4410	<b>Replacement Seat Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover</b> 3/4 yd. 7 lbs. TB 133, add \$36 List	258	301	311	329	347	365	383	399	418	500	561	620
	<b>Applies to:</b> 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Hip Chair												
SST-4440	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover</b> 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs. TB 133, add \$48 List	430	487	501	525	549	572	596	618	643	753	834	912
													
SST-4445	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover</b> 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. TB 133, add \$60 List	524	595	612	643	673	702	732	759	790	927	1028	1127
													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO COMPONENT MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)	50
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	95
XXXX-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 1/2" Wide	45
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide	60

## NOTES:

- Complete back component includes frame, foam and upholstery cover.
- Replacement hardware included.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:


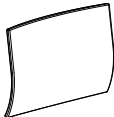


#SBK-4410

Replacement Back Frame,  
Foam and Upholstery CoverSOLEIL  
GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-17

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>SBK-4410</b> 	<b>Replacement Back Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover</b> 3/4 yd. 9 lbs. TB 133, add \$36 List	280	323	333	351	369	387	405	421	440	522	583	642
<b>SBK-4440</b> 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover</b> 1 1/2 yds. 13 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	453	539	559	595	631	666	702	735	772	937	1058	1176
<b>SBK-4445</b> 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover</b> 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	545	631	651	687	723	758	794	827	864	1029	1150	1268
<b>SBK-4450</b> 	<b>Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover</b> 1 yd. 9 lbs. TB 133, add \$48 List	429	486	500	524	548	571	595	617	642	752	833	911

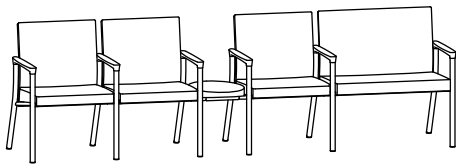
# SOLEIL GUEST-TANDEM

designed by david dahl

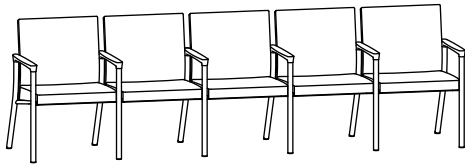


SIN #711-17

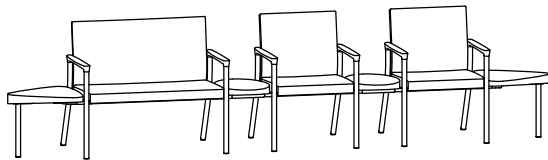
## CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



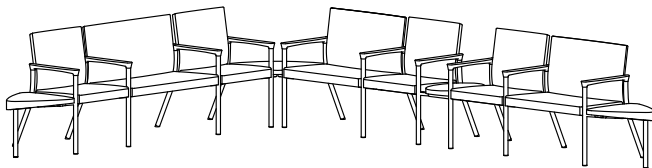
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide Seat & Back (\$578 List each)	1,734
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	918
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	214
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	214
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap (\$231 List each)	924
1	4417	Center Table	538
11			4,542



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide Seat & Back (\$578 List each)	2,890
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	214
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	214
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap (\$231 List each)	924
11			4,242



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	1,111
2	4420	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide Seat & Back (\$578 List each)	1,156
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap (\$320 List each)	1,920
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	965
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top (\$851 List each)	1,702
1	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	965
13			7,819



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide Seat & Back (\$578 List each)	2,312
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back (\$918 List each)	1,836
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	1,111
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap (\$231 List each)	2,310
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	644
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	693
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	538
1	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	644
21			10,088

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$45 List for guest, patient and hip chairs
  - › \$65 List for bariatric chairs
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$55 List for guest, patient and hip chairs
  - › \$75 List for bariatric chairs
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SOLEIL  
GUEST-TANDEM

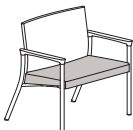
designed by david dahl



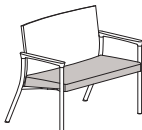
SIN #711-17



Code	SH1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Hip Chair Units	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 3/4 yd.



Code	SH2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code	SH3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code	SH4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4450	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 1 yd.



## SOLEIL LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Three arm cap options: wood, black urethane and Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Corian arm caps available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- 350 lbs. maximum weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples, yardage requirements and pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### METAL FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite

#90 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine

#89 Granny Smith

#80 Clementine

#94 Cotton

#83 Metallic Champagne

#98 Pacific

#87 Poppy

#99 Glossy Black

#88 Pink Flamingo

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White

Sahara (T)

Rain Cloud

Sonora

Linen

Platinum (T)

Witch Hazel

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# SOLEIL LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

## SPECIAL FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Optional replaceable seat upholstery.
- Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact Customer Service for instructions.
- For the complete list of replaceable components, please refer to page 4.



## NOTES:

- Wood arm caps available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- Refer to page 5 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Upper arm cap finish
3. Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#4461-U-PF02




Lounge Chair  
Black Urethane Arms  
Premium Metal Finish

SOLEIL  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS											
		FABRIC GRADES											
		LEATHER GRADES											
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
4461-W	<div></div> <div><b>Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 26 H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 24 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 35 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List</div>	1563	1649	1669	1705	1741	1776	1812	1845	1882	2047	2168	2286
4461-U	<div></div> <div><b>Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 26 H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 24 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 35 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List</div>	1563	1649	1669	1705	1741	1776	1812	1845	1882	2047	2168	2286
4461-CO	<div></div> <div><b>Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps</b> W 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 26 H 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 24 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 35 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List</div>	1731	1817	1837	1873	1909	1944	1980	2013	2050	2215	2336	2454

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
XXXX-NS07B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80

# SOLEIL LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



## NOTES:

- Seat and back covers feature concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with replaceable cover option.
- Soleil models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.
- For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the lower portion of the arm cap.

## SPECIFY:


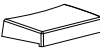

1. Model number
2. Upholstered selection, as applicable
3. Frame finish, as applicable
4. Arm cap finish, as applicable

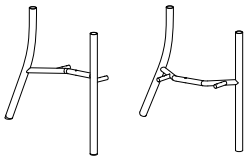



## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#SST-4461-MB02

Replacement Seat Frame  
Moisture Barrier

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
SSC-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. TB 133, add \$36 List	164	207	217	235	253	271	289	305	324	406	467	526
SST-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 9 lbs. TB 133, add \$36 List	430	473	483	501	519	537	555	571	590	672	733	792
SBK-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 11 lbs. TB 133, add \$36 List	519	562	572	590	608	626	644	660	679	761	822	881

MODEL NUMBER										LIST		
<b>SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b>		<b>Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap</b> 9 lbs.								185		
												
<b>44-W (WOOD)</b> 		<b>Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Wood</b> 2 lbs.								107		
<b>44-U (URETHANE)</b> 		<b>Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black Urethane</b> 2 lbs.								107		
<b>44-CO (CORIAN)</b> 		<b>Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.								186		

## OPTIONS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Complete Seat Only	95
XXXX-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
XXXX-NS07A	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

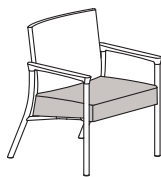
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$65 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SOLEIL  
LOUNGE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16



<b>Code</b>	<b>SH15</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4461	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Back = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



## SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by david dahl

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- **Table with Corian top, wood body species and finish selection must be specified.**
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- If standard laminate is specified, no upcharge.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Beech wood legs also available, specify "-WL01" after model number with finish selection and add \$110 List per unit.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### METAL FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite

#90 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine

#89 Granny Smith

#80 Clementine

#94 Cotton

#83 Metallic Champagne

#98 Pacific

#87 Poppy

#99 Glossy Black

#88 Pink Flamingo

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White

Sahara (T)

Rain Cloud

Sonora

Linen

Platinum (T)

Witch Hazel

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# SOLEIL

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by david dahl



### NOTES:

- Tables available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- Table with Corian top, wood body species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.

### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Table wood species
- Table finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#442-202016-CO-NS07B**

Triangle Table  
20" x 20" x 16"  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT
<b>440</b> 	<b>Round Table</b> 18" Dia. x 16" H 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1192	1602	23
		440-1820	1271	1682	25
		440-2416	1411	2130	36
		440-3616	2008	3617	60
<b>442</b> 	<b>Triangle Table</b> 20" W x 20" L x 16" H 20" W x 20" L x 20" H 33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-202016	1271	1775	25
		442-202020	1360	1865	27
		442-333316	1843	3198	66
<b>447</b> 	<b>Ellipse Table</b> 28" W x 20" L x 16" H 36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-282016	1488	2191	32
		447-362416	1693	2770	47

### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WL01	Wood Legs	110
XXXX-NS07B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF01	Premium Leg Finish	55



## SPOT MOBILE BENCHES

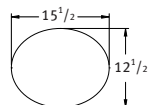
designed by david dahl



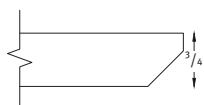
SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

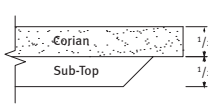
- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Laminates also offered, please specify.
- Non-locking casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Tablet size is  $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer (Beech, Walnut and White Oak), laminate or Corian.
- For custom wood finishes (to bench and/or tablet), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates (to bench and/or tablet), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates (to bench and/or tablet), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard options, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome, #82 Graphite, #83 Metallic Champagne, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black, please specify.
- For premium tablet mounting post finishes, please add \$55 List per unit and specify color. Refer to options below.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 3.
- All dimensions are nominal.



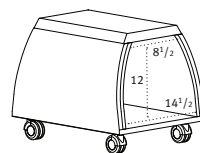
Rotating Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Inside Clearance

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

### PREMIUM TABLET POST FINISH OPTIONS:

#77 Sunshine	#89 Granny Smith
#80 Clementine	#94 Cotton
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black
#88 Pink Flamingo	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

### EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS (BENCH AND TABLET):

- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  - Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops:
  - Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.

# SPOT MOBILE BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16

**NOTES:**

- Available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Laminates also offered, please specify. Edge finish will follow tablet edge finish specification.
- Non-locking casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer (Beech, Walnut and White Oak), laminate or Corian.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on page 3.




**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Tablet finish, as applicable
- Tablet post finish, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

#2110-TAC05-PF01

Mobile Bench  
Premium Tablet Post Finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER GRADES		
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
2110		<div><div>Q S</div><div><b>Mobile Bench</b> W 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Width 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 21 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List</div></div>	Beech	760	831	848	879	909	938	968	995	1026	1163	1264	1363
		Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	914	985	1002	1033	1063	1092	1122	1149	1180	1317	1418	1517	
2110-TAC05		<div><div>Q S</div><div><b>Mobile Bench with Veneer or Laminate Tablet</b> W 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 26 Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Width 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 26 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List</div></div>	Beech	1051	1122	1139	1170	1200	1229	1259	1286	1317	1454	1555	1654
		Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1205	1276	1293	1324	1354	1383	1413	1440	1471	1608	1709	1808	
2110-TAC05-CO		<div><div>Q S</div><div><b>Mobile Bench with Corian Tablet</b> W 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 26 Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Width 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Yds. 35 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List</div></div>	Beech	1353	1424	1441	1472	1502	1531	1561	1588	1619	1756	1857	1956
		Walnut, White Oak and Laminate	1507	1578	1595	1626	1656	1685	1715	1742	1773	1910	2011	2110	

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF01	Premium Finish, Tablet Post	55

**Q S** = Available on Quick-Ship Program (Chrome and Metallic Silver tablet post finish only).

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics or fabrics with the same grade price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SPOT  
MOBILE BENCHES

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-16



Code	SP1
Model	COM Requirement
All	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



**NOTES:**

- Models offered with and without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Presented in Ash wood, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (including #01 Pure White), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- Footring offered in Chrome only and is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" H and 25" H stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" H stools.
- 250 lbs. maximum weight capacity.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**



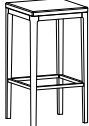
#3910-30-NS02B

30" Height Stool  
Glides**STARKIE  
STOOLS**

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3910-18</b>	<b>18" Height Stool, Backless</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	879	908	915	927	939	950	962	973	986	1041	1081	1120
													
<b>3910-25</b>	<b>25" Height Stool, Backless</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 25 Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	897	926	933	945	957	968	980	991	1004	1059	1099	1138
													
<b>3910-30</b>	<b>30" Height Stool, Backless</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$24 List	917	946	953	965	977	988	1000	1011	1024	1079	1119	1158
													
<b>ASH WOOD FINISHES:</b>													
#162 White Oak on Ash													
#163 Walnut on Ash													
#164 Cocoa Ash													
#165 Kona Ash													
#166 Smoky Umber Ash													
#167 Slate Grey Ash													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO STOOL MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	20

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.

# STARKIE STOOLS

designed by christopher panichella



SIN #711-16

## NOTES:

- Models offered with and without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Presented in Ash wood, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (including #01 Pure White), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- Footring offered in Chrome only and is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" H and 25" H stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" H stools.
- 250 lbs. maximum weight capacity.


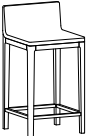
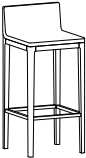
## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3920-18-NS02B

18" Height Stool  
Glides

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>3920-18</b>	<b>18" Height Stool, With Back</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 26 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 14 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	1003	1074	1091	1122	1152	1181	1211	1238	1269	1406	1507	1606
													
<b>3920-25</b>	<b>25" Height Stool, With Back</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 33 Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 14 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	1021	1092	1109	1140	1170	1199	1229	1256	1287	1424	1525	1624
													
<b>3920-30</b>	<b>30" Height Stool, With Back</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 38 Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 14 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	1041	1112	1129	1160	1190	1219	1249	1276	1307	1444	1545	1644
													
<b>ASH WOOD FINISHES:</b>													
#162 White Oak on Ash													
#163 Walnut on Ash													
#164 Cocoa Ash													
#165 Kona Ash													
#166 Smoky Umber Ash													
#167 Slate Grey Ash													

## ASH WOOD FINISHES:

- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #166 Smoky Umber Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO STOOL MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-NS02B	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	20

Please note all dimensions listed above are nominal.

## NOTES:

- Signature arm available with black urethane or upholstered arm cap.
- Three arm finish options: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Unless specified, arm cap upholstery will match remainder of body upholstery.
- Two mechanism options: Synchro-tilt or knee tilt.
- Fixed back height and pneumatic lift.
- Dual wheel carpet casters suitable for carpet and hard surfaces.
- Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Arm finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Base selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#1581

Mid-Back, Knee Tilt  
Polished Aluminum Base

THEORY  
EXECUTIVE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-18

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3	
1580	<b>Mid-Back, Knee Tilt Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 37-41 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 51 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	Black Nylon	1447	1561	1588	1636	1685	1731	1779	1823	1872	2092	2254	2411	
		Polished Aluminum	1540	1654	1681	1729	1778	1824	1872	1916	1965	2185	2347	2504	
1581	<b>Mid-Back, Knee Tilt Upholstered Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 37-41 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	Black Nylon	1544	1722	1753	1807	1861	1913	1968	2017	2072	2320	2502	2679	
		Polished Aluminum	1686	1814	1845	1899	1953	2005	2060	2109	2164	2412	2594	2771	
1585	<b>Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 37-41 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 Yds. 51 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	Black Nylon	1475	1589	1616	1664	1713	1759	1807	1851	1900	2120	2282	2439	
		Polished Aluminum	1567	1681	1708	1756	1805	1851	1899	1943	1992	2212	2374	2531	
1586	<b>Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Upholstered Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 37-41 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 51 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	Black Nylon	1621	1749	1780	1834	1888	1940	1995	2044	2099	2347	2529	2706	
		Polished Aluminum	1712	1840	1871	1925	1979	2031	2086	2135	2190	2438	2620	2797	

# THEORY EXECUTIVE

designed by david dahl



SIN #711-18

## NOTES:

- Signature arm available with black urethane or upholstered arm cap.
- Three arm finish options: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Unless specified, arm cap upholstery will match remainder of body upholstery.
- Two mechanism options: Synchro-tilt or knee tilt.
- Fixed back height and pneumatic lift.
- Dual wheel carpet casters suitable for carpet and hard surfaces.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#1591

High Back, Knee Tilt  
Black Nylon Base

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
			COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
1590	 <b>High Back, Knee Tilt Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42-46 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	Black Nylon	1520	1648	1679	1733	1787	1839	1894	1943	1998	2246	2428	2605
		Polished Aluminum	1613	1741	1772	1826	1880	1932	1987	2036	2091	2339	2521	2698
1591	 <b>High Back, Knee Tilt Upholstered Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42-46 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	Black Nylon	1613	1810	1844	1895	1965	2023	2083	2138	2199	2474	2676	2873
		Polished Aluminum	1759	1901	1935	1996	2056	2114	2174	2229	2290	2565	2767	2964
1595	 <b>High Back, Synchro-Tilt Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42-46 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 45 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$108 List	Black Nylon	1548	1676	1707	1761	1815	1867	1922	1971	2026	2274	2456	2633
		Polished Aluminum	1641	1769	1800	1854	1908	1960	2015	2064	2119	2367	2549	2726
1596	 <b>High Back, Synchro-Tilt Upholstered Arm Cap</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42-46 Seat Height 17-21 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 55 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	Black Nylon	1695	1837	1871	1932	1992	2050	2110	2165	2226	2501	2703	2900
		Polished Aluminum	1788	1930	1964	2025	2085	2143	2203	2258	2319	2594	2796	2993

## The image displays two perspectives of a modular sofa. The left view is a front-facing shot showing a sofa with two patterned backrests, a yellow cylindrical pillow on the left, and a base with two large drawers. The right view is a side profile, highlighting the sofa's depth, the placement of the yellow pillow, and the side drawer mechanism.

- Each unit comes standard with one flip-up seat cushion (above drawers), one fixed seat cushion, two removable back cushions, one bolster pillow with button accent and two pull-out drawers.
- Back cushions and bolster pillow are clipped into place and can be removed as needed.
- Pull-out drawer face available in laminate only, with PVC edge banding.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- PVC edge trim available in three colors: platinum gray, mocha brown and black.
- Standard with four locking grey casters.
- Optional 4" fixed legs with non-skid glides available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Legs available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome.
- 4" clearance between floor and casters or fixed legs.
- Moisture barrier available on seat cushion.
- Custom sizes available, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Maximum weight capacity of 750 lbs.
- Please refer to pages 3-4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

Technical drawing of a mechanical part with dimensions:

- Overall width:  $23\frac{1}{2}$
- Overall height:  $6\frac{1}{2}$
- Top section width:  $23\frac{1}{2}$
- Top section height:  $16\frac{1}{4}$
- Top section width (left):  $7$  dia
- Top section width (right):  $16\frac{1}{4}$
- Bottom section width:  $28\frac{1}{4}$
- Bottom section height:  $19$
- Bottom section width (left):  $4\frac{1}{2}$
- Bottom section width (right):  $1\frac{1}{2}$
- Bottom section width (left):  $4\frac{1}{2}$
- Bottom section width (right):  $19$

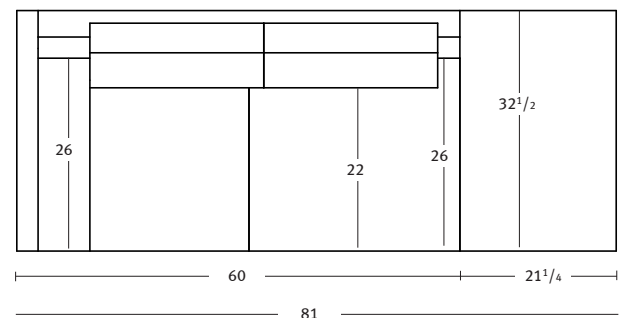
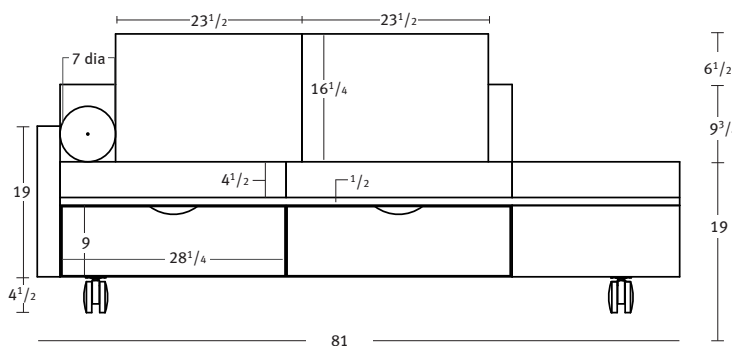
The diagram shows a rectangular table with a total width of 60 and a total height of 72. The table is divided into sections with the following dimensions and area calculations:

- Left side panel: 26 wide, 72 high.
- Top left panel: 26 wide, 22 high.
- Top middle panel: 22 wide, 22 high.
- Top right panel: 26 wide, 22 high.
- Right side panel: 26 wide, 72 high.

The area calculations are as follows:

- Left side panel:  $26 \times 72 = 1872$
- Top left panel:  $26 \times 22 = 572$
- Top middle panel:  $22 \times 22 = 484$
- Top right panel:  $26 \times 22 = 572$
- Right side panel:  $26 \times 72 = 1872$

The total area of the table is  $1872 + 572 + 484 + 572 + 1872 = 6372$ .



# TRANSPIRE DAYBED



## NOTES:

- Two daybed sizes available.
- Please specify option code after model number and add upcharges accordingly.
- Refer to pages 3-4 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Drawer laminate finish
3. Drawer laminate trim finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Leg finish
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#DBL-813228-MB05

81" Wide Daybed  
Moisture Barrier

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>DBR-723228</b>	<b>72" Wide Daybed Arm &amp; Bolster Right, as seated</b> W 72 D 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Drawer Dimensions (inside clearance) W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 H 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 yds. 160 lbs. TB 133, add \$576 List	4573	5254	5418	5707	5997	6274	6564	6829	7119	8442	9412	10357
<b>DBL-723228</b>	<b>72" Wide Daybed Arm &amp; Bolster Left, as seated</b> W 72 D 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Drawer Dimensions (inside clearance) W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 H 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 yds. 160 lbs. TB 133, add \$576 List	4573	5254	5418	5707	5997	6274	6564	6829	7119	8442	9412	10357
<b>DBR-813228</b>	<b>81" Wide Daybed Arm &amp; Bolster Right, as seated</b> W 81 D 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Drawer Dimensions (inside clearance) W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 H 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 yds. 175 lbs. TB 133, add \$624 List	4771	5509	5686	6000	6314	6614	6928	7215	7529	8962	10013	11037
<b>DBL-813228</b>	<b>81" Wide Daybed Arm &amp; Bolster Left, as seated</b> W 81 D 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Drawer Dimensions (inside clearance) W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 H 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 yds. 175 lbs. TB 133, add \$624 List	4771	5509	5686	6000	6314	6614	6928	7215	7529	8962	10013	11037

Options (XXXX - Refers to Chair Model Number)

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-MB04	72" W Daybed Moisture Barrier	170
XXXX-MB05	81" W Daybed Moisture Barrier	215

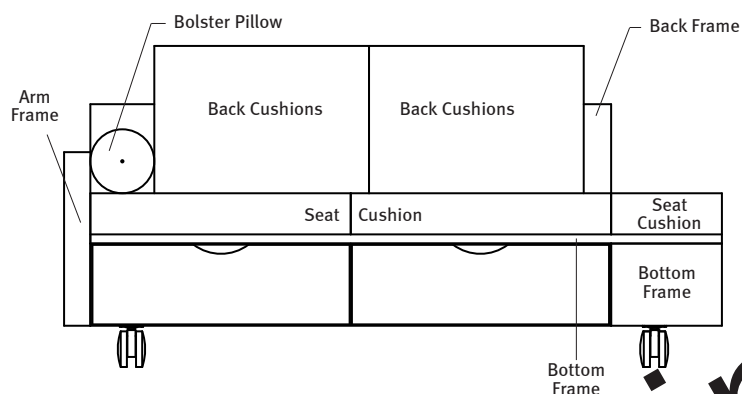
**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## TRANSPIRE DAYBED

**72" Wide Daybed**

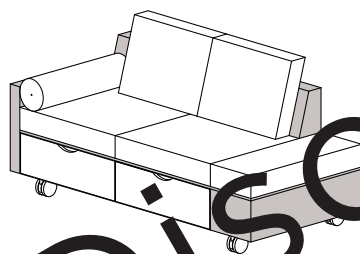
Model  
DBR-723228  
DBL-723228

COM Requirement  
Back & Bottom Frame =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Seat Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Arm Frame =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Back Cushion (qty. 2) =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds. (total for both)  
Bolster Pillows = 1 yd.

**81" Wide Daybed**

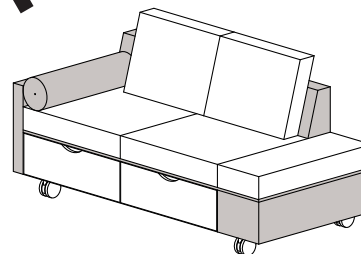
Model  
DBR-813228  
DBL-813228

COM Requirement  
Back & Bottom Frame = 5 yds.  
Seat Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Arm Frame =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Back Cushions (qty. 2) =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds. (total for both)  
Bolster Pillows = 1 yd.



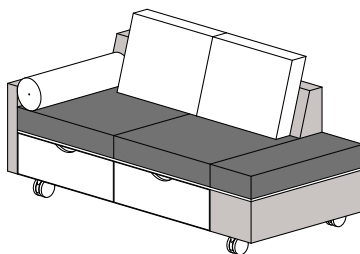
**Code** DB1

Model COM Requirement  
DBR-723228 Back, Bottom and Arm Frame =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
DBL-723228 Balance of Daybed = 7 yds.



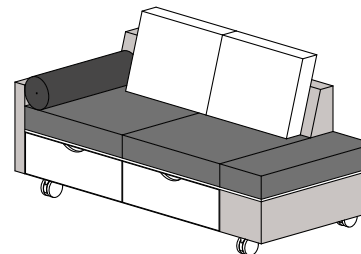
**Code** DB2

Model COM Requirement  
DBR-723228 Back, Bottom and Arm Frame and Bolster Pillow =  $6\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
DBL-723228 Balance of Daybed = 6 yds.



**Code** DB3

Model COM Requirement  
DBR-723228 Back, Bottom and Arm Frame =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
DBL-723228 Seat Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Back Cushions and Bolster Pillow =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** DB4

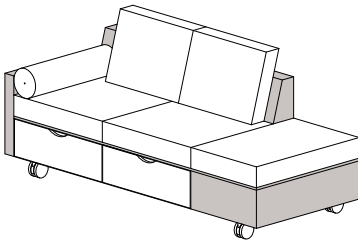
Model COM Requirement  
DBR-723228 Back, Bottom and Arm Frame =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
DBL-723228 Seat Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Bolster Pillow = 1 yd. (please specify button fabric)  
Back Cushions =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

# TRANSPIRE DAYBED

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

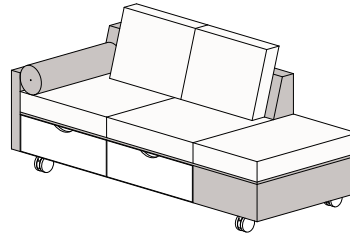
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$125 List per unit.
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$175 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



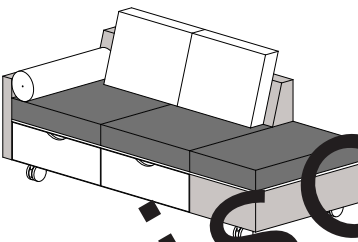
**Code DB5**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
DBR-813228	Back, Bottom and Arm Frame = 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
DBL-813228	Balance of Daybed = 7 yds.



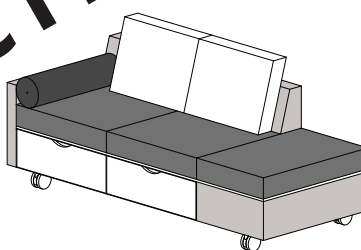
**Code DB6**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
DBR-813228	Back, Bottom and Arm Frame and Bolster Pillow = 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
DBL-813228	Balance of Daybed = 6 yds.



**Code DB7**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
DBR-813228	Back, Bottom and Arm Frame = 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
DBL-813228	Seat Cushions = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. Back Cushions and Bolster Pillow = 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code DB8**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
DBR-813228	Back, Bottom and Arm Frame = 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
DBL-813228	Seat Cushions = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. Bolster Pillow = 1 yd. (please specify button fabric) Back Cushions = 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.





## UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single, 2-seat, 3-seat models as well as square and round models.
- Select benches available with integrated tables.
- Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and will increase overall table height by  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom finishes. Refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables and/or wood trim), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides and are available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.
- For premium metal finishes, please specify “-PF04” with color selection and add \$135 List per unit.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please specify “-NS02B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements featured on pages 7-8.

### STANDARD LEG FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM LEG FINISH COLORS:

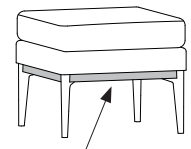
#07 Gold Shimmer      #87 Poppy  
#08 Penny              #88 Pink Flamingo  
#09 Brown Sugar      #89 Granny Smith  
#77 Sunshine          #94 Cotton  
#80 Clementine        #98 Pacific  
#83 Metallic Champagne   #99 Glossy Black

### CORIAN® COLORS:

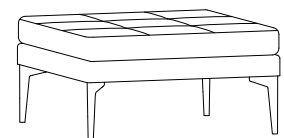
Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	Deep Night Sky

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

## UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES

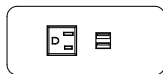
designed by chris and jon panichella



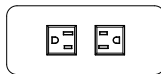
SIN #711-16

### POWER UNITS:

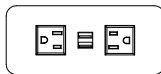
- For placement on integrated tables only.
- Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to page 7 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable




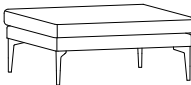
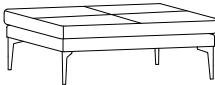
## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5121-30-NS02B

30" Square Bench  
Non-Skid GlidesUPTOWN SOCIAL  
BENCHES

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>5120-18</b> 	<b>18" Square Bench</b> W 18 D 18 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$72 List	908	994	1014	1050	1086	1121	1157	1190	1227	1392	1513	1631
<b>5120-24</b> 	<b>24" Square Bench</b> W 24 D 24 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$84 List	1045	1145	1169	1211	1253	1294	1336	1374	1417	1610	1751	1889
<b>5120-30</b> 	<b>30" Square Bench</b> W 30 D 30 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1236	1392	1430	1496	1563	1626	1693	1753	1820	2123	2345	2562
<b>5120-36</b> 	<b>36" Square Bench</b> W 36 D 36 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$132 List	1506	1662	1700	1766	1833	1896	1963	2023	2090	2393	2615	2832
<b>5120-42</b> 	<b>42" Square Bench</b> W 42 D 42 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$192 List	1821	2048	2103	2199	2296	2388	2485	2573	2670	3111	3434	3749
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	272	#5121-18 350 lbs.
XXXX-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	380	#5121-24 350 lbs.
XXXX-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	464	#5121-30 350 lbs.
XXXX-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	120	#5121-36 700 lbs.
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20	#5121-42 700 lbs.
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135	

# UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES

designed by chris and jon panichella

## NOTES:

- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to page 7 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5125-24-PF04

24" Round Bench  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5125-18	<b>18" Round Bench</b> W 18 D 18 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$60 List	931	1002	1019	1050	1080	1109	1139	1166	1197	1334	1435	1534
5125-24	<b>24" Round Bench</b> W 24 D 24 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1074	1188	1215	1263	1312	1358	1406	1450	1499	1719	1881	2038
5125-30	<b>30" Round Bench</b> W 30 D 30 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$144 List	1266	1437	1478	1550	1622	1692	1764	1830	1903	2234	2476	2712
5125-36	<b>36" Round Bench</b> W 36 D 36 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1544	1743	1791	1875	1960	2041	2125	2202	2287	2673	2956	3231
5125-42	<b>42" Round Bench</b> W 42 D 42 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	1868	2124	2185	2294	2402	2506	2615	2714	2823	3319	3683	4037

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	272	#5125-18 350 lbs.
XXXX-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	380	#5125-24 350 lbs.
XXXX-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	464	#5125-30 350 lbs.
XXXX-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	120	#5125-36 700 lbs.
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20	#5125-42 700 lbs.
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135	

## NOTES:

- Table available in Walnut or White Oak veneer, laminate and Corian selections.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to page 8 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5114-TR-PB1-W

60-Degree Bench/Table  
Power Band 1, WhiteUPTOWN SOCIAL  
BENCHES

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES					LEATHER GRADES						
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5126	<b>30-Degree Single Seat Bench</b> W 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 32 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1182	1395	1446	1537	1627	1714	1805	1887	1978	2391	2694	2990
5114-TL	<b>60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	2145	2401	2462	2571	2679	2783	2892	2991	3100	3596	3960	4314
5114-TR	<b>60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	2145	2401	2462	2571	2679	2783	2892	2991	3100	3596	3960	4314
5127	<b>60-Degree 2-Seat Bench</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$360 List	1477	1903	2005	2186	2367	2541	2722	2887	3068	3895	4501	5092
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	WEIGHT CAPACITY	
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	272	#5114	350 lbs.
XXXX-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	380	#5126	700 lbs.
XXXX-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	120	#5127	700 lbs.
XXXX-CO	Corian Table Top	1369		
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20		
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135		
Table Power Units				
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413		
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413		
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322		
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322		
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429		
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429		

# UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES

designed by chris and jon panichella

## NOTES:

- Center table available in Walnut or White Oak veneer, laminate and Corian selections.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to page 7 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:



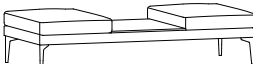
1. Model number
2. Table finish, as applicable
3. Leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#5124-WT03-PF04**

Two-Seat Bench w/Center Table  
Wood Trim Detail  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5128	 <b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 50 D 22 H 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$156 List	1208	1393	1437	1516	1594	1669	1748	1819	1898	2256	2519	2775
5129	 <b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 75 D 22 H 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$228 List	1551	1821	1886	2000	2115	2225	2340	2444	2559	3083	3467	3841
5129-T	 <b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 75 D 22 H 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1786	1999	2050	2141	2231	2318	2409	2491	2582	2995	3298	3594
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	380
XXXX-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	464
XXXX-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	120
XXXX-CO	Corian Top - Model #5129-T	540
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16



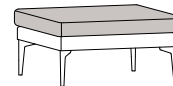
**Code** US46

**Model** 5120-18  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



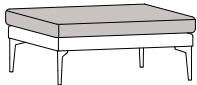
**Code** US47

**Model** 5120-24  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



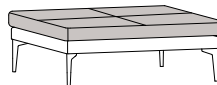
**Code** US48

**Model** 5120-30  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code** US49

**Model** 5120-36  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



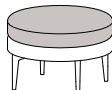
**Code** US50

**Model** 5120-42  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



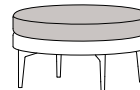
**Code** US51

**Model** 5125-18  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



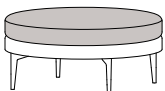
**Code** US52

**Model** 5125-24  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



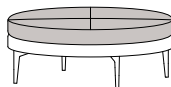
**Code** US53

**Model** 5125-30  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



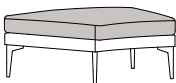
**Code** US54

**Model** 5125-36  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



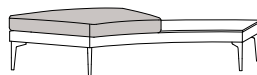
**Code** US55

**Model** 5125-42  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



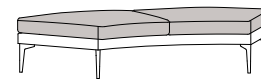
**Code** US24

**Model** 5126  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** US25

**Model** 5114-TL  
5114-TR  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** US26

**Model** 5127  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

## UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES

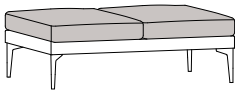
designed by chris and jon panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

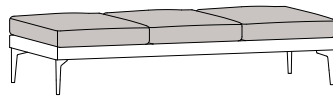
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$65 List (per unit).
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, price will be \$75 List (per unit).
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



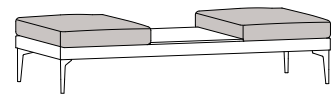
**Code** US56

Model  
5122      COM Requirement  
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** US57

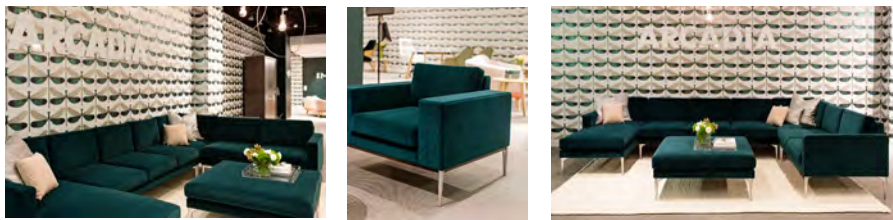
Model  
5123      COM Requirement  
Seat Cushion = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code** US58

Model  
5124      COM Requirement  
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.





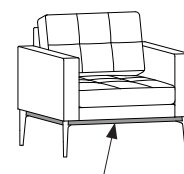
## UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

### LOUNGE PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- Optional arm cap offered in Walnut or White Oak, as well as Corian.
- Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Veneer available in Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides and are available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.
- For premium metal finishes, please specify "-PF04" with color selection and add \$135 List per unit.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the upholstered frame. Available in Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Power technology available on front or side of arms.
- Please refer to pages 18-20 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



optional wood trim shown  
with tufting stitch detail

### STANDARD LEG FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
#90 Metallic Silver  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
#95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM LEG FINISH COLORS:

#07 Gold Shimmer	#87 Poppy
#08 Penny	#88 Pink Flamingo
#09 Brown Sugar	#89 Granny Smith
#77 Sunshine	#94 Cotton
#80 Clementine	#98 Pacific
#83 Metallic Champagne	#99 Glossy Black

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

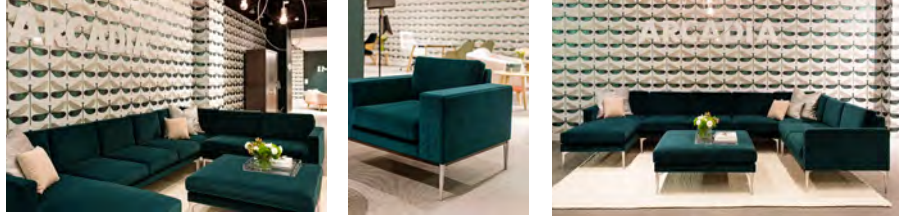
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

### FREE-STANDING TABLES PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- Three finish material options:
  - › Veneer top with veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Veneer available in Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.

## UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella



SIN #711-16

### FREE-STANDING TABLES PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Additionally, a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
- Corian available in seven standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Tables feature four (4) metal legs and are available in all standard and premium finishes.
- For premium metal finishes, please specify “-PF04” with color selection and add \$135 List per unit.
- Optional wood trim available in Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom finishes. Please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please specify “-NS02B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.

### MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

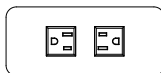
- Available in single, 2-seat and 3-seat combinations, as well as 2-seat with integrated center table, 30-degree and 60-degree models.
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the upholstered frame, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Center table and wood trim available in Walnut and White Oak wood species, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Benches feature four (4) metal legs and are available in all standard and premium finishes.
- For premium metal finishes, please specify “-PF04” with color selection and add \$135 List per unit.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please specify “-NS02B” after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- Please refer to page 19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

### POWER UNITS:

- PB1 and PB2 units available on front or side of arms.
- Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact Customer Service.
- PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available on all table tops.
- Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions:  $5\frac{3}{4}$ " W x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- PB3 dimensions:  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



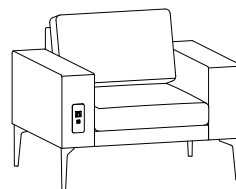
PB1



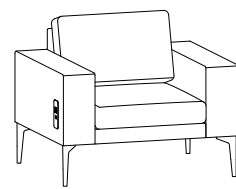
PB2



PB3



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.



## UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

### PULL-UP TABLE:

- Table available in Walnut and White Oak as well as laminate and Corian selections.
- Table top dimensions: 18" W x 12" D
- All standard and custom wood finishes available, with matching edge finish.
- For custom wood finishes (to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, edge finish is as follows:
  - › Wood grain laminates, edge will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Solid color laminates, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number and select color. Edge finish is as follows:
  - › Designer White, Rain Cloud and Linen colors, edge will be white as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Witch Hazel, Sahara and Sonora colors, edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Platinum color, edge finish will be Kona as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available, please specify "-GC06" with quantity and add \$75 List per unit. One bracket connects two units together.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- Field assembly required.



# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

## NOTES:

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Refer to pages 18-20 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:


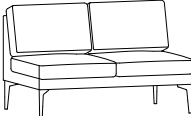
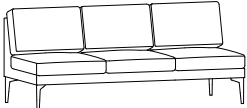

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#5101-PF04**

Armless Lounge Chair  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5101	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 25 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 70 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133, add \$168 List	1284	1483	1531	1615	1700	1781	1865	1942	2027	2413	2696	2971
5102	 <b>Love Seat, Armless</b> W 50 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 115 sq. ft. 62 lbs. TB 133, add \$276 List	1888	2215	2293	2432	2571	2704	2842	2969	3108	3742	4207	4660
5103	 <b>Sofa, Armless</b> W 75 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. COL 180 sq. ft. 97 lbs. TB 133, add \$432 List	2513	3024	3147	3364	3581	3789	4007	4205	4422	5415	6142	6851
5105	 <b>Chaise Lounge, Armless</b> W 29 D 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 115 sq. ft. 61 lbs. TB 133, add \$276 List	1833	2160	2238	2377	2516	2649	2787	2914	3053	3687	4152	4605
To add single arms, please refer to page 9													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272
XXXX-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380
XXXX-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464
XXXX-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
XXXX-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
XXXX-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	140
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

## NOTES:

- Models with 4" wide arms.
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Optional arm cap offered in Walnut or White Oak, as well as Corian.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to pages 18-20 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Leg finish
3. Upholstery selection
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

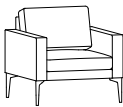
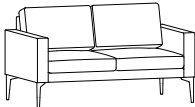
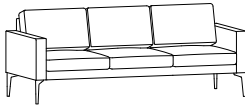
#5102-4LR-CO04-WT02

Love Seat  
Corian Arm Caps  
Wood Trim

UPTOWN SOCIAL  
LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>5101-4LR</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, 4" Arms</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 130 sq. ft. 65 lbs. TB 133, add \$312 List	1754	2123	2212	2369	2526	2676	2833	2976	3133	3850	4375	4887
													
<b>5102-4LR</b>	<b>Love Seat, 4" Arms</b> W 58 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 175 sq. ft. 95 lbs. TB 133, add \$420 List	2358	2855	2974	3185	3397	3599	3810	4003	4214	5179	5886	6576
													
<b>5103-4LR</b>	<b>Sofa, 4" Arms</b> W 83 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. COL 240 sq. ft. 120 lbs. TB 133, add \$576 List	2983	3664	3828	4117	4407	4684	4974	5239	5529	6852	7822	8767
													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Unit	604
XXXX-CO04	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Unit	300
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272
XXXX-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat	380
XXXX-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464
XXXX-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
XXXX-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

## NOTES:

- Models with 7" wide arms.
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- For modular arrangements, a layout drawing or sketch must accompany each order.**
- Optional arm cap offered in Walnut or White Oak, as well as Corian.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to pages 18-20 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#5101-7LR-PB1-W**

Lounge Chair  
Power Band 1 Unit, White

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>5101-7LR</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, 7" Arms</b> W 39 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 130 sq. ft. 75 lbs. TB 133, add \$312 List	1798	2167	2256	2413	2570	2720	2877	3020	3177	3894	4419	4931
<b>5102-7LR</b>	<b>Love Seat, 7" Arms</b> W 64 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 175 sq. ft. 105 lbs. TB 133, add \$420 List	2402	2899	3018	3229	3441	3643	3854	4047	4258	5223	5930	6620
<b>5103-7LR</b>	<b>Sofa, 7" Arms</b> W 89 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. COL 240 sq. ft. 130 lbs. TB 133, add \$576 List	3027	3708	3872	4161	4451	4728	5018	5283	5573	6896	7866	8811

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Unit	666
XXXX-CO05	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Unit	400
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272
XXXX-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380
XXXX-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464
XXXX-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
XXXX-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

## NOTES:

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Integrated table available in Walnut or White Oak veneer, laminate and Corian selections.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to pages 18-20 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:



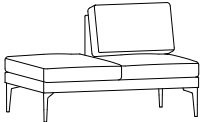
#5111-BL-WT02-PF04

Single Seat with Bench  
Wood Trim  
Premium Leg Finish

UPTOWN SOCIAL  
LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES		
	COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3		
<b>5104</b> 	<b>Corner Unit</b> W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 110 sq. ft. 52 lbs. TB 133, add \$264 List	1502	1814	1889	2022	2155	2282	2415	2536	2669	3275	3720	4153	
<b>5111-TL (TABLE LEFT)</b> <b>5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)</b> 	<b>Single Seat Lounge with Table</b> <b>(specify placement as seated)</b> W 50 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 70 sq. ft. 56 lbs. TB 133, add \$168 List	2122	2321	2369	2453	2538	2619	2703	2780	2865	3251	3534	3809	
<b>5111-BL (BENCH LEFT)</b> <b>5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)</b> 	<b>Single Seat Lounge with Bench</b> <b>(specify placement as seated)</b> W 50 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. COL 100 sq. ft. 56 lbs. TB 133, add \$240 List	1757	2041	2109	2230	2351	2466	2587	2697	2818	3369	3773	4167	
To add single arms, please refer to page 9														
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)														

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	272
XXXX-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	380
XXXX-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	95
XXXX-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	140
XXXX-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
XXXX-CO	Corian Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1035
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75



# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

## NOTES:

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Table available in Walnut or White Oak veneer, laminate and Corian selections.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to pages 18-20 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

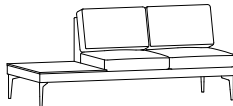
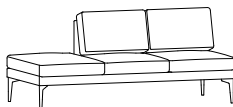
- Model number
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5112-TL-PB2-S-PF04

Two-Seat Lounge with Table  
Power Band 2 Unit, Silver  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT)	  <b>Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated)</b> W 75 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 130 sq. ft. 90 lbs. TB 133, add \$312 List	2673	3042	3131	3288	3445	3595	3752	3895	4052	4769	5294	5806
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT)	  <b>Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated)</b> W 75 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 155 sq. ft. 90 lbs. TB 133, add \$372 List  To add single arms, please refer to page 9	2314	2754	2860	3047	3234	3413	3600	3771	3958	4813	5439	6050
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WT03	Wood Trim	464
XXXX-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
XXXX-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
XXXX-CO	Corian Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1035
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75



**NOTES:**

- Specify arm model number after applicable seating unit.
- Optional arm cap offered in Walnut or White Oak, as well as Corian.
- Power units available on front or side of arm, please specify location.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

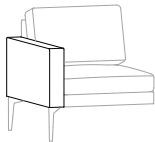
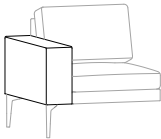
**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5102-7LA-CO05**

Armless Love Seat with 7" Arm,  
Left Side as seated  
Corian Arm Cap

## UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)	4" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft. 12 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	235	321	341	377	413	448	484	517	554	719	840	958
													
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)	7" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs. TB 133, add \$72 List	257	343	363	399	435	470	506	539	576	741	862	980
													
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO ARM MODEL NUMBER)													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO ARM MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	302
XXXX-CO04	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	150
XXXX-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	333
XXXX-CO05	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	200
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322

## UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

### NOTES:

- Veneer, laminate or Corian top with upholstered body.
- Veneer available in Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Tables will always have four (4) legs can be adjoined to other models via the ganging connector for more permanent connections.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.

### SPECIFY:



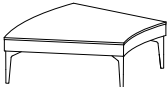
1. Model number
2. Table top finish
3. Leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5115-3131-U-WT01

31" Wide Connecting Table  
Wood Trim

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5115-2531-U	<div></div> <div>25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 25 D 31 H 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd. COL 15 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133, add \$36 List</div>	1039	1082	1092	1110	1128	1146	1164	1180	1199	1281	1342	1401
5115-3131-U	<div></div> <div>31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. 31 lbs. TB 133, add \$48 List</div>	1223	1280	1294	1318	1342	1365	1389	1411	1436	1546	1627	1705
5116-U	<div></div> <div>30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133, add \$48 List</div>	1155	1212	1226	1250	1274	1297	1321	1343	1368	1478	1559	1637
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)													

### OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim	272
XXXX-CO	Corian Top, 25" Wide Table	698
XXXX-CO	Corian Top, 31" Wide Table	1035
XXXX-CO	Corian Top, 30-Degree Table	1492
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

**NOTES:**

- All veneer, all laminate or Corian top with veneer or laminate body.
- Veneer available in Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Tables will always have four (4) legs can be adjoined to other models via the ganging connector for more permanent connections.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.

**SPECIFY:**

1. Model number
2. Table top finish
3. Leg finish
4. Options, as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:**

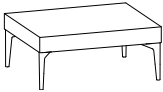

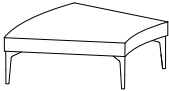
**#5115-2431-W-CO-NS02B**

24" Wide Connecting Table  
Corian Top  
Non-Skid Glides

## UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>5115-2531-W</b> 	<b>25" Wide Table, Wood Top &amp; Body</b> W 25 D 31 H 12 <sup>1/4</sup>	1195	2030
<b>5115-3131-W</b> 	<b>31" Wide Table, Wood Top &amp; Body</b> W 31 D 31 H 12 <sup>1/4</sup> TB 133, add \$XX List	1345	2380
<b>5116-W</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Wood Top &amp; Body</b> W 31 D 31 H 12 <sup>1/4</sup> XX yds. COL XXX sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133, add \$XX List	1345	2837

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim	272
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

## NOTES:

- Center table available in Walnut or White Oak veneer, laminate and Corian selections.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to page 19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Table finish, as applicable
3. Leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#5124-WT03-PF04**

Two-Seat Bench w/Center Table  
Wood Trim Detail  
Premium Leg Finish

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES							LEATHER GRADES				
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5121	<b>Single Seat Modular Bench</b> W 25 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$96 List	1056	1170	1197	1245	1294	1340	1388	1432	1481	1701	1863	2020
5122	<b>Two-Seat Modular Bench</b> W 50 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$168 List	1289	1488	1536	1620	1705	1786	1870	1947	2032	2418	2701	2976
5123	<b>Three-Seat Modular Bench</b> W 75 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$252 List	1641	1939	2011	2138	2264	2386	2512	2628	2755	3334	3758	4172
5124	<b>Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table</b> W 75 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1812	2025	2076	2167	2257	2344	2435	2517	2608	3021	3324	3620
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	272
XXXX-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	380
XXXX-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	464
XXXX-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
XXXX-CO	Corian Top - Model #5124	835
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

**NOTES:**

- Table available in Walnut or White Oak veneer, laminate and Corian selections.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to page 19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable


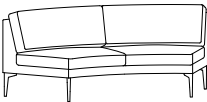


**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#5113-TL-CO-PF04**

60-Degree Bench/Table  
Corian Table Top  
Premium Leg Finish

## UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
<b>5106</b> 	<b>30-Degree Single Seat</b> W 41 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 95 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133, add \$228 List	1452	1722	1787	1901	2016	2126	2241	2345	2460	2984	3368	3742
<b>5107</b> 	<b>60-Degree 2-Seat</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 215 sq. ft. 69 lbs. TB 133, add \$516 List	2107	2717	2864	3123	3383	3631	3891	4128	4388	5573	6442	7288
<b>5113-TL (TABLE LEFT)</b> <b>5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT)</b> 	<b>60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated)</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 95 sq. ft. 64 lbs. TB 133, add \$228 List	2422	2692	2757	2871	2986	3096	3211	3315	3430	3954	4338	4712
<b>5113-BL (BENCH LEFT)</b> <b>5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT)</b> 	<b>60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated)</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 150 sq. ft. 64 lbs. TB 133, add \$360 List	2073	2499	2601	2782	2963	3137	3318	3483	3664	4491	5097	5688
To add single arms, please refer to page 9													

**OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO CHAIR MODEL NUMBER)**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106	272
XXXX-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's	380
XXXX-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
XXXX-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
XXXX-CO	Corian Table Top	1369
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

Table power units - refer to page 12

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

## NOTES:

- Table available in Walnut or White Oak veneer, laminate and Corian selections.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Refer to page 19 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Table finish, as applicable
3. Leg finish
4. Upholstery selection
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#5114-TR-PB1-W**

60-Degree Bench/Table  
Power Band 1, White

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER GRADES					
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5126	<b>30-Degree Single Seat Bench</b> W 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 32 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$180 List	1182	1395	1446	1537	1627	1714	1805	1887	1978	2391	2694	2990
5114-TL	<b>60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	2145	2401	2462	2571	2679	2783	2892	2991	3100	3596	3960	4314
5114-TR	<b>60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$216 List	2145	2401	2462	2571	2679	2783	2892	2991	3100	3596	3960	4314
5127	<b>60-Degree 2-Seat Bench</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 Sq. Ft. TB 133, add \$360 List	1477	1903	2005	2186	2367	2541	2722	2887	3068	3895	4501	5092
OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)													

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BENCH MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	272
XXXX-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	380
XXXX-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
XXXX-CO	Corian Table Top	1369
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

## NOTES:

- Upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#5118-1616

16" Square Pillow

UPTOWN SOCIAL  
LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
5118-1616	16" Square Pillow W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. COL 15 sq. ft. 1 lb. TB 133, add \$36 List	109	152	162	180	198	216	234	250	269	351	412	471
5118-1818	18" Square Pillow W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. COL 15 sq. ft. 1 lb. TB 133, add \$36 List	113	156	166	184	202	220	238	254	273	355	416	475
5118-2020	20" Square Pillow W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. COL 15 sq. ft. 1 lb. TB 133, add \$36 List	117	160	170	188	206	224	242	258	277	359	420	479
5118-1018	10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow W 18 D 3 H 12 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft. 1 lb. TB 133, add \$24 List	111	140	147	159	171	182	194	205	218	273	313	352
5119	6" x 18" Bolster Pillow W 18 D 3 H 12 3/4 yd. COL 15 sq. ft. 1 lb. TB 133, add \$36 List	142	185	195	213	231	249	267	283	302	384	445	504

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

## NOTES:

- Pull-up table top available in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Standard and premium base finish options.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Table Top Finish
3. Base Finish
4. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

**#5140-CO-PF04**

Pull-Up Table, Corian Top  
Premium Base Finish

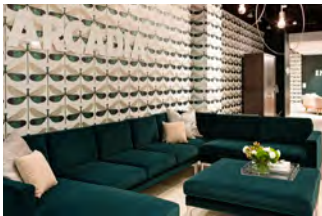
SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5140	<b>Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top</b> Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.	921	1124

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF04	Premium Finish	135



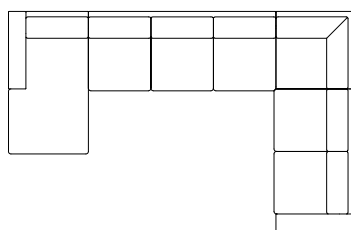


## UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

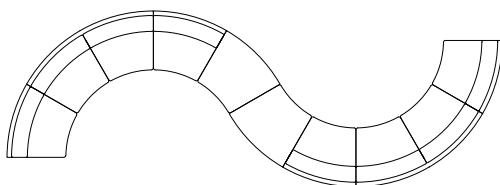
designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

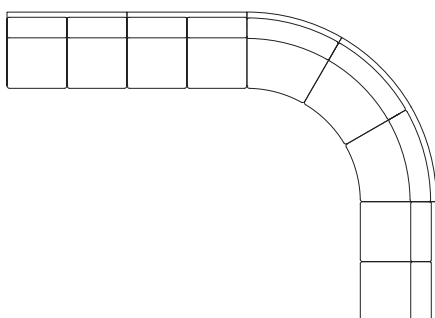
### CONFIGURATION AND ORDERING EXAMPLES



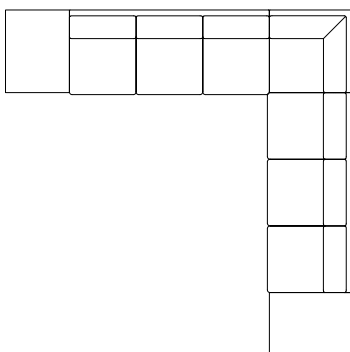
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	2,123
1	5104	Corner Unit	1,502
1	5103	Armless Sofa	2,513
<u>1</u>	<u>5105-4RA</u>	<u>Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>2,068</u>
4			8,206



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless (\$1,452 each)	2,904
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless (\$2,107 each)	4,214
<u>2</u>	<u>5113-TL</u>	<u>60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination (\$2,422 each)</u>	<u>4,844</u>
6			11,962



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat (\$1,888 each)	5,664
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	2,107
<u>1</u>	<u>5106</u>	<u>30-Degree Single Seat, Armless</u>	<u>1,452</u>
5			9,223



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables (\$1,195 each)	2,390
2	5103	Armless Sofa (\$2,513 each)	5,026
<u>1</u>	<u>5104</u>	<u>Corner Unit</u>	<u>1,502</u>
5			8,918

## UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

designed by chris and jon panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

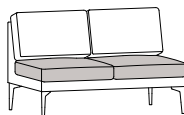
- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs and single seat benches
  - › \$105 List for love seats, chaise lounge and 2-seat units
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs and single seat benches
  - › \$115 List for love seats, chaise lounge and 2-seat units
  - › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

SIN #711-16



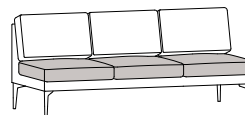
**Code US1**

Model    COM Requirement  
5101    Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code US2**

Model    COM Requirement  
5102    Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



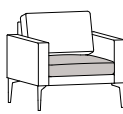
**Code US3**

Model    COM Requirement  
5103    Seat Cushion Only = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



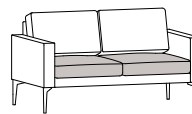
**Code US4**

Model    COM Requirement  
5105    Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



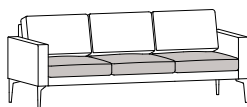
**Code US5**

Model    COM Requirement  
5101-4LR    Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



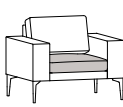
**Code US6**

Model    COM Requirement  
5102-4LR    Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



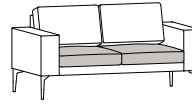
**Code US7**

Model    COM Requirement  
5103-4LR    Seat Cushion Only = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



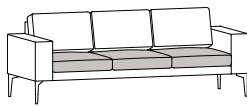
**Code US8**

Model    COM Requirement  
5101-7LR    Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code US9**

Model    COM Requirement  
5102-7LR    Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



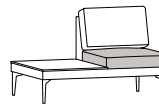
**Code US10**

Model    COM Requirement  
5103-7LR    Seat Cushion Only = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



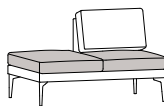
**Code US11**

Model    COM Requirement  
5104    Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



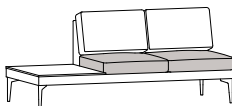
**Code US12**

Model    COM Requirement  
5111-TL    Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
5111-TR    Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



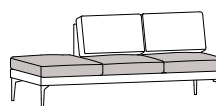
**Code US13**

Model    COM Requirement  
5111-BL    Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
5111-BR    Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code US14**

Model    COM Requirement  
5112-TL    Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
5112-TR    Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code US15**

Models    COM Requirement  
5112-BR    Seat Cushion Only = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
5112-BL    Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

**UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs and single seat benches
  - › \$105 List for love seats, chaise lounge and 2-seat units
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs and single seat benches
- › \$115 List for love seats, chaise lounge and 2-seat units
- › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

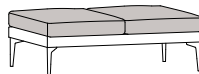
designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16



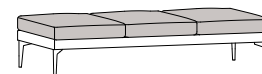
**Code** US16

**Model** COM Requirement  
5121 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



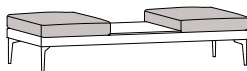
**Code** US17

**Model** COM Requirement  
5122 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



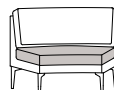
**Code** US18

**Models** COM Requirement  
5123 Seat Cushion Only =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



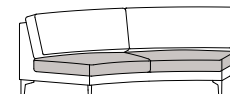
**Code** US19

**Model** COM Requirement  
5124 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



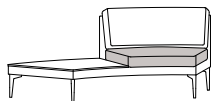
**Code** US20

**Model** COM Requirement  
5106 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



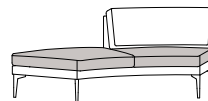
**Code** US21

**Models** COM Requirement  
5107 Seat Cushion Only =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $6\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** US22

**Model** COM Requirement  
5113-TL Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
5113-TR Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



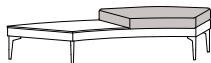
**Code** US23

**Model** COM Requirement  
5113-BL Seat Cushion Only =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
5113-BR Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



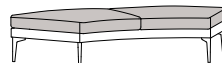
**Code** US24

**Model** COM Requirement  
5126 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** US25

**Model** COM Requirement  
5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
5114-TR Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



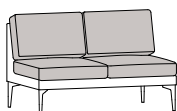
**Code** US26

**Model** COM Requirement  
5127 Seat Cushion =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



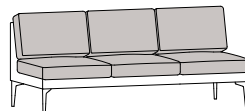
**Code** US27

**Model** COM Requirement  
5101 Back & Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** US28

**Model** COM Requirement  
5102 Back & Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** US29

**Models** COM Requirement  
5103 Back & Seat Cushion =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** US30

**Model** COM Requirement  
5105 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

## UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE-MODULAR

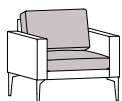
designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-16

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

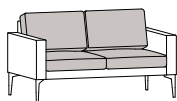
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:

- When combining **two** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$65 List for lounge chairs and single seat benches
  - › \$105 List for love seats, chaise lounge and 2-seat units
  - › \$130 List for sofas
- When combining **three or more** COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add the following (per unit):
  - › \$75 List for lounge chairs and single seat benches
- › \$115 List for love seats, chaise lounge and 2-seat units
- › \$140 List for sofas
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Customer Service for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- **Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



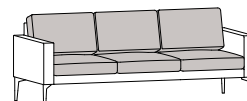
**Code US31**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5101-4LR Back & Seat Cushion = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



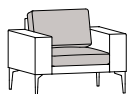
**Code US32**

**Models** COM Requirement  
5102-4LR Back & Seat Cushion = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



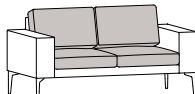
**Code US33**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5103-4LR Back & Seat Cushion = 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



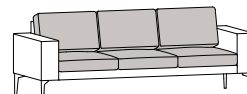
**Code US34**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5101-7LR Back & Seat Cushion = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code US35**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5102-7LR Back & Seat Cushion = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



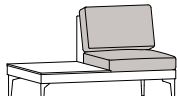
**Code US36**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5103-7LR Back and Seat Cushion = 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



**Code US37**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5104 Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



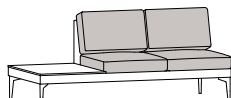
**Code US38**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5111-TR Back and Seat Cushion = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
5111-TL Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



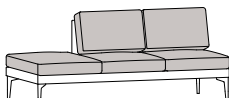
**Code US39**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5111-BR Back & Seat Cushion = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
5111-BL Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



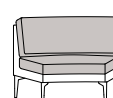
**Code US40**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5112-TL Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.  
5112-TR Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



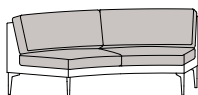
**Code US41**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5112-BL Back & Seat Cushion = 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
5112-BR Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



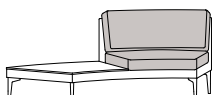
**Code US42**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5106 Back & Seat Cushion = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



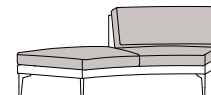
**Code US43**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5107 Back & Seat Cushion = 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code US44**

**Models** COM Requirement  
5113-TL Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
5113-TR Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code US45**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5113-BL Back & Seat Cushion = 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
5113-BR Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



## UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-11

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Three finish material options:
  - › Veneer top with veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - › Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Veneer available in Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- If standard laminate is specified, no upcharge.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides and are available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.
- For premium metal finishes, please specify "-PF04" with color selection and add \$135 List per unit.
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in Walnut and White Oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors, please specify "-NS02B" after model number and add \$20 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### STANDARD METAL FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite  
 #90 Metallic Silver  
 #92 Polished Aluminum  
 #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM FINISH COLORS:

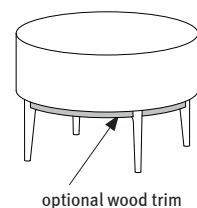
#07 Gold Shimmer	#87 Poppy
#08 Penny	#88 Pink Flamingo
#09 Brown Sugar	#89 Granny Smith
#77 Sunshine	#94 Cotton
#80 Clementine	#98 Pacific
#83 Metallic Champagne	#99 Glossy Black

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.



## UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by chris and jon panichella



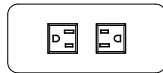
SIN #711-11

### POWER UNITS:

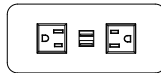
- Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- PB1 and PB2 dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- PB3 dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D
- Metallic Silver or White finish with 108" electrical cord.
- UL listed.



PB1



PB2



PB3

- PB1 unit features one outlet and two USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two outlets.
- PB3 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## NOTES:

- Tables available in Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and features  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal.
- **Table with Corian top, wood body species and finish selection must be specified.**
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Table wood species
3. Table finish
4. Leg finish
5. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:




#5135-3616-CO-WT02-PF04

36" Round Table  
Corian Top  
Wood Trim  
Premium Leg Finish

UPTOWN SOCIAL  
OCCASIONAL TABLES

designed by chris and jon panichella

SIN #711-11

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT
<b>5130</b> 	<b>Square/Rectangle Table</b> 18" W x 18" L x 16" H 24" W x 24" L x 16" H 30" W x 30" L x 16" H 36" W x 36" L x 16" H 42" W x 42" L x 16" H	5130-181816	1146	1450	19
		5130-242416	1294	1834	23
		5130-303016	1555	2399	30
		5130-363616	1778	3173	36
		5130-424216	1958	3857	45
	22" W x 48" L x 16" H	5130-482216	1751	2888	25
<b>5135</b> 	<b>Round Table</b> 18" Dia. x 16" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H 42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1179	1483	19
		5135-2416	1333	1873	23
		5135-3016	1601	2445	27
		5135-3616	1832	3227	36
		5135-4216	2017	3916	45

## OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO TABLE MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	272
XXXX-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 22" x 48" Rectangle	380
XXXX-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	20
XXXX-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
XXXX-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	413
XXXX-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	413
XXXX-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	322
XXXX-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	322
XXXX-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	429
XXXX-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	429

## NOTES:

- Two back sizes.
- One-piece wood seat shell available in Beech, Walnut and White Oak in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes (including #01 Pure White), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Available in all wood or with an upholstered seat cushion.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finish selections.
- Footrest is positioned 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor.
- 350 lbs. maximum weight capacity.

## SPECIFY:

1. Model number
2. Wood species
3. Wood finish
4. Frame finish
5. Upholstery selection, as applicable
6. Options, as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#3125-GD01





Low Back, Wood Seat  
Upholstered Seat Cushion  
Glides

UPWARD  
BARSTOOLS

designed by qdesign



SIN #711-16

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER GRADES			
		COM	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	L3
3120	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><div>Low Back, Wood Seat</div><div>W 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 37</div><div>Seat Height 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div><div>Seat Width 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Seat Depth 14</div><div>19 lbs.</div></div></div></div>	680											
3125	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><div>Low Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad</div><div>W 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 17 H 37</div><div>Seat Height 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div><div>Seat Width 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Seat Depth 14</div><div><sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yd. 20 lbs.</div><div>COL 10 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$23 List</div></div></div></div>	742	771	778	790	802	813	825	836	849	904	944	983
3130	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><div>Mid-Back, Wood Seat</div><div>W 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 41</div><div>Seat Height 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div><div>Seat Width 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Seat Depth 14</div><div>20 lbs.</div></div></div></div>	701											
3135	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q</div><div>S</div></div><div><div>Mid-Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad</div><div>W 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 17 H 41</div><div>Seat Height 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></div><div>Seat Width 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div><div>Seat Depth 14</div><div><sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Yd. 21 lbs.</div><div>COL 10 Sq. Ft.</div><div>TB 133, add \$23 List</div></div></div></div>	760	789	796	808	820	831	843	854	867	922	962	1001
STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:		PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES (ADD \$80 LIST)											
#82 Graphite		#77 Sunshine				#89 Granny Smith							
#90 Metallic Silver		#80 Clementine				#94 Cotton							
#91 Chrome		#83 Metallic Champagne				#98 Pacific							
#95 Satin Black		#87 Poppy				#99 Glossy Black							
		#88 Pink Flamingo											

OPTIONS (XXXX - REFERS TO BARSTOOL MODEL NUMBER)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
XXXX-PF02	Premium Finish	80
XXXX-GD01	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	20

**Q S** = Available on Quick-SHIP Program (Chrome and Metallic Silver frame finish only).





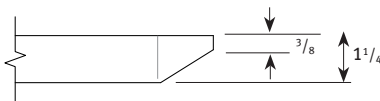
## VERO MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoïs

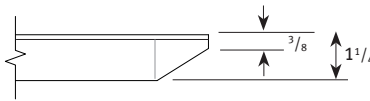
### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round rectilinear arc square and arc rectangle top shapes.
- Available in three heights: 27" 29" and 42".
- Tables tops offered in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections (select sizes only).
- All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony on Maple not available).
- For custom wood finishes please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Unless specified wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangular table sizes.
- Corian top available in seven standard colors. Finish selection for wood edge detail must be specified.
- Signature metal base standard with non-skid adjustable glides and is offered in standard and premium finishes as well as Polished Aluminum.
- Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface power capability.
- Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes please refer to pages 8-9 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.

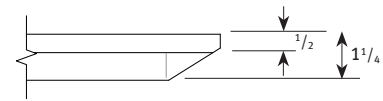
### EDGE DETAIL:



Veneer Top Wood Edge



Laminate Top Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top Exposed Wood Edge

- Table with veneer or laminate top wood edge finish will match top finish color unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian top specify "-CO" next to model number. Finish selection for bottom of edge must be specified.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

Designer White	Sahara (T)
Rain Cloud	Sonora
Linen	Platinum (T)
Witch Hazel	

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

# VERO MEETING TABLES

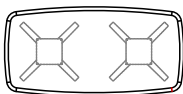
designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



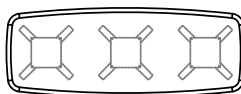
## BASE CONFIGURATION GUIDE:



X1 Base



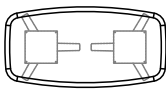
X2 Base



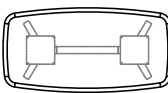
X3 Base



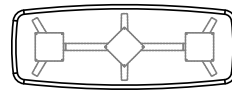
Y1 Base



Y2 Base



YS Base



YX Base

- Base configuration varies per table with model number reflecting the corresponding style (e.g. V3-368429-YS represents a 36" W x 84" L x 29" H Arc Rectangle with YS base).
- Base available in standard and premium finish colors as well as Polished Aluminum.

## STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

#82 Graphite

#90 Metallic Silver

#95 Satin Black

## PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

#77 Sunshine

#89 Granny Smith

#80 Clementine

#94 Cotton

#83 Metallic Champagne

#98 Pacific

#87 Poppy

#99 Glossy Black

#88 Pink Flamingo

## POWER UNITS:

- Select technology options for through-the-surface placement available on all sizes please refer to pages 8-9 for options. Note: placement exceptions may apply.

**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes as well as Polished Aluminum.
- Refer to pages 8-9 for available power units.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish
- Base finish
- Options as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#V1-3627-Y1-CO**36" Round Table 27" High  
Corian Top

# VERO

## MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

						CORIAN TOP (-CO)	WEIGHT
TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	Veneer/laminate top and base
	<b>Round Top 27" H</b>						
	30 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3027-Y1	2736	2904	3216	971	47
	36 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3627-Y1	3048	3216	3528	1602	56
	42 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4227-Y1	3389	3557	3869	2179	69
	48 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4827-Y1	3728	3896	4209	2847	82
	<b>Round Top 29" H</b>						
	30 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3029-Y1	2774	2942	3254	971	47
	36 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3629-Y1	3084	3252	3565	1602	56
	42 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4229-Y1	3418	3586	3985	2179	69
	48 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4829-Y1	3758	3926	4326	2847	82
	<b>Round Top 42" H</b>						
	30 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3042-Y1	3415	3583	4026	971	54
	36 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3642-Y1	3726	3894	4337	1602	63
	42 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4242-Y1	4077	4245	4688	2179	76
	48 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4842-Y1	4416	4584	5028	2847	89

# VERO

## MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

### NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes as well as Polished Aluminum.
- Refer to pages 8-9 for available power units.

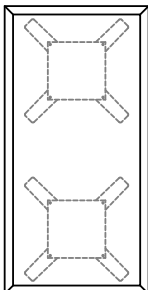
### SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish
- Base finish
- Options as applicable

### ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#V2-308442-X2

30" x 84" Rectangle  
42" High

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT Top and base
	<b>Rectilinear Top 29" H</b>					
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-306029-X2	5142	5426	6431	110
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-307229-X2	5460	5744	6750	120
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-308429-X2	5925	6208	7214	131
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-366029-X2	5374	5658	6664	124
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-367229-X2	5772	6056	7269	137
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-368429-X2	6061	6345	7557	150
	<b>Rectilinear Top 42" H</b>					
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-306042-X2	6703	6986	8341	131
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-307242-X2	7022	7305	8660	142
X2 Base	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-308442-X2	7486	7769	9124	152
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-366042-X2	7025	7308	8663	147
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-367242-X2	7468	7752	9096	160
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-368442-X2	7758	8041	9384	173




**NOTES:**

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes as well as Polished Aluminum.
- Refer to pages 8-9 for available power units.

**SPECIFY:**

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish
- Base finish
- Options as applicable

**ORDERING EXAMPLE:****#V3-3629-X1-CO**36" Rectangle Table 29" High  
Corian Top**VERO**  
**MEETING TABLES**designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	<b>Arc Square Top 27" H</b>						
	30 W x 30 L x 27 H	V3-303027-X1	2904	3072	3537	933	56
	36 W x 36 L x 27 H	V3-363627-X1	3203	3371	3836	1540	67
	42 W x 42 L x 27 H	V3-424227-X1	3539	3707	4184	2095	82
	48 W x 48 L x 27 H	V3-484827-X1	3867	4035	4511	2737	97
	<b>Arc Square Top 29" H</b>						
	30 W x 30 L x 29 H	V3-303029-X1	2943	3111	3587	933	56
	36 W x 36 L x 29 H	V3-363629-X1	3243	3411	3888	1540	67
	42 W x 42 L x 29 H	V3-424229-X1	3569	3737	4323	2095	82
	48 W x 48 L x 29 H	V3-484829-X1	3897	4065	4651	2737	97
	<b>Arc Square Top 42" H</b>						
	30 W x 30 L x 42 H	V3-303042-X1	3731	3899	4550	933	67
	36 W x 36 L x 42 H	V3-363642-X1	4030	4198	4849	1540	78
	42 W x 42 L x 42 H	V3-424242-X1	4380	4548	5199	2095	91
	48 W x 48 L x 42 H	V3-484842-X1	4708	4876	5527	2737	106

# VERO MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio



## NOTES:

- Available in Maple, Walnut and White Oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes as well as Polished Aluminum.
- Refer to pages 8-9 for available power units.

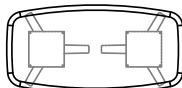
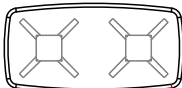
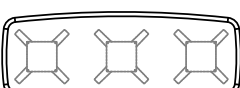
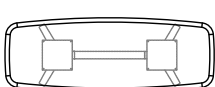
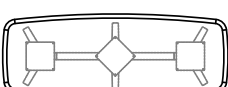
## SPECIFY:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish
- Base finish
- Options as applicable

## ORDERING EXAMPLE:

#V3-308427-X2

30" x 84" Arc Rectangle  
42" High

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT Top and base		
<div>Base Configuration Reference Guide</div> <div></div> <div>Y2 Base</div> <div></div> <div>X2 Base</div> <div></div> <div>X3 Base</div> <div></div> <div>YS Base</div> <div></div> <div>YX Base</div>	<b>Arc Rectangle Top 27" H</b>	30 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-306027-Y2	4676	4960	5626	100	
	30 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-307227-Y2	5005	5288	5955	110		
	30 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-308427-X2	5827	6110	7093	131		
	30 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-309627-X3	7305	7641	9206	160		
	36 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-366027-Y2	4908	5192	5858	110		
	36 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-367227-Y2	5266	5550	6216	123		
	36 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-368427-X2	6059	6342	7326	146		
	36 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-369627-X3	7392	7728	9293	188		
	42 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-428427-X2	6216	6500	7505	168		
	42 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-429627-X3	7584	7920	9506	210		
	42 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4212027-X3	8511	8847	10433	239		
	48 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-489627-X3	7683	8019	9605	225		
	48 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4812027-X3	8602	8938	10524	261		
		<b>Arc Rectangle Top 29" H</b>	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-306029-Y2	4706	4989	5666	102
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-307229-YS	5115	5399	6130	112		
30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-308429-YS	5444	5727	6459	123			
30 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-309629-YX	6983	7319	8676	145			
36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-366029-YS	5019	5303	6036	111			
36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-367229-YS	5376	5660	6393	124			
36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-368429-YS	5676	5959	6692	138			
36 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-369629-YX	7070	7406	8763	181			
42 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-428429-YS	5782	6065	6896	160			
42 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-429629-YX	7164	7500	9020	203			
42 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4212029-X3	8481	8817	10731	240			
48 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-489629-YX	7279	7645	9135	217			
48 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4812029-X3	8573	8909	10823	262			
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top 42" H</b>	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-306042-Y2	5998	6282	7221	112	
30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-307242-Y2	7133	7417	8356	135			
30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-308442-X2	7447	7731	9085	146			
36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-366042-Y2	6321	6605	7545	122			
36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-367242-Y2	7485	7768	8707	148			
36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-368442-X2	7769	8053	9407	161			




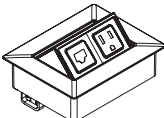
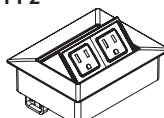
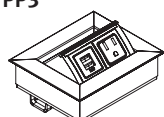
**NOTES:**

- For placement directly over bases PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- For tables with X2 X3 Y2 and YS base configurations all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- Tables with YX base configuration power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.

# VERO

## MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoia

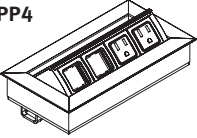
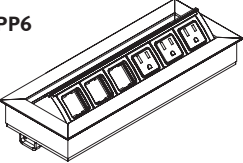
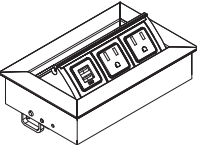
MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PB1</b> 	<b>Power Band 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	413
<b>PB2</b> 	<b>Power Band 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Two (2) outlets</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	322
<b>PB3</b> 	<b>Power Band 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Metallic Silver or White finish</li> <li>■ Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	429
<b>PP1</b> 	<b>Portal Power 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>■ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP2</b> 	<b>Portal Power 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>■ Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	542
<b>PP3</b> 	<b>Portal Power 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish</li> <li>■ Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	643

# VERO MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

## NOTES:

- For placement directly over bases PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- For tables with X2 X3 Y2 and YS base configurations all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- Tables with YX base configuration power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- For the following technology units please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PP4</b> 	<b>Portal Power 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dimensions: 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports</li> <li>72" electrical cord no A/V jacks included</li> <li>120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>UL Listed</li> </ul>	575
<b>PP6</b> 	<b>Portal Power 6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dimensions: 9<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports</li> <li>72" electrical cord no A/V jacks included</li> <li>120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>UL Listed</li> </ul>	612
<b>PP7</b> 	<b>Portal Power 7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dimensions: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports</li> <li>72" electrical cord</li> <li>120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>UL Listed</li> </ul>	665

## FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e) punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6) male/female pre-terminated 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6) male/female pre-terminated 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler 18" long	\$82

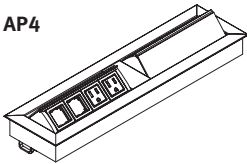
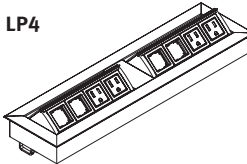


**NOTES:**

- For placement directly over bases PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- For tables with X2 X3 Y2 and YS base configurations all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- Tables with YX base configuration power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- For the following technology units please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the Base Model unit price listed below.
- Please contact Customer Service for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of Base Model units.

## VERO MEETING TABLES

designed by ramsey madsen  
and jim contoio

MODEL #	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>AP4</b> 	<b>Alternate Portal 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord no A/V jacks included</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136
<b>LP4</b> 	<b>Linear Portal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>■ Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>■ Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports</li> <li>■ 72" electrical cord no A/V jacks included</li> <li>■ 120" length cord available please specify and add \$30 List</li> <li>■ UL Listed</li> </ul>	1136

**FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS**

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e) punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6) male/female pre-terminated 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6) male/female pre-terminated 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler 18" long	\$82